**Gaga Feminism: Sex, Gender, and the End of Normal**

J. Jack Halberstam

9780807010976

Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3

$16.00/$18.00 Can.

184 pages

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Social Science / Gender Studies

Summary: A roadmap to sex and gender for the twenty-first century, using Lady Gaga as a symbol for a new kind of feminism

Why are so many women single, so many men resisting marriage, and so many gays and lesbians having babies?

In *Gaga Feminism: Sex, Gender, and the End of Normal*, J. Jack Halberstam answers these questions while attempting to make sense of the tectonic cultural shifts that have transformed gender and sexual politics in the last few decades. This colorful landscape is popula...

**The Long Walk to Freedom: Runaway Slave Narratives**

Devon W. Carbado, Donald Weise

9780807069097

Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3

$18.00/$20.00 Can.

272 pages

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Social Science / Slavery

Summary: In this groundbreaking compilation of first-person accounts of the runaway slave phenomenon, editors Devon W. Carbado and Donald Weise have recovered twelve narratives spanning eight decades-more than half of which have been long out of print. Told in the voices of the runaway slaves themselves, these narratives reveal the extraordinary and often innovative ways that these men and women sought freedom and demanded citizenship. Also included is an essay by UCLA history professor Brenda S...

**The Lost Art of Feeding Kids: What Italy Taught Me about Why Children Need Real Food**

Jeannie Marshall

9780807032992

Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3

$24.95/$1.11 Can.

232 pages

Hardback

Family & Relationships / Parenting

Summary: A lively story of raising a child to enjoy real food in a processed world, *Outside the Box* is *Food Politics* for kids' food.

Despite Italy's much vaunted position as a world culinary capitol, many of the worst aspects of the U.S. food system, including the aggressive marketing of supposedly nutritious foods, are making their way into Italian culture, resulting in children eating highly processed foods. Jeannie Marshall, a Canadian who lives in Rome, sets out to discover how such a time-...
**The Many-Headed Hydra: Sailors, Slaves, Commoners, and the Hidden History of the Revolutionary Atlantic**

Peter Linebaugh, Marcus Rediker  
9780807033173  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$26.00/$30.00 Can.  
456 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Social Science / Social Classes  
Territory: World except United Kingdom  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** Winner of the International Labor History Award

Long before the American Revolution and the Declaration of the Rights of Man, a motley crew of sailors, slaves, pirates, laborers, market women, and indentured servants had ideas about freedom and equality that would forever change history. The Many Headed-Hydra recounts their stories in a sweeping history of the role of the dispossessed in the making of the modern world.

When an unprecedented expansion of trade and colonization in the e...

**Author Bio:** Peter Linebaugh, professor of history at the University of Toledo, is a contributing editor of Albion's Fatal Tree and author of The London Hanged.

Marcus Rediker, professor of history at the University of Pittsburgh, is author of Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea, winner of the American Studies Association's John Hope

---

**Sacred Ground: Pluralism, Prejudice, and the Promise of America**

Eboo Patel  
9780807077528  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$15.00/$17.00 Can.  
224 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
RELIGION / Religious Intolerance, Persecution & Conflict  
Territory: World except United Kingdom  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H  
140mm W | 216mm H

**Summary:** There is no better time to stand up for your values than when they are under attack.

In the decade following the attacks of 9/11, suspicion and animosity toward American Muslims has increased rather than subsided. Alarmist, hateful rhetoric once relegated to the fringes of political discourse has now become frighteningly mainstream, with pundits and politicians routinely invoking the specter of Islam as a menacing, deeply anti-American force.

In Sacred Ground, author and renowned in...

**Author Bio:** Eboo Patel is the founder and president of Interfaith Youth Core and the author of Acts of Faith. He was a member of President Obama's inaugural faith council, is a regular contributor to the Washington Post, Huffington Post, CNN, and public radio, and speaks frequently about interfaith cooperation on college campuses. He lives in Chicago with his wife and two boys.

---

**The Right to Stay Home: How US Policy Drives Mexican Migration**

David Bacon  
9780807001615  
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10  
$26.95/$31.00 Can.  
320 pages  
Hardback  
Social Science / Emigration & Immigration  
Territory: World except United Kingdom  
Ctn Qty: 12  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** The story of the growing resistance of Mexican communities to the poverty that forces people to migrate to the United States.

In this richly detailed and comprehensive portrait of immigration, activist and journalist David Bacon reveals how the interconnected web of labor, migration and the global economy unites farmers, migrant workers, and union organizers across borders. While eleven percent of the population of Mexico lives north of the U.S. border, the decision to migrate is rarel...

**Author Bio:** Award-winning photojournalist and author, David Bacon has spent twenty years as a labor organizer and immigrant rights activist. He has been a reporter and documentary photographer for nearly 20 years, shooting for many national publications, and has exhibited his work internationally. His previous books include The Children of NAFTA and Illegal People (Beacon in 2008). He is an associate editor at Pacific News Service, and writes for TruthOut, The
Back to Normal: The Overlooked, Ordinary Explanations for Kids' ADHD, Bipolar, and Autistic-Like Behavior
Enrico Gnaulati, PhD
9780807073346
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$26.95/$31.00 Can.
256 pages
Hardback
Psychology / Developmental
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: A veteran clinical psychologist exposes why doctors, teachers, and parents incorrectly diagnose healthy American children with serious psychiatric conditions.

Back to Normal is the authoritative examination of all the factors that contribute to the overdiagnosis and misdiagnosis of ADHD, autism-spectrum, and bipolar disorders in our nation's children. Drawing on his extensive professional experience and current research, Gnaulati tells the stories of wrongly diagnosed children and sho...

Author Bio: Enrico Gnaulati is a clinical psychologist with more than twenty-five years of experience providing psychotherapy to children and families. A sought-after public speaker, Gnaulati has published a host of child development and children's mental health articles in professional journals and magazines such as Life Learning, Journal of Psychology, and the Los Angeles Psychologist. He regularly presents to parents groups and teachers, and he has been interviewed by

Sons of Abraham: A Candid Conversation About the Issues That Divide and Unite Jews and Muslims
Rabbi Marc Schneier, Imam Shamsi Ali
9780807033074
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$25.95/$28.95 Can.
232 pages
Hardback
RELIGION / Religious Intolerance, Persecution & Conflict
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: The story of a prominent rabbi and imam, each raised in orthodoxy, who each overcame the temptations of fundamentalism and bigotry and instead began working to bridge the chasm between Muslims and Jews.

Sons of Abraham relates the unlikely friendship between the orthodox Rabbi Marc Schneier and Imam Shamsi Ali. Anti-Muslim prejudice was common in Schneier's orthodox New York upbringing, and Ali was taught at the Islamic University in Pakistan that Jews were intent on dominating the Mus...

Author Bio: RABBI MARC SCHNIEER is the 18th generation of a distinguished rabbinic dynasty. He serves as Vice President of the World Jewish Congress and Founder and President of the Foundation for Ethnic Understanding (where he works with Russell Simmons) and Founding Rabbi of the Hampton Synagogue in Westhampton Beach. He has been honored by the US Congress and the State of Israel as an advocate for human and civil rights and religious and ethnic tolerance.

"You Can Tell Just By Looking": And 20 Other Myths about LGBT Life and People
Michael Bronski, Ann Pellegrini, Michael Amico
9780807042458
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$16.00/$18.00 Can.
224 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Social Science / Lesbian Studies
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: Breaks down the most commonly held misconceptions about lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender people and their lives.

"You Can Tell Just by Looking" unpacks enduring, popular, and deeply held myths about lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender people, culture, and life in America. Some of these myths such as "all religions condemn homosexuality" have been used to justify discrimination and oppression of LGBT people. Other myths, such as "LGBT people are born that way" have been adopte...

Author Bio: Michael Bronski (Cambridge, MA) has written extensively on LGBT issues for four decades. He is the author of award-winning books including most recently A Queer History of the United States (Beacon Press, 2011). He is Professor of the Practice in the Studies of Women, Gender, Sexuality at Harvard University and a Senior Lecturer in Women's and Gender Studies and Jewish Studies at Dartmouth College.
A Disability History of the United States
Kim E. Nielsen
9780807022047
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$16.00/$18.00 Can.
240 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Social Science / Handicapped
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: The first book to cover the entirety of disability history, from pre-1492 to the present

Disability is not just the story of someone we love or the story of whom we may become; rather it is undoubtedly the story of our nation. Covering the entirety of US history from pre-1492 to the present, A Disability History of the United States is the first book to place the experiences of people with disabilities at the center of the American narrative. In many ways, it’s a familiar telling. In ...

Author Bio: The author of three books, including two on Helen Keller and one on Anne Sullivan Macy, Kim E. Nielsen is a professor of history and women's studies at the University of Wisconsin-Green Bay. She lives in Green Bay.

Author Residence: Toledo, OH

Faitheist: How an Atheist Found Common Ground with the Religious
Chris Stedman
9780807014455
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$15.00/$17.00 Can.
208 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Religion / Atheism
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: The story of a former Evangelical Christian turned openly gay atheist who now works to bridge the divide between atheists and the religious

The stunning popularity of the "New Atheist" movement—whose most famous spokesmen include Richard Dawkins, Sam Harris, and the late Christopher Hitchens—speaks to both the growing ranks of atheists and the widespread, vehement disdain for religion among many of them. In Faitheist, Chris Stedman tells his own story to challenge the orthodoxies of th...

Author Bio: Chris Stedman is the Assistant Humanist Chaplain at Harvard University, the emeritus managing director of State of Formation at the Journal of Inter-Religious Dialogue, and the founder of the first blog dedicated to exploring atheist-interfaith engagement, NonProphet Status. Stedman writes for the Huffington Post, the Washington Post's On Faith blog, and Religion Dispatches. He lives in Boston.

The Springs of Namje: A Ten-Year Journey from the Villages of Nepal to the Halls of Congress
Rajeev Goyal
9780807001868
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$16.00/$18.00 Can.
232 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: A Peace Corps volunteer's inspirational story about the power of small change

In 2001, Peace Corps volunteer Rajeev Goyal was sent to Namje, a remote village in the eastern hills of Nepal. Brimming with idealism, he expected to find people living in conditions of misery and suffering; instead, he discovered a village full of happy, compassionate people. After organizing the villagers to build a water-pumping system in the midst of the dangerous Maoist war that had gripped the country, G...

Author Bio: Rajeev Goyal, a graduate of Brown University and the New York University School of Law, is a lawyer, activist, rural-development worker, and former Peace Corp volunteer. Since 2008, he has served as the national coordinator for the Push for Peace Corps Campaign. He leads environmental and sustainable agriculture initiatives in eastern Nepal through several NGOs.
**The $60,000 Dog: My Life with Animals**

Lauren Slater
9780807001912
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$15.00/$17.00 Can.
264 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Pets / Essays
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** A stunning new book about the role of animals in our lives, by a popular and acclaimed writer.

From the time she is nine years old, biking to the farmland outside her suburban home, where she discovers a disquieting world of sleeping cows and a “Private Way” full of the wondrous and creepy creatures of the wild—spiders, deer, moles, chipmunks, and foxes—Lauren Slater finds in animals a refuge from her troubled life. As she matures, her attraction to animals strengthens and grows more c...

**Author Bio:** Lauren Slater is the author of six books, including *Welcome to My Country*, *Lying: A Metaphorical Memoir*, *Opening Skinner’s Box*, the short-story collection *Blue Beyond Blue*, and *Love Works Like This*, which chronicled the agonizing decisions she made relating to her psychiatric illness and her pregnancy. Slater has been the recipient of numerous awards, including a 2004 National Endowments for the Arts Award, multiple inclusions in Best American volumes, and a Knight Science Journalism...

---

**Fanpire: The Twilight Saga and the Women Who Love it**

Tanya Erzen
9780807006399
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$16.00/$18.00 Can.
184 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Social Science / Media Studies
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

**Summary:** An author immerses herself in the frenzied fandom of Twilight, the young-adult vampire romance series that has captivated women of all ages.

Twilight, Stephenie Meyer's young-adult vampire romance series, has captivated women of all ages, from teenagers who swoon over the film adaptations to college-educated women who devour the novels as a guilty pleasure. All told, over 110 million copies of the books have been sold worldwide, with translations into 37 languages, and the movies are s...

**Author Bio:** Tanya Erzen is an associate professor of comparative religious studies at Ohio State University. Her work has appeared in the *Nation*, the *Boston Globe*, and the *Washington Post*. She is the author of *Straight to Jesus: Sexual and Christian Conversions in the Ex-Gay Movement*, which won the Gustave O. Arlt Award and the Ruth Benedict Prize. She is a recipient of a National Endowment for the Humanities fellowship and a visiting scholar at the Simpson Center for the Humanities at the Unive...

---

**Gather at the Table: The Healing Journey of a Daughter of Slavery and a Son of the Slave Trade**

Thomas Norman DeWolf, Sharon Morgan
9780807014448
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$16.00/$18.00 Can.
232 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Social Science / Discrimination & Racism
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** Two people—a black woman and a white man—confront the legacy of slavery and racism head-on.

"We embarked on this journey because we believe America must overcome the racial barriers that divide us, the barriers that drive us to strike out at one another out of ignorance and fear. To do nothing is unacceptable."

Sharon Leslie Morgan, a black woman from Chicago's South Side avoids white people; they scare her. Despite her trepidation, Morgan, a descendent of slaves on both sides of her...  

**Author Bio:** Thomas Norman DeWolf, author of *Inheriting the Trade*, is featured in the Emmy-nominated documentary *Traces of the Trade*, which premiered at the Sundance Film Festival and on the acclaimed PBS series *POV*. DeWolf speaks regularly about healing from the legacy of slavery and racism at colleges, conferences, and workshops throughout the United States.
Playing House: Notes of a Reluctant Mother
Lauren Slater
9780807001738
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$24.95/$27.95 Can.
208 pages
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: Acclaimed author Lauren Slater ruminates on what it means to be family.

Lauren Slater’s rocky childhood left her cold to the idea of ever creating a family of her own, but a husband, two dogs, two children, and three houses later, she came around to the challenges, trials, and unexpected rewards of playing house. Boldly honest, these biographical pieces reveal Slater at her Wittiest and most deeply personal. She describes her journey from fiercely independent young woman to wife and mo...

Author Bio: Lauren Slater is a psychologist and writer. She is the author of seven books, including The $60,000 Dog, Welcome To My Country, Lying: A Metaphorical Memoir, Opening Skinner's Box, and Blue Beyond Blue, a collection of short stories. Opening Skinner's Box, along with several other of her books, have become mainstays in academic courses that range from psychology to memoir writing to literary criticism. The broad and persistent use of her books in colleges across the country point to ...

Why Do Bluebirds Hate Me? : More Answers to Common and Not-So-Common Questions about Birds and Birding
Mike O'Connor
9780807012536
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$14.00/$16.00 Can.
192 pages / 20 BLACK AND WHITE
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Nature / Birds & Birdwatching
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: A collection of humorous Q&A’s about everything you’ve always wanted to ask about birds and birding

Do woodpeckers take baths? Is there such a thing as a wild parakeet? Do Northern Cardinals have anything to do with Catholic cardinals? In Why Do Bluebirds Hate Me? readers will learn the answers to these and many other burning (and strange) questions. Questions range from the practical (Should I rotate the seed in my feeder? Do titmice like peanuts?) to the bizarre (Why are vultures eat...

Author Bio: Mike O'Connor is the owner of the Bird Watcher's General Store on Cape Cod. His column, Ask the Bird Folks, appears in The Cape Codder, and his writing has been included in Good Birders Don't Wear White and The Best American Science and Nature Writing 2004. He is the author of Why Don't Woodpeckers Get Headaches?

Author Residence: Orleans, MA

Being Both : Embracing Two Religions in One Interfaith Family
Susan Katz Miller
9780807013199
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$25.95/$28.95 Can.
264 pages
Hardback
Family & Relationships / Parenting
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: A book on the growing number of interfaith families raising children in both religions

Susan Katz Miller grew up with a Jewish father and Christian mother, and was raised Jewish. Now in an interfaith marriage herself, she is a leader in the growing movement of families electing to raise children in both religions, rather than in one religion or the other (or without religion). Miller draws on original surveys and interviews with parents, students, teachers, and clergy, as well as on her...


Author Residence: Takoma Park, MD
Hunting Season: Immigration and Murder in an all-American Town
Mirta Ojito
9780807001813
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$24.95/$27.95 Can.
240 pages
Hardback
True Crime / General
Territory: US, Canada, open market
Ctn Qty: 12
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: The true story of an immigrant's murder that turned a quaint village on the Long Island shore into ground zero in the war on immigration

In November of 2008, Marcelo Lucero, a thirty-seven-year-old undocumented Ecuadorian immigrant, was brutally attacked and murdered by a group of teenagers as he walked the streets of Patchogue, a quiet Long Island town. The teenaged attackers were out “hunting for beaners,” their slur for Latinos, and Lucero was to become another victim of the anti-i...

Author Bio: Mirta Ojito, a newspaper reporter since 1987, has worked for the Miami Herald and El Nuevo Herald and, from 1996 to 2002, for the New York Times, where she covered immigration, among other beats, for the Metro desk. She has received numerous awards, including a Pulitzer Prize for national reporting in 2001 for a series of articles in the Times about race in America. She the author of Finding Mañana: A Memoir of a Cuban Exodus and teaches at the

The Crooked Mirror: A Memoir of Polish-Jewish Reconciliation
Louise Steinman
9780807050552
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$26.95/$31.00 Can.
240 pages
Hardback
History / Eastern Europe
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: A lyrical literary memoir that explores the exhilarating, discomforting, and ultimately healing process of Polish-Jewish reconciliation taking place in Poland today

Although an estimated 80 percent of American Jews are of Polish descent, many in the postwar generation and those born later know little about their families’ connection to their ancestral home. In fact, many Jews continue to think of Poland as a bastion of anti-Semitism, since nearly the entire population of Polish Jewry ...

Author Bio: Louise Steinman is the author of the award-winning memoir The Souvenir: A Daughter Discovers Her Father’s War. For the past two decades, she has curated the ALOUD literary and performance series for the Library Foundation of Los Angeles. She also codirects the Los Angeles Institute for the Humanities at the University of Southern California.

Soul Repair: Recovering from Moral Injury after War
Rita Nakashima Brock, Gabriella Lettini
9780807029121
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$15.00/$17.00 Can.
176 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Psychology / Psychopathology
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: The first book to explore the idea and effect of moral injury on veterans, their families, and their communities

Although veterans make up only 7 percent of the U.S. population, they account for an alarming 20 percent of all suicides. And though treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder has undoubtedly alleviated suffering and allowed many service members returning from combat to transition to civilian life, the suicide rate for veterans under thirty has been increasing. Research by...

Author Bio: Rita Nakashima Brock is research professor and codirector of the Soul Repair Center at Brite Divinity School, Ft. Worth, Texas. She is the author, with Rebecca Ann Parker, of Proverbs of Ashes and Saving Paradise. She lives in Oakland, California.

Gabriella Lettini is Dean of the faculty and Aurelia Henry Reinhardt Professor of Theological Ethics and Studies in Public
A Time to Break Silence: The Essential Works of Martin Luther King, Jr., for Students

Martin Luther King, Jr.
9780807033050
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$14.00/$16.00 Can.
240 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Nonfiction / History
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Other Formats
9780807033180 $24.95 11/5/13 Hardcover

Related Products
A Time to Break Silence 9780807033180 $24.95 11/5/13 Hardcover

Summary: The first collection of essential writings by Martin Luther King, Jr. for high school students and young people

The King Legacy for Students (High School edition) presents Martin Luther King, Jr.'s most important writings and speeches—carefully selected by teachers across a variety of disciplines—in an accessible and user-friendly volume. Now, for the first time ever, teachers and students will be able to access Dr. King's writings not only electronically but in stand-alone book form.

Author Bio: DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. (1929-1968) was among the twentieth century's most influential figures. One of the greatest orators in U.S. history, his speeches, sermons, and writings are inspirational and timeless. King was assassinated in Memphis, Tennessee, on April 4, 1968.

DR. KIMBERLY N. PARKER is the editorial advisor to The King

Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013

A Time to Break Silence: The Essential Works of Martin Luther King, Jr., for Students

Martin Luther King, Jr.
9780807033050
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$24.95/$27.95 Can.
240 pages
Hardback
Juvenile Nonfiction / History
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Other Formats
9780807033050 $14.00 11/5/13 Paperback

Related Products
A Time to Break Silence 9780807033050 $24.95 11/5/13 Hardcover

Summary: An unprecedented and timely collection that captures the global vision of Dr. King—in his own words

Too many people continue to think of Martin Luther King, Jr., only as "a Southern civil rights leader" or "an American Gandhi," thus ignoring his impact on poor and oppressed people around the world. "In a Single Garment of Destiny" is the first book to treat King's positions on global liberation struggles through the prism of his own words and activities.

From the pages of this extra...

Author Bio: Lewis V. Baldwin is professor of religious studies at Vanderbilt University and the author of The Voice of Conscience: The Church in the Mind of Martin Luther King, Jr., There Is a Balm in Gilead: The Cultural Roots of Martin Luther King, Jr., and Never to Leave Us Alone: The Prayer Life of Martin Luther King, Jr. He lives in Nashville, Tennessee.

Charlayne Hunter-Gault is an author, journalist, and foreign

Public Enemy: Confessions of an American Dissident

Bill Ayers
9780807032763
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$24.95/$27.95 Can.
224 pages
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: In this follow-up to his highly controversial first memoir, Fugitive Days, Bill Ayers looks at his life after the Weather Underground, after he emerged from life as a fugitive, turned himself in and went on to become a family man, university professor, celebrated education reformer and public figure, and eventually—in Sarah Palin's attacks—a "terrorist" and public enemy.

Labeled a "domestic terrorist" by the McCain campaign in 2008, and used by the radical right in an attempt to castig...

Author Bio: Bill Ayers is the author of Fugitive Days, as well as several books on education, including Teaching the Personal and Political, On the Side of the Child, To Teach, A Simple Justice, and A Kind and Just Parent. He is the founder of the Small Schools Workshop and the Center for Youth and Society, and was Distinguished Professor of Education and Senior University Scholar at the University of Illinois at Chicago.
Marketplace of the Marvelous: The Strange Origins of Modern Medicine
Erika Janik
9780807022085
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$26.95/$31.00 Can.
288 pages
Hardback
Medical / History
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: A history of botanical remedies, hypnotic suggestion, water cures, skeletal manipulation and other health innovations of nineteenth-century America, and the surprising ways they influenced modern medicine.

Despite rampant scientific innovation in various arenas in 19th century America, the medical field still adhered to ancient healing methods like bleeding, induced vomiting, blistering, and sweating patients. Facing such horrors at the hands of traditional doctors and often finding th...

Author Bio: Erika Janik is the producer, editor, and consulting historian of the Wisconsin Public Radio series "Wisconsin Life," heard statewide during "Morning Edition." Janik works closely with executive producer Anne Strainchamps, the show's creator as well as senior producer and interviewer on the Peabody award-winning National Public Radio show "To the Best of Our Knowledge."

Marketplace of the Marvelous grew out of the author's

Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013

Prairie Silence: A Memoir
Melanie Hoffert
9780807045169
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$15.00/$17.00 Can.
248 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
Sales Restrictions: World except United Kingdom
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: A rural expatriate's struggle to reconcile family, home, love, and faith with the silence of the prairie land and its people

Melanie Hoffert longs for her North Dakota childhood home, with its grain trucks and empty main streets. A land where she imagines standing at the bottom of the ancient lake that preceded the prairie: crop rows become the patterned sand ripples of the lake floor; trees are the large alien plants reaching for the light; and the sky is the water's vast surface, re...

Author Bio: Melanie Hoffert is the author of Prairie Silence: A Memoir. She grew up on a farm near Wyndmere, North Dakota, where she spent her childhood wandering gravel roads and listening to farmers at church potlucks. Her work has been published in several literary journals, and she holds an MFA in creative writing from Hamline University. Melanie lives in Minneapolis and works for Teach For America. Learn more about her work at melaniehoffert.com.

Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013

Raising Global IQ: Preparing Our Students for a Shrinking Planet
Carl Hobert
9780807033210
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$16.00/$18.00 Can.
224 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Education / Philosophy & Social Aspects
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: A groundbreaking roadmap for improving global literacy and conflict-resolution skills in middle and high schools across the United States

In Raising Global IQ, Carl Hobert calls on K-12 teachers, administrators, parents, and students alike to transform the educational system by giving students the tools they need to become responsible citizens in a shrinking, increasingly interdependent world. Drawing on his nearly thirty years teaching, developing curricula, and leading conflict-resol...

Author Bio: Carl F. Hobert is a clinical instructor in the Boston University School of Education. He alsoheads the Axis of Hope Center for International Conflict Management and Prevention, a Boston-based nonprofit organization that offers conflict-resolution simulation workshops for both students and educators in middle and high schools around the world. In this capacity, he lectures worldwide and hosts workshops for students and educators. Hobert earned a master's in law and diplomacy from the...
Sex Workers Unite: A History of the Movement from Stonewall to Slutwalk
Melinda Chateauvert
9780807061398
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$25.95/$28.95 Can.
272 pages
Hardback
SOCIAL SCIENCE / Prostitution & Sex Trade
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: A provocative history which reveals how sex workers have been at the vanguard of social justice movements for the past fifty years, building a movement that challenges our ideas about labor, sexuality, feminism, and freedom.

Documenting five decades of sex worker activism, From Stonewall to Slutwalk puts prostitutes, hustlers, call girls, strippers, and porn stars in the center of struggles for gay liberation, women's rights, reproductive justice, union organizing, prison abolition, an...

Author Bio: Activist Melinda Chateauvert has been involved in many grassroots campaigns to change policies and attitudes about gender and anti-violence, sex and sexuality, race and rights. She is Undergraduate Studies Director in the African American Studies Department at the University of Maryland at College Park where she teaches courses on political movement organizing, the Civil Rights Movement, and on Gender and Sexuality.

"In a Single Garment of Destiny" : A Global Vision of Justice
Martin Luther King, Jr., Lewis V. Baldwin, Charlay...
9780807086070
Pub Date: 1/14/14, On Sale Date: 1/14
$16.00/$18.00 Can.
256 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / United States
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
Sales Restrictions: World except United Kingdom
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: An unprecedented and timely collection that captures the global vision of Dr. King—in his own words.

Too many people continue to think of Dr. King only as “a southern civil rights leader” or “an American Gandhi,” thus ignoring his impact on poor and oppressed people around the world. "In a Single Garment of Destiny" is the first book to treat King’s positions on global liberation struggles through the prism of his own words and activities. From the pages of this extraordinary collection...

Author Bio: LEWIS V. BALDWIN is professor of religious studies at Vanderbilt University and an ordained Baptist minister. An expert on black-church traditions, he is author of many books on Martin Luther King, Jr. including The Voice of Conscience: The Church in the Mind of Martin Luther King, Jr.; There Is a Balm in Gilead: The Cultural Roots of Martin Luther King, Jr.; and Never to Leave Us Alone: The Prayer Life of Martin Luther King, Jr.

The Rebellious Life of Mrs. Rosa Parks
Jeanne Theoharis
9780807033326
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21
$17.50/$20.50 Can.
320 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Biography & Autobiography / Cultural Heritage
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: The definitive political biography of Rosa Parks examines her six decades of activism, challenging perceptions of her as an accidental actor in the civil rights movement.

Presenting a corrective to the popular notion of Rosa Parks as the quiet seamstress who, with a single act, birthed the modern civil rights movement, Theoharis provides a revealing window into Parks's politics and years of activism. She shows readers how this civil rights movement radical sought—for more than a half a c...

Author Bio: Jeanne Theoharis is professor of political science at Brooklyn College of the City University of New York. She received an AB in Afro-American studies from Harvard College and a PhD in American culture from the University of Michigan. She is the author or coauthor of four books and articles on the black freedom struggle and the contemporary politics of race in the United States.
Falling into Place: An Intimate Geography of Home
Catherine Reid
9780807009925
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4
$24.95/$27.95 Can.
176 pages
Hardback
Nature / Essays
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: Quietly powerful essays, weaving keenly observed insights into the mysteries of nature with those of family and community

"It's not easy," Catherine Reid writes, "to love a person and a place in equal measure." Love she does, however, as described in these intimate, lyric essays about the land and people around her. With the inside perspective of a native daughter combined with her outsider status as a lesbian, Reid explores such paradoxes as those that arise from harnessing wild rive...

Author Bio: Catherine Reid directs the undergraduate creative writing program at Warren Wilson College, where she teaches courses in creative nonfiction and environmental writing. She is the author of Coyote: Seeking the Hunter in Our Midst and of essays that have appeared in such journals as the Georgia Review, Fourth Genre, Bellevue Literary Review, and Massachusetts Review. She lives in Asheville, North Carolina.

Backyard Farming: Home Harvesting: Canning and Preserving Food in Your Kitchen
Kim Pezza
9781578264636
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$5.95/$6.99 Can.
112 pages / CONTAINS LINE ART AND IMAGES
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
House & Home / Sustainable Living
Series: Backyard Farming
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H

Summary: Backyard Farming: Home Harvesting is the ideal resource for the new farmer looking to make the most of his produce by preserving it for the future! Providing a comprehensive guide for preparing and preserving your hard-earned harvest, this book ensures that your backyard farm will feed you all year long!

Backyard Farming: Home Harvesting is the perfect guide for beginners looking to extend the benefits of their homestead's produce. Covering every topic from selecting and maintaining th...

Author Bio: Kim Pezza grew up among orchards and dairy and beef farms having lived most of her life in the Finger Lakes region. She has raised pigs, poultry and game birds, rabbits and goats, and is experienced in growing herbs and vegetables. In her spare time, Kim also teaches workshops in a variety of areas, from art and simple computers for seniors, to making herb butter, oils, and vinegars. She continues to learn new techniques and skills and is currently looking to turn

The Need to Say No: The Importance of Setting Boundaries in Love, Life, & Your World
Jill Brooke
9781578264612
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$12.50/$15.50 Can.
160 pages
Hardback
Self-Help / Personal Growth
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
4.750 in W | 7.125 in H
121mm W | 181mm H

Summary: Change your life and your world for the better through the simple word "no."

The Need to Say No is a simple inspirational guide and instructional manual to help the reader gain command of their relationships by setting boundaries. Whether in love, work, family, or the world, the need to say no is imperative at times. And rather than accepting another transgression or being bullied, learning to set healthy boundaries is essential for our health and well-being at home, in the workplace, ...

Author Bio: Jill Brooke is a stepfamily coach and the playwright of "What's Eating You?" She is also a writer for FirstWivesWorld.com, a site that helps women contemplating, navigating or moving on from divorce heal through self-love, smarts and humor. She has been a contributor to CBS' The Early Show and a former on-air CNN correspondent. Her work has appeared in The New York Times, Forbes FYI, Chicago Tribune, Harper's Bazaar and New York magazine. She has also been the editor-in-chief of Aven...
**Raw Survival**: Living the Raw Lifestyle On and Off the Grid
Lisa Montgomery
9781578264124
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$16.50/$18.50 Can.
160 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
COOKING / Methods
Series: Complete Bk of Raw Food Series
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
Sales Restrictions: World
7.250 in W | 9.000 in H
184mm W | 229mm H

Summary: *Raw Survival* is an invaluable reference featuring a wealth of important sustainability tips and simple raw food recipes specially geared towards living "on or off the grid" as a vegetarian or raw foodist.

Filled with recipes and tips for "off-the-grid" living, *Raw Survival* includes everything you need to know to make your raw food diet part of a fully sustainable lifestyle. *Raw Survival* is the green living guide...with raw food flair!

**Series Overview:** The Complete Book of Raw Food Series

**Author Bio:** Lisa Montgomery graduated with a degree in Business in 1979, but soon developed a passion for health and nutrition. Today, she is a Holistic Health Care Practitioner, and has graduated from the Living Light Culinary Arts Institute as an associate/chef instructor. She is also the author of *Raw Garden*, *Liquid Raw*, and *Raw Challenge*. For more information about Lisa, visit [www.livingdynamically.com](http://www.livingdynamically.com).

---

**Ocean Friends**: A Journey Beneath the Sea
Anna Krusinski
9781578264681
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$8.95/$9.95 Can.
34 pages / THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
9.000 in W | 7.000 in H
229mm W | 178mm H

Summary: *Ocean Friends* envelops children in the breathtaking underwater kingdoms of the world's oceans, providing them with a deeper understanding of the plants and animals that live there, as well as touring the often startlingly beautiful landscapes of the marine world.

Comprising of carefully selected photographs and brief, educational captions, *Ocean Friends* is intended to serve as an early resource to parents seeking to instill in their children a love for the environment. Young or old, re...

---

**Peace**: Prayers, Inspirations, and Meditations to Heal our World
June Eding
9781578264650
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$12.50/$15.50 Can.
112 pages
Hardback
Body, Mind & Spirit / Inspiration & Personal Growth
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
4.750 in W | 7.125 in H
121mm W | 181mm H

Summary: *Peace* is meant to provoke reflection and to inspire discussion at work, at home, and among friends about the meaning of peace-personally, spiritually, and politically.

What is peace? What is its purpose, spiritually, emotionally, and globally? *Peace* seeks to ground this concept in its cultural contexts and explore it through the thoughts and words of humanity's greatest peacemakers. Peace is the cornerstone of civilization, allowing all nations to grow and thrive while enabling individ...
Streets of Afghanistan: Bridging Cultures through Art
Shannon Galpin, Tony Di Zinno
9781578264674
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$39.95/$47.00 Can.
128 pages / THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Photography / Photojournalism
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
10.000 in W | 8.000 in H
254mm W | 203mm H

Summary: The fruit of years of collaborative work between Afghan and Western photographers and photojournalists, Streets of Afghanistan chronicles one of the most captivating efforts to connect communities and cultures through our common humanity and the power of art.

A collection of the spectacular photography of the Mountain2Mountain (M2M) project—a collaborative effort between Western and Afghan photographers—Streets of Afghanistan is a striking combination of art and activism that is sure t...

Author Bio: Shannon Galpin founded Mountain2Mountain in November 2006 to work towards connecting communities to combat the apathy that prevents action, and to change perceptions. After four years working in various parts of Afghanistan working with women and girls, Shannon developed long-term strategies that focused on cyclical solutions in conflict zones globally that focused on connecting

Backyard Farming: Raising Goats: For Dairy and Meat
Kim Pezza
9781578264735
Pub Date: 11/26/13, On Sale Date: 11/26
$5.95/$6.99 Can.
112 pages / CONTAINS LINE ART AND IMAGES
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
House & Home / Sustainable Living
Series: Backyard Farming
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H

Summary: Backyard Farming: Raising Goats is the ideal resource for the new farmer just starting out, providing a comprehensive guide for preparing and caring for the addition of goats to your backyard farm!

Backyard Farming: Raising Goats is the perfect guide for beginners thinking about including goats to their sustainable homestead. Covering every topic from selecting and maintaining a breed, to the tools and space you’ll need, to all the wonderful benefits that owning goats can provide, Back...

Author Bio: Kim Pezza grew up among orchards and dairy and beef farms having lived most of her life in the Finger Lakes region. She has raised pigs, poultry and game birds, rabbits and goats, and is experienced in growing herbs and vegetables. In her spare time, Kim also teaches workshops in a variety of areas, from art and simple computers for seniors, to making herb butter, oils, and vinegars. She continues to learn new techniques and skills and is currently looking to turn

The Improbable Shepherd: More Stories from Sylvia's Farm
Sylvia Jorrin
9781578264711
Pub Date: 11/26/13, On Sale Date: 11/26
$14.95/$17.95 Can.
208 pages / YES
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H

Summary: In this sequel to her popular first collection, Sylvia Jorrin returns with more vignettes—along with personal photos, artwork, and recipes—from her life on the farm to again inspire readers old and new.

The Improbable Shepherd is a continuation of Sylvia's Farm, covering the past five years of her experiences on a rural sheep farm. This book brings readers closer to the world around them, and to recognize the simple, often hidden beauties it holds. Told in short vignettes and anecdotes...

Author Bio: Sylvia Jorrin has been a farmer raising sheep in Delaware County, New York more than 25 years. Her farm is one of the few large regional sheep farms solely owned and operated by a woman. She has published over 1,000 articles about her farm, agricultural subjects, her recipes, and book reviews in such agricultural publications as Country Folks, Small Farm Journal, and The Delaware County Times. Sylvia's house was photographed for Farmhouse Revival by Susan Daley and Steve Gross. Sylvi...
Navy SEAL Weight Training: The Complete Workout

Stewart Smith
9781578264766
Pub Date: 11/26/13, On Sale Date: 11/26
$24.95/$28.95 Can.
208 pages / EXERCISE PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Exercise
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
7.000 in W | 9.000 in H
178mm W | 229mm H

Summary: Navy SEAL Weight Training is an effective weight lifting program designed to maintain muscle growth and avoid over-training in high-repetition and high-mileage running and fitness routines like those used by Navy SEALs.

Navy SEAL Weight Training is the perfect companion to the best-selling The Complete Guide to Navy SEAL Fitness. This new weight lifting program has been specially formulated by Stew Smith, former Navy SEAL and Special Ops Team Coach, to maintain muscle mass and boost re...

Author Bio: Stewart "Stew" Smith is a graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy, a former Navy SEAL, and author of several fitness books such as The Complete Guide to Navy SEAL Fitness, The Special Ops Workout, and S.W.A.T. Fitness.

Stew has trained thousands of students for Navy SEAL, Special Forces, SWAT, FBI, ERT, and many other military, law enforcement, and fire fighter professions. He is currently the

Sylvia's Farm: The Journal of an Improbable Shepherd

Sylvia Jorrín
9781578264698
Pub Date: 11/26/13, On Sale Date: 11/26
$14.95/$17.95 Can.
272 pages / YES
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H

Summary: This collection of stories chronicling Sylvia Jorrín's life on the farm provides comfort and inspiration to all those searching for meaning in life's many blessings.

Re-released to coincide with its sequel, Sylvia's Farm is a contemporary account of rural farm life and all of the sometimes beautiful, always meaningful lessons that it continues to teach. Told in short vignettes that span over more than a decade, it is a journal of growth, persistence, and the unexpected joys that a new ...

Author Bio: Sylvia Jorrín has been a farmer raising sheep in Delaware County, New York more than 25 years. Her farm is one of the few large regional sheep farms solely owned and operated by a woman. She has published over 1,000 articles about her farm, agricultural subjects, her recipes, and book reviews in such agricultural publications as Country Folks, Small Farm Journal, and The Delaware County Times. Sylvia's house was photographed for Farmhouse Revival by Susan

Farm Friends: A Visit to the Local Farm

Anna Krusinski
9781578264759
Pub Date: 12/17/13, On Sale Date: 12/17
$8.95/$9.95 Can.
34 pages / THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
9.000 in W | 7.000 in H
229mm W | 178mm H

Summary: Farm Friends immerses children in the charming everyday fun of living down on the farm! Providing them with a deeper understanding of raising crops and caring for the lovable animals that live on a farm, as well as gaining an important new appreciation for where their food comes from!

Comprised of colorful photographs and brief, engaging captions, Farm Friends is an great tool for parents seeking to instill in their children a love for farming. Young or old, readers will be able to lea...
**Summary:** Utilizing the unique and proven benefits of kettlebells, *Body Sculpting with Kettlebells for Men* provides instructions, exercises, and routines perfect for gaining strength, packing on muscle, and burning body fat.

Kettlebells are a surprisingly simple and incredibly effective tool that works more muscle groups than dumbbells for a full-body workout like you've never seen before. *Body Sculpting with Kettlebells for Men* takes this amazing potential and turns it into results, with pinpoi...
Classical Invention: The Architecture of John B. Murray
John B. Murray
9781580933681
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$60.00/$68.00 Can.
240 pages / 180 COLOR
Hardback
Architecture / Individual Architect
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 8
9.500 in W | 11.500 in H
241mm W | 292mm H
Summary: Through his mastery of traditional detailing and his deep commitment to quality in every aspect of architecture, John B. Murray draws upon the rich and enduring legacy of the classical tradition to create residences that speak to the expectations of contemporary life.

New Old House Journal observes: "Murray has a reputation for refined and gracious designs and renovations of fashionable residences—from grand country estates to New York City apartments and townhouses.” He is particularl...

Author Bio: John B. Murray is principal of John B. Murray Architect, a New York-based firm specializing in residential projects in the classical tradition. Born in California and raised in Philadelphia, Murray has been practicing in New York for more than thirty years. His work is widely published in the pre-eminent shelter magazines Architectural Digest, Period Home, Connecticut Cottages & Gardens—and the firm received the prestigious Palladio Award for the design of a Connecticut

Lee Miller in Fashion
Becky Conekin
9781580933766
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$45.00/$51.00 Can.
224 pages / 150
Hardback
Photography / Subjects & Themes
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 8
7.375 in W | 9.750 in H
187mm W | 248mm H
Summary: Surrealist artist, muse of Man Ray, photographer, fashion model and Vogue war correspondent—Lee Miller defies categorization. Beginning her career as a Condé Nast model in 1920s New York, she made the unprecedented transition from one side of the lens to the other, creating stunning photos that imbued fashion with surrealist wit and whimsy.

The story of international fashion, from the 1920s until mid-century is told through the lens of the beautiful and fearless Lee Miller in this rich...

Author Bio: BECKY CONEKIN lectures in European history at Yale University. She has previously taught in Paris, Berlin, and London at the London College of Fashion. She is a fellow of the Royal Historical Society and has published widely in such publications as The Design History Reader, Men's Fashion Reader, and History & Technology.

The Detailed Interior: Decorating Up Close with Cullman & Kravis
Elissa Cullman, Tracey Pruzan
9781580933551
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$65.00/$74.00 Can.
272 pages / 225 COLOR
Hardback
DESIGN / Interior Decorating
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 8
9.000 in W | 12.000 in H
229mm W | 305mm H
Summary: Glorious, generous full-color images of Cullman & Kravis's incomparably refined interiors in a luxury format showcase classic New York City penthouses, sprawling Connecticut and Florida estates, and Aspen ski retreats. All are distinguished by an enviable elegance yielded by an unparalleled attention to detail—in this volume, a visual and textual breakdown of how this coherence is achieved and which details are employed to endow a room with a sense of easy-yet-opulent harmony is provide...

Author Bio: Elissa Cullman's interior design firm, Cullman & Kravis, Inc., was founded in 1984. She attended Barnard and Columbia University, and is a former guest cocurator at the American Folk Art Museum, trustee of Barnard, and member of the board of the Brooklyn Museum of Art. She is currently a member of MoMA's Contemporary Council and a board member of the Film Society of Lincoln Center. She has been included in Architectural Digest's AD100 list since 2000, and was included in their 2005 l...
**Suzanne Tucker Interiors**

Suzanne Tucker  
9781580933612  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
$65.00/$74.00 Can.  
288 pages / 250 COLOR  
Hardback  
DESIGN / Interior Decorating  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 6  
9.000 in W | 12.000 in H  
229mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** Over 200 lavish, color images of luxurious homes by an AD100 top designer showcase the richly layered, sumptuous, and elegant customized interiors and quality antiques for which Suzanne Tucker has become renowned. Follow-up to her hugely successful first book, *Rooms to Remember: The Classic Interiors of Suzanne Tucker*.

This secondlavishly illustrated collection of classic, timeless rooms by the doyenne of West Coast interior design will become a key addition to any interior design lib...

**Author Bio:** Suzanne Tucker was raised in Santa Barbara, attended UCLA, and worked in London at Colefax & Fowler before returning to California. She became the protégé of legendary designer Michael Taylor, purchasing his firm after his untimely death in 1986. *Architectural Digest* named her to its AD100 list of top designers in 2007—where she still remains—and she was named the "Best of the Best in Interior Design" by the *Robb Report* in 2003. She frequently lectures...

---

**Gilded New York: Design and Fashion 1883-1905**

Donald Albrecht, Jeannine Falino, Phyllis Magidson...  
9781580933674  
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29  
$60.00/$68.00 Can.  
240 pages / 200 COLOR  
Hardback  
DESIGN / Decorative Arts  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 8  
9.000 in W | 11.000 in H  
229mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** An in-depth look at the glamorous life of late nineteenth century New York through the lens of architecture, fashion, and decorative arts.

The Gilded Years-1885 to 1905-were a vital and glamorous era in New York City as families of great fortune sought to demonstrate their new position by building vast Fifth Avenue mansions filled with precious objects and important painting collections and hosting elaborate fetes and balls. This is the moment of Mrs. Astor's 400, the Vanderbilts and M...

**Author Bio:** Donald Albrecht is curator of architecture and design at the Museum of the City of New York, where he has organized such major exhibitions as *Paris/New York: Design, Fashion, Culture 1925-1940* and *The American Style*.

Jeannine Falino, formerly curator of decorative arts and sculpture at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, is now an independent curator specializing in decorative arts, particularly fashion, silver, and jewelry. Among her many...

---

**Private Gardens of the Hudson Valley**

Jane Garmey, John M. Hall  
9781580933483  
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29  
$65.00/$74.00 Can.  
240 pages / 225 COLOR  
Hardback  
Gardening / Regional  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 8  
10.000 in W | 12.000 in H  
254mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** A companion to *Private Gardens of Connecticut* compiled by the same writer/photographer team, *Private Gardens of the Hudson Valley* surveys the majestic landscape that borders the Hudson River, an area rich in history and unique garden designs.

The majesty of the Hudson River has captivated artists, visitors, and residents for generations, and the gardens along its banks have a special character. Those created for the Gilded Age estates are more formal; private gardens respond directly t...


John M. Hall is a well-known garden and interiors...
Kentucky Home: Historic Houses and Horse Farms of Bluegrass Country

Pieter Estersohn, Julia Reed
9781580933568
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$65.00/$74.00 Can.
240 pages / 150 COLOR
Hardback
Architecture / Residential
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 8
10.000 in W | 12.000 in H
254mm W | 305mm H

Summary: An intimate view of twenty residences in Bluegrass Country, the area surrounding Lexington, Kentucky, the wealthiest town west of the Alleghenies, known both as the Athens of the West and the Horse Capital of the World.

Starting with cozy eighteenth-century log cabins and moving to through the apotheosis of the Greek Revival, Kentucky Home documents a still vital lifestyle that rests firmly on the foundations of horse racing, tobacco farming, Southern hospitality, and respect for magni...

Author Bio: Pieter Estersohn is a pre-eminent architectural and interiors photographer. His work appears in virtually every issue of the major shelter magazines - Architectural Digest, House Beautiful, Elle Decor. This is his first book.

Social and cultural commentator Julia Reed brings a unique Southern perspective to essays for Vogue, the New York Times, and other national publications. Her introductory essay

Paradise Planned: The Garden Suburb and the Modern City

Robert A.M. Stern, David Fishman, Jacob Tilove
9781580933261
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$95.00/$108.00 Can.
960 pages / 3000 ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Architecture / Planning
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 4
10.000 in W | 12.000 in H
254mm W | 305mm H

Summary: From the same team that produced the monumental five-volume architectural history of New York comes the definitive work on the development of the garden suburb, a phenomenon that first emerged in England in the 1830s and still dominates residential architecture today.

As malls are abandoned and mortgages are foreclosed, the retrofitting of the suburbs is a central issue in urban planning today. New strategies are emerging-creating walkable communities with social and retail centers-tha...

Author Bio: Robert A. M. Stern is the founding partner of Robert A. M. Stern Architects and dean of the School of Architecture at Yale University. He is the principal author of the monumental five-volume history of architecture and urban design in New York City, culminating with New York 2000 (Monacelli 2006).

David Fishman, director of research at Robert A. M. Stern

The CG Story: Computer-Generated Animation and Special Effects

Christopher Finch
9781580933575
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$75.00/$85.00 Can.
368 pages / 350 COLOR
Hardback
Performing Arts / Film & Video
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 6
11.000 in W | 13.000 in H
279mm W | 330mm H

Summary: A gift book for a general audience dazzled by digital, whether animation or special effects, and a must-have for film aficionados, this readable, oversize-format illustrated narrative by Christopher Finch aims to be the computer imagery counterpart to his perennial bestseller, The Art of Walt Disney: From Mickey Mouse to the Magic Kingdoms.

Computer-generated imagery, commonly called "CG," has had as big an impact on the movie industry as the advent of sound or color, making possible n...

Author Bio: Christopher Finch is the author of many books about art in America, including The Art of Walt Disney: From Mickey Mouse to the Magic Kingdoms; Chuck Close: Work; Chuck Close: Life; Jim Henson: The Works; and Norman Rockwell’s America. He studied painting at Chelsea Art School in London, and began writing art criticism in the mid-1960s, becoming a contributing editor to Art & Artists and British Vogue. He became recognized as an authority on British
Earth Matters: Land as Material and Metaphor in the Arts of Africa
Karen Milbourne
9781580933704
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$50.00/$57.00 Can.
288 pages / 250
Hardback
Art / African
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 8
9.500 in W | 11.000 in H
241mm W | 279mm H

Summary: Aficionados of African art and a general audience interested in environmental issues and anthropology will be attracted to this book about African art seen in relation to African concepts of the earth, accompanying a major exhibition from the Smithsonian's National Museum of African Art.

Earth Matters: Land as Material and Metaphor in the Arts of Africa accompanies a pioneering exhibition organized by the National Museum of African Art, Smithsonian Institution. Curator and author Dr. K...

Author Bio: Karen E. Milbourne is curator at the National Museum of African Art, Smithsonian Institution. Formerly, she was associate curator for the arts of Africa, the Americas, Asia, and the Pacific Islands at the Baltimore Museum of Art and assistant professor at the University of Kentucky. Milbourne has lived and worked in western Zambia, and her expertise includes the arts and pageantry of Barotseland and contemporary African art. Her publications include Artists in

Lettering Large: The Art and Design of Monumental Typography
Steven Heller, Mirko Illic
9781580933599
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$45.00/$51.00 Can.
224 pages / 400 COLOR
Hardback
DESIGN / Graphic Arts
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 8
10.000 in W | 11.000 in H
254mm W | 279mm H

Summary: Today typography has jumped off the printed page to stand on its own as branding, sculpture, and even architecture. Lettering Large examines this phenomenon through a diverse collection of images collected from a vast range of sources around the world.

As technology has made construction and production of monumental letters possible, the demand for their design has grown exponentially. Type is ever more in the environment and this book is the first to chronicle the literal and figurative...

Author Bio: Steven Heller is the 2011 recipient of the Smithsonian National Design Award for "Design Mind". He is the co-chair of the MFA Design/Designers as Author + Entrepreneur program at the School of Visual Arts in New York and the editor and/or co-author of more than 140 books on design and popular culture. He writes The Daily Heller blog and is a columnist for The Atlantic online and the New York Times Book Review.

Old Buildings, New Forms
Francoise Bollack, Kenneth Frampton
9781580933698
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$50.00/$57.00 Can.
240 pages / 200 COLOR
Hardback
Architecture / History
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 10
8.000 in W | 10.000 in H
203mm W | 254mm H

Summary: Given the reality that working with historic structures is both more environmentally sustainable and cost effective than new construction, this survey of contemporary additions to older buildings is an essential addition to the architectural literature.

According to Kenneth Frampton, Ware Professor of Architectural History at Columbia University, Old Buildings New Forms is "a unique critical overview tracing traditional examples of mixing old and new dating back to the Renaissance and ..."

Author Bio: Francoise Bollack is the principal of Francoise Bollack Architects, a firm that specializes in preservation and reinvention of historic structures, and a faculty member at the Columbia University School of Architecture, Planning and Preservation.

Kenneth Frampton, Ware Professor of Architecture at Columbia University, is a distinguished architectural historian...
**National Geographic Concise History of the World: An Illustrated Time Line**

*Neil Kagan*

9781426211782  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$40.00/$46.00 Can.  
416 pages / 400 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
History / World  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 6  
9.125 in W | 10.875 in H  
232mm W | 276mm H  

**Summary:** From the dawn of humankind to today's global complexities, this monumental volume presents world history from an original perspective that provides fresh insights with every colorful spread. Few references are as invaluable, all-inclusive, and satisfying to browse. For readers of all ages, world history is easily accessible, depicted as never before so that events occurring simultaneously around the world can be viewed at-a-glance together. For example, Texas Instruments launched the po...

**Author Bio:** Neil Kagan, formerly publisher of *Time-Life Books*, now head of Kagan & Associates, creators of innovative illustrated books. Over his 30-year career he has developed such award-winning book series as *Voices of the Civil War*, *What Life Was Like*, *Our American Century*, and the *Time-Life Student Library*.

Jerry H. Bentley, head of The Concise History's advisory board is Professor of History at the University of Hawaii, editor of the *Journal of World History*, and an expert in the history of...

---

**Visions of Earth: National Geographic Photographs of Beauty, Majesty, and Wonder**

*Chris Johns, Editor-in-Chief of National Geographic magazine*

9781426211737  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$17.95/$21.50 Can.  
512 pages / 240 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
Photography / General  
Series: NG Collectors Series  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
6.000 in W | 7.250 in H  
152mm W | 184mm H  

**Summary:** *Visions of Earth* raises a curtain on the wonders of the world and thrills us with nature’s opulence and humanity’s splendor. Each image alone exposes a nugget of our planet’s magnificence; the totality of the collection goes beyond our imagination. Turning the pages, viewers are struck by the richness of life on Earth. One photograph is more awe-inspiring than the next—chosen by veteran National Geographic Magazine photo editors to present what is visually incredible. The photographs ar...

**Author Bio:** Chris Johns, Editor-in-Chief of *National Geographic* magazine, contributes the foreword to this volume.

**Author Residence:** Washington, D.C.

---

**Devoted: 38 Extraordinary Tales of Love, Loyalty, and Life With Dogs**

*Rebecca Ascher-Walsh*

9781426211584  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
$14.95/$17.95 Can.  
160 pages / 100 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
Pets / Dogs  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.000 in W | 7.000 in H  
178mm W | 178mm H  

**Summary:** *Unlikely Friendships* meets *Marley and Me*. In this heartwarming gift book, author, Rebecca Ascher-Walsh presents a collection of inspiring dog stories and touching photos—dogs who comfort veterans, dogs who learn to surf, dogs who detect cancer, and dogs who save the day: Each one is devoted. These 38 uplifting dog stories showcase the most amazing dog rescues, accomplishments, and abilities that fascinate us and touch our hearts.

**Author Bio:** REBECCA ASCHER-WALSH is a writer who specializes in covering celebrities and lifestyles, but who also loves dogs and telling stories about amazing animals. She contributes to many newspapers and national magazines including *Entertainment Weekly*, *Adweek*, and the *L.A. Times* and is active in social media. She is a volunteer at a high-kill shelter in Manhattan and a founding director of the Deja Foundation, devoted to covering the medical care and training costs of dogs rescued from high...
**National Geographic Dawn to Dark Photographs: The Magic of Light**

Maura Mulvihill  
9781426211799  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
$40.00/$46.00 Can.  
400 pages / 200 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
Photography / Photojournalism  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 6  
9.875 in W | 9.875 in H  
251mm W | 251mm H

**Summary:** Full of exquisite, one-of-a-kind photographs depicting the wonders of nature and the world as only National Geographic can-this stunning photo collection charts the changing light over the course of a day, from dawn to midday to evening and night. Poetic and inspiring, this elegant book is targeted to all who treasure Simply Beautiful and Life in Color.

The world's best landscape photography and photojournalism stunningly depicts the passage of a single day, from dawn's first light to...

**Author Bio:** MAURA MULVIHILL oversees National Geographic's Image and Video Collection, comprising 11.5 million images and thousands of hours of footage dating back to the organization's first foray into television in 1965. Under her direction, the Image Collection represents National Geographic's stable of photographers and manages the Society's extensive video and image assets. JIM RICHARDSON has photographed more than 45 stories for National Geographic.

---

**Bear: Spirit of the Wild**

Paul Nicklen  
9781426211768  
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15  
$35.00/$35.00 Can.  
208 pages / 120 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
Nature / Bears  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 14  
9.875 in W | 9.875 in H  
251mm W | 251mm H

**Summary:** Following on the heels of his National Geographic blockbuster Polar Obsession, Paul Nicklen turns his keen photographic eye to North American bears. Stunning images shot by the renowned photojournalist are enriched with personal accounts by noted environmentalists, providing a glimpse into the endangered realm of North America's bears: the grizzly, the polar bear, the black bear, and the rare all-white spirit, or Kermode, bear. Gorgeously produced, inspirational in message, and educatio...

**Author Bio:** Photographer PAUL NICKLEN grew up in Nunavut, amid the ice floes and frigid seas of northern Canada. He has published numerous stories for National Geographic, and has received more than 20 international accolades, including five awards from World Press Photo, three from Pictures of the Year International, two from Communication Arts, and ten from BBC Wildlife for Photographer of the Year.  

**Author Residence:** Vancouver Island, BC, Canada

---

**Four Seasons of Travel: 400 of the World’s Best Destinations in Winter, Spring, Summer, and Fall**

9781426211676  
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15  
$40.00/$46.00 Can.  
320 pages / 285 COLOR PHOTOS, 1 MAP  
Hardback  
Travel / Pictorials  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 6  
9.125 in W | 11.875 in H  
232mm W | 302mm H

**Summary:** Building on the success of National Geographic's Journeys of a Lifetime series, Four Seasons of Travel brings to life hundreds of the world's most alluring locations and activities—and tells you exactly when and how to best experience them.

Spacing the globe with 100 top places to go each season, National Geographic's expert travel writers and photographers invite you to experience the world's most tempting locales with this lush gift book. Covering festivals, foliage displays, harvests...

**Author Bio:** Spokesperson ANDREW EVANS is a contributing editor at National Geographic Traveler as well as National Geographic's "Digital Nomad." He travels the globe, creating interactive travel experiences for readers using the internet, digital mapping, and social media. In 2009, Evans rode from Washington to Antarctica—primarily by bus-sharing the uncharted 12,000-mile journey with his readers in real-time. Evans is the author of four books and has contributed to
**The Aviators: Eddie Rickenbacker, Jimmy Doolittle, Charles Lindbergh, and the Epic Age of Flight**

*Winston Groom*

**Summary:** Written by gifted storyteller Winston Groom (author of *Forrest Gump*), *The Aviators* tells the saga of three extraordinary aviators—Charles Lindbergh, Eddie Rickenbacker, and Jimmy Doolittle—and how they redefine heroism through their genius, daring, and uncommon courage.

From Winston Groom, the best-selling author of *Forrest Gump*, *Shiloh 1862*, and *Vicksburg 1863*, comes the fascinating story of three extraordinary heroes who defined aviation during the great age of flight. These clever...

**Author Bio:** WINSTON GROOM is the author of 14 previous books of nonfiction and fiction, including *Shiloh 1862*, *Vicksburg 1863*, Patriotic Fire, Shrouds of Glory, Forrest Gump*, and Conversations with the Enemy (with Duncan Spencer), which was a Pulitzer Prize finalist. He lives with his wife and daughter in Point Clear, Alabama.

**Author Residence:** Point Clear, Alabama

---

**Daily Calm: 365 Days of Serenity**

*National Geographic*

**Summary:** National Geographic's new inspirational book combines meaningful, calming quotations and affirmations with powerful photography—the perfect source for relaxation and meditation. Each page of this elegant guide soothes as it inspires with quotations and images centered on monthly themes: a graceful pathway to a more mindful, beautiful life.

**Author Bio:** Veteran author NOEL GROVE, former editor/writer for *National Geographic*, has contributed to several books for the Society, including *Atlas of World History* and *Earth's Last Great Places*. Grove is collaborating with BILL BUSHONG and JOEL TREESE, White House experts with WHHA. WHHA is a nonprofit historical and educational organization that documents the history of the White House. Its mission is to enhance the understanding, appreciation, and enjoyment...

**Author Residence:** Point Clear, Alabama

---

**Inside the White House: Stories From the World's Most Famous Residence**

*Noel Grove, William B. Bushong, Joel D. Treese*

**Summary:** National Geographic partners with the White House Historical Association to present this fascinating and comprehensive overview of the nation's first house. Compelling stories—some never before told—bring the White House to life for history buffs, patriots, and fans of Americana.

In collaboration with the White House Historical Association, National Geographic presents this authoritative overview of America's first home featuring never-before published stories and photographs. Organize...

**Author Bio:** Veteran author NOEL GROVE, former editor/writer for *National Geographic*, has contributed to several books for the Society, including *Atlas of World History* and *Earth's Last Great Places*. Grove is collaborating with BILL BUSHONG and JOEL TREESE, White House experts with WHHA. WHHA is a nonprofit historical and educational organization that documents the history of the White House. Its mission is to enhance the understanding, appreciation, and enjoyment...
**National Geographic Illustrated Guide to Nature: From Your Back Door to the Great Outdoors**

- **ISBN**: 9781426211744
- **Pub Date**: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
- **Price**: $40.00/$46.00 Can.
- **Pages**: 448
- **Color Photographs**: 400
- **Illustrations**: 300
- **Format**: Hardback
- **Dimensions**: 7.625 in W | 9.750 in H

**Summary**: Bursting with beautiful images and completely authoritative text, this comprehensive nature field guide will help families, amateur adventurers, and empty nesters enjoy and understand nature—from wilderness camping to their own backyard. For fans of National Geographic's *Backyard Guide to the Night Sky* and *Backyard Guide to the Birds of North America*.

This nature guide introduces you to constellations and weather, rocks and minerals, plants and wildflowers, and trees and shrubs. All of...

---

**National Geographic Science of Everything: How Things Work in Our World**

- **ISBN**: 9781426211683
- **Pub Date**: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
- **Price**: $40.00/$46.00 Can.
- **Pages**: 400
- **Color Photographs**: 180
- **Illustrations**: 50
- **Format**: Hardback
- **Dimensions**: 7.625 in W | 9.750 in H

**Summary**: This clearly written and profusely illustrated book explains the science behind all the machines, gadgets, systems, and processes we take for granted. The perfect book for techie-y new or old, male or female—who read *Popular Science* and *Wired* or watch "How It Works" and "How It's Made."

National Geographic answers all the questions about how things work—the science, technology, biology, chemistry, physics, and mechanics—in an indispensable book that reveals the science behind virtual...

---

**National Geographic Who's Who in the Bible: Unforgettable People and Timeless Stories from Genesis to Revelation**

- **ISBN**: 9781426211591
- **Pub Date**: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
- **Price**: $40.00/$46.00 Can.
- **Pages**: 384
- **Color Photographs**: 25
- **Maps**: 25
- **Format**: Hardback
- **Dimensions**: 9.125 in W | 10.875 in H

**Summary**: Written by best-selling author Jean-Pierre Isbouts, *Who's Who in the Bible* is the ultimate reference guide to the men and women in the Bible, featuring more than 2,000 entries spanning Genesis to Revelation.

From the author of *In the Footsteps of Jesus* and *The Biblical World* comes a vibrant family reference that brings to life the fascinating characters of the Old and New Testaments of the Bible. From the fall of Adam and Eve to Judas’ betrayal of Jesus, the key events of the Bible ar...

**Author Bio**: JEAN-PIERRE ISBOUTS is the author of National Geographic's best-selling books *The Biblical World* and *In the Footsteps of Jesus* and the director of Charleton Heston’s *Voyage Through the Bible*. He is a professor at Fielding University in Santa Barbara, CA.

**Author Residence**: Santa Monica, CA

**Author Hometown**: The Netherlands
**Tigers Forever: Saving the World's Most Endangered Big Cat**

*Steve Winter*

9781426212406

Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12

Summary: A dramatically close encounter with tigers in their native lands, documented by award-winning National Geographic photographer Steve Winter, who tells the story of the worldwide fight to protect the species. Fascinating to animal lovers, environmentalists, and all lovers of cats, big and small.

National Geographic presents a testament to these noble, yet deeply endangered tigers. Photographing the big cats’ primary habitats in India, Sumatra, and Thailand, Steve Winter gets up close an...

**Author Bio:** STEVE WINTER is a renowned wildlife photographer who also serves as director of media for Panthera, dedicated to saving the world’s 36 big cat species. He began shooting for National Geographic in 1991 and has produced stories for *GEO, Time, Newsweek, Fortune, Natural History, Audubon, BusinessWeek, Scientific American*, and *Stern*, among other publications. He has won numerous wildlife photography awards internationally, most recently the...

---

**Home Is Your Best Medicine: The Doctor’s Guide to Comfort, Cures, and Natural Remedies**

*Tieraona Low Dog, M.D., Andrew Weil*

9781426212581

Pub Date: 1/14/14, On Sale Date: 1/14

Summary: At a time when taking charge of your own health care is all the more essential, respected doctor and Andrew Weil protegée Tieraona Low Dog advises on the art and science of healing at home. In this follow-up to *Life Is Your Best Medicine*, get the how, when, and why of getting better and staying well with homemade remedies that the doctor orders.

National Geographic helps you take charge of health care guided by a physician expert in natural healing, herbal medicine, and home remedies. ...

**Author Bio:** With the charisma of a Native American elder and the authority of an internationally respected doctor who is an expert in herbal medicine and dietary supplements, DR. TIERAONA LOW DOG represents a 21st-century wise woman actively building a platform in the new landscape of self-help healthcare. A renowned speaker and regular columnist for *Prevention* magazine, she is a key faculty member at Andrew Weil’s Center for Integrative Medicine at the University of...

---

**National Geographic Angry Birds Seasons (paper original): A Festive Flight Into the World’s Happiest Holidays and Celebrations**

*Amy Briggs, Peter Vesterbacka*

9781426211812

Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24

Summary: The official companion to the hit game Angry Birds Seasons: a low-priced, full-of-fun paperback that follows the Angry Birds and National Geographic on a trip around the globe as they learn about and take part in the world’s greatest festivals and celebrations.

Circle the globe with National Geographic and the Angry Birds as the lovable characters discover and partake in the world’s greatest holidays, festivals, and celebrations. The birds will celebrate the Chinese New Year in Beijin...

**Author Bio:** AMY BRIGGS, writer and Angry Birds addict, specializes in books on space, animals, and weird facts about the world. She lives in Arlington, Virginia, with her husband and daughter, who are very understanding about her Angry Birds habit. PETER VESTERBACKA (Foreword) is the chief marketing officer and Mighty Eagle of Rovio. Peter drives the company’s marketing and brand strategy, taking Angry Birds to new and unexpected places.
**1812 : Le guide de voyage sur la guerre qui a forgé le destin d’un continent**

9781426212628
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$14.95/$14.95 Can.
128 pages / 70
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Travel / Museums, Tours, Points of Interest
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 48
5.250 in W | 7.125 in H
133mm W | 181mm H

**Summary:** This French translation of the official guide to the War of 1812 takes readers on a fascinating tour of the prominent historical sites in both Canada and the U.S. Timed for bicentennial celebrations continuing through 2015, the guide is published in partnership with the U.S. National Park Service and Parks Canada, and is ideal for travelers who love history.

Relive the epic battles of the War of 1812, from Fort McHenry-where Francis Scott Key was inspired to pen "The Star Spangled Banne...

---

**Shiloh, 1862**

Winston Groom
9781426211713
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$17.95/$21.50 Can.
448 pages / 25 BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS, 10 MAPS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / United States
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 0
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** A main selection in History Book-of-the-Month Club and alternate selection in Military Book-of-the-Month Club.

In the spring of 1862, many Americans still believed that the Civil War, "would be over by Christmas." The previous summer in Virginia, Bull Run, with nearly 5,000 casualties, had been shocking, but suddenly came word from a far away place in the wildernesses of Southwest Tennessee of an appalling battle costing 23,000 casualties, most of them during a single day. It was more ... 

**Author Bio:** WINSTON GROOM is the author of fourteen previous books, including Patriotic Fire, Shrouds of Glory, Forrest Gump, and Conversations with the Enemy (with Duncan Spencer), which was a Pulitzer Prize finalist. He lives with his wife and daughter in Point Clear, Alabama.

**Author Residence:** Point Clear, Alabama

---

**Your Best Brain Ever : A Complete Guide and Workout**

Michael S. Sweeney, Cynthia R. Green
9781426211706
Pub Date: 12/31/13, On Sale Date: 12/31
$16.95/$19.95 Can.
224 pages / 50 ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Healthy Living
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 1
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** The ultimate science-based guide to keeping your mind and memory sharp, targeted to an educated demographic (especially baby boomers), who fear the affects of aging and are desperate to avoid memory loss and protect themselves from mental decline. Will also appeal to health- and exercise-conscious readers.

National Geographic presents a comprehensive guide to fighting mental decline. With cutting-edge neuroscience, information about Alzheimer's, fascinating case studies, and tips to fi...

**Author Bio:** Memory fitness and brain health expert CYNTHIA R. GREEN is president of Memory Arts, LLC, which provides memory fitness and brain health training to organizations and individuals. She has appeared on Good Morning America, 20/20, Fox News, and NPR's Talk of the Nation and is a regular contributor to the Huffington Post.

MICHAEL SWEENEY, a graduate of the University of Nebraska-
Where the Locals Go: More Than 300 Places Around the World to Eat, Play, Shop, Celebrate, and Relax
9781426211942
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4
$24.95/$28.95 Can.
288 pages / 274 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Travel / Museums, Tours, Points of Interest
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 18
7.125 in W | 9.250 in H
181mm W | 235mm H

Summary: For travelers seeking the most authentic experiences imaginable, Where the Locals Go provides inside information on the best way to discover a foreign culture and its people. Both comprehensive and indispensable, this book showcases hundreds of activities and sights around the world.

For many, the joy of travel is often an authentic, immersive experience of the local culture. Here, National Geographic’s insider tips offer a unique look at the places and activities around the world that...
National Geographic Traveler: Alaska, 3rd Edition
Bob Devine, Michael Melford
9781426211621
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$22.95/$26.95 Can.
272 pages / 110 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS, 21 MAPS, 1 ILLUSTRATION
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Travel / United States
Series: National Geographic Traveler Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 28
5.250 in W | 8.438 in H
133mm W | 214mm H

Summary: Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook: expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch-perfect for today's experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.

Alaska, The Last Frontier, is a land of breathtaking natural scenery and a rich cultural heritage. From Denali and Glacier Bay National Parks to the outpost of Ketchikan to arctic Barrow to ...

Author Bio: BOB DEVINE is the author of Bush Versus the Environment and several National Geographic books, including the National Geographic Guide to America's Outdoors: Western Canada. Devine also has written about the environment, natural history, and outdoor travel for many publications, including National Geographic Traveler, Audubon, Los Angeles Times, and Travel & Leisure.

National Geographic Traveler: Costa Rica, 4th Edition
Christopher P. Baker
9781426211638
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$22.95/$26.95 Can.
272 pages / 120 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS, 20 MAPS, 4 ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Travel / Central America
Series: National Geographic Traveler Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 28
5.250 in W | 8.438 in H
133mm W | 214mm H

Summary: The National Geographic Traveler series is aimed at active travelers who want authentic, enriching, cultural experiences and look to a guidebook for expert advice and insider tips from a trustworthy source. We offer ways for people to experience a place rather than just visit, and give the feel of each destination not easily found online.

National Geographic guides you through the incredibly varied and alluring Costa Rica, one of Central America's premier ecotourist destinations. Illus...

Author Bio: CHRISTOPHER P. BAKER is a travel and natural sciences writer, writing travel guidebooks and contributing to publications as diverse as Newsweek, National Wildlife, Islands, Elle, Esquire, and the Los Angeles Times. He has also written for BBC and the Discovery Channel. Baker has been honored with several awards for outstanding writing, including four Lowell Thomas Travel Journalism Awards.

National Geographic Traveler: New Zealand, 2nd Edition
Peter Turner, Colin Monteath
9781426211614
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$25.95/$30.00 Can.
320 pages / 145 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS, 19 MAPS, 2 ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Travel / Australia & Oceania
Series: National Geographic Traveler Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.250 in W | 8.438 in H
133mm W | 214mm H

Summary: Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook: expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch-perfect for today's experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.

From the heart of Auckland and Christchurch to the lakes around Queenstown; from the fjords of Milford Sound to towering Mt. Cook on the South Island; and from the beautiful Bay of Islands t...

Author Bio: Australian by birth, journalist by trade, and wanderer by nature, PETER TURNER has been a regular visitor to the Land of the Long White Cloud for more than two decades, drawn by family ties and a love of New Zealand's natural splendor. He has traveled the length and breadth of the country three times on writing assignments. As a travel writer and photographer specializing in Southeast Asia and the South Pacific, Turner has written for newspapers,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title: National Geographic Traveler: South Africa, 2nd Edition</th>
<th>Summary: Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook: expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch-perfect for today’s experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samantha Reinders</td>
<td>From vibrant, beautiful Cape Town to the flower-bedecked Namaqualand plains, from history-filled Johannesburg to the wildlife-dotted lands of Kruger National Park, this guide covers all the ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781426211669</td>
<td><strong>Author Bio:</strong> SAMANTHA REINDERS has a master’s in visual communication from Ohio University. Being a photographer has allowed her to chase penguins, fly on Air Force One, swim with sharks, and meet interesting people—from businessmen to homeless men, and from grannies at a bake sale to a triple murderer behind bars. Reinders' work has appeared in U.S. News &amp; World Report, Time, the New York Times, L'Express, Der Spiegel, Park Avenue, Chicago Tribune, and London's ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5</td>
<td>$25.95/$30.00 Can. 320 pages / 145 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS, 145 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US) Travel / Africa Series: National Geographic Traveler Territory: World Ctn Qty: 24 5.250 in W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title: National Geographic Traveler: Brazil</th>
<th>Summary: Timed for the 2014 World Cup and 2016 Olympic Games, National Geographic delivers what active travelers want in a guidebook: expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch-perfect for today's experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bill Hinchberger, Michael Sommers</td>
<td>The world is open for travel and people are looking for new ways to experience a destination. The acclaimed National Geographic Traveler series offers...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781426211645</td>
<td><strong>Author Bio:</strong> BILL HINCHBERGER lived in Brazil for more than two decades. He worked as a correspondent for Financial Times, Business Week, ARNews, Advertising Age, Variety, and other publications, and served four years as president of the SÃO Paulo Foreign Press Club. His work has also appeared in numerous publications, and he has contributed to several books. MICHAEL SOMMERS has lived and worked in Brazil as a journalist for nearly 15 years, in the country's original capital of Salvador, Bahia. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pub Date: 12/3/13, On Sale Date: 12/3</td>
<td>$27.95/$33.00 Can. 320 pages / 125 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS 10 MAPS Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US) Travel / South America Series: National Geographic Traveler Territory: World Ctn Qty: 20 5.250 in W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title: National Geographic Traveler: Rio de Janeiro</th>
<th>Summary: Timed for the 2014 World Cup and 2016 Olympic Games, National Geographic delivers active travelers what they want in a guidebook: expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch-perfect for today's experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Sommers, Peter Wilson</td>
<td>Explore Rio de Janeiro's many streets and personalities-neighborhood by neighborhood—from samba clubs to the best shopping blocks, sandy beaches ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781426211652</td>
<td><strong>Author Bio:</strong> MICHAEL SOMMERS has lived and worked in Brazil as a journalist for nearly 15 years, in the country's original capital of Salvador, Bahia. As a writer and photographer, he has contributed travel articles to the New York Times, The Globe and Mail, and the International Herald Tribune. He is the author of the guidebooks Moon Brazil and Moon Rio and his ongoing dispatches from Brazil appear on his blog at <a href="http://www.moon.com/blogs/brazil">www.moon.com/blogs/brazil</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pub Date: 12/3/13, On Sale Date: 12/3</td>
<td>$25.95/$30.00 Can. 320 pages / 120 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS, 15 MAPS Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US) Travel / South America Series: National Geographic Traveler Territory: World Ctn Qty: 22 5.250 in W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### National Geographic Traveler: Amsterdam, 2nd Edition

**Christopher Catling, Yadid Levy, Gabriella Le Bret...**

- **9781426211850**
- **Pub Date:** 1/7/14, **On Sale Date:** 1/7
- **$22.95/$26.95 Can.**
- **272 pages / 120 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS, 17 MAPS, 6 ILLUSTRATIONS**
- **Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)**

**Summary:** Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook: expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch-perfect for today's experiential travel enthusiasts who Amsterdam's profusion of cultural and natural treasures-Vincent van Gogh and the Rembrandthuis museums, Artis Royal Zoo, Albert Cuyp fleamarket, floating flower market, antiquarian bookstores, brown cafes, tasting houses, and mo...

**Author Bio:** CHRISTOPHER CATLING first visited Amsterdam in the 1980s and fell in love with its easygoing ways. He has written more than 40 guidebooks, including top-selling titles on Venice, Florence, and Tuscany. GABRIELLA LE BRETON has a thorough understanding of the Dutch people, country, and traditions through regular visits to friends and family since birth. Her writings have appeared in The Sunday Telegraph, The Daily Telegraph, Financial Times, Harper's Bazaar, Condé...

### National Geographic Traveler: Australia, 5th Edition

**Roff Martin Smith**

- **9781426211843**
- **Pub Date:** 1/7/14, **On Sale Date:** 1/7
- **$27.95/$33.00 Can.**
- **400 pages / 175 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS, 29 MAPS, 3 ILLUSTRATIONS**
- **Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)**

**Summary:** Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook: expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch-perfect for today's experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.

From famous Bondi beach in Sydney to massive Ayers Rock in the remote desert outback, from rough-and-tumble gold-mining towns in Australia's Far West to the incredible underwater vistas of the...

**Author Bio:** ROFF SMITH has lived most of his adult life in Australia, beginning as a journalist for the Sydney Morning Herald and later as a feature writer for Melbourne's Sunday Age. He joined Time in 1993, and as an award-winning senior writer he covered stories around Australia and as far afield as New Guinea, French Polynesia, and Antarctica. In 1996, Roff set off alone into the Australian Outback on a 10,000-mile bicycle trek. The story of his journey appeared as a three...

### National Geographic Traveler: Greece, 4th Edition

**Mike Gerrard**

- **9781426212499**
- **Pub Date:** 2/4/14, **On Sale Date:** 2/4
- **$27.95/$33.00 Can.**
- **400 pages / 175 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS, 20 MAPS, 4 ILLUSTRATIONS**
- **Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)**

**Summary:** Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook: expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch-perfect for today's experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.

Explore the best sites in Greece-from the Acropolis and ancient Delphi to Athens's newest neighborhoods and Santorini sunsets-with this gorgeous guide, replete with updated information and t...

**Author Bio:** MIKE GERRARD is an award-winning travel writer who first visited Greece in the late 1960s and fell in love with the country at first sight. He has been back every year since, sometimes several times, and has written guides to Athens, the Greek mainland, the Greek Islands, and Corfu. His travel journalism has appeared in newspapers and magazines worldwide, including The Times in London and the Washington Post.
**National Geographic Traveler: Hawaii, 4th Edition**
Rita Ariyoshi  
9781426212505  
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4  
$22.95/$26.95 Can.  
272 pages / 120 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS, 15 MAPS, 2 ILLUSTRATIONS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Travel / United States  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 28  
5.250 in W | 8.438 in H  
133mm W | 214mm H

**Summary:** Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook: expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch-perfect for today’s experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.  
Hopping from one dazzling Hawaiian island to the next—beginning on Oahu with Honolulu, Waikiki Beach, Diamond Head, North Shore, and more—Rita Ariyoshi takes visitors on a breathtaking journ...  

**Author Bio:** RITA ARIYOSHI served for ten years as editor of Aloha Magazine. Her travel articles, fiction, and memoirs have appeared in a variety of international magazines and literary journals, including National Geographic Traveler. She is a five-time first-place winner in the prestigious Lowell Thomas Travel Journalism Competition.  

**Author Residence:** Honolulu, Hawaii

---

**National Geographic Traveler: India, 4th Edition**
Louise Nicholson  
9781426211836  
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4  
$27.95/$33.00 Can.  
400 pages / 160 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS, 22 MAPS, 3 ILLUSTRATIONS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Travel / Asia  
Series: National Geographic Traveler  
Territory: World except United Kingdom  
Ctn Qty: 18  
5.250 in W | 8.438 in H  
133mm W | 214mm H

**Summary:** The National Geographic Traveler series is aimed at active travelers who want authentic, enriching, cultural experiences and look to a guidebook for expert advice and insider tips from a trustworthy source. We offer ways for people to experience a place rather than just visit, and give the feel of each destination not easily found online.  
This gorgeously illustrated guide deftly escorts readers to India’s most popular sites—the Taj Majal, the pink sandstone city of Jaipur, and the wate...  

**Author Bio:** LOUISE NICHOLSON, a trained art historian originally from London, cataloged Indian art at the auction house, Christie’s before spending her honeymoon in India in 1980. Since then she has returned more than 125 times, fascinated by the buildings, traditions, colorful festivals, exotic bird life, weaving traditions, and contemporary culture. She has authored 25 books, most about India or London, and was associate director for the acclaimed six-part TV series

---

**Journey to the Heart of Aikido: The Teachings of Motomichi Anno Sensei**
Linda Holiday  
9781583946596  
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10  
$19.95/$26.95 Can.  
304 pages / 30 B&W PHOTOS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Sports & Recreation / Martial Arts & Self-Defense  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** Journey to the Heart of Aikido presents the teachings of Motomichi Anno sensei, one of the few remaining direct students of Morihei Ueshiba, the legendary founder of Aikido. After a lifetime of practice and teaching in Japan, the United States, and Europe, Anno sensei’s teachings convey Aikido’s essential spirit of love, harmony, gratitude, and purification with simple authenticity and eloquence. Author and translator Linda Holiday—herself a senior instructor of Aikido—brings to life th...  

**Author Bio:** LINDA HOLIDAY first moved to Japan in 1973 to receive instruction from the first generation of Aikido teachers. She was one of the first Westerners to study Aikido in the remote, mystical Kumano region of Japan, where she became a close student and personal interpreter of Motomichi Anno Sensei. A 6th degree black belt, she has taught Aikido professionally since 1976 and founded the nonprofit organization Aikido of Santa Cruz in 1982, where she continues to serve as its chief instruct...
Muay Thai Training Exercises: The Ultimate Guide to Fitness, Strength, and Cross-Training

Christoph Delp
9781583946572
Pub Date: 12/3/13, On Sale Date: 12/3
$14.95/$16.95 Can.
128 pages / 250 COLOR PHOTOS
Sports & Recreation / Martial Arts & Self-Defense

Summary: A specialized guide for fitness, strength, and cross-training for Muay Thai and Mixed Martial Arts fighters as well as their trainers.

Muay Thai is popular around the world as a competitive sport, and it forms the backbone of many Mixed Martial Arts (MMA) styles. In *Muay Thai Training*, renowned trainer and author Christoph Delp offers a comprehensive guide to training for the Muay Thai fighter, including exercises and workouts for students of all levels. *Muay Thai Training* contains sec...

Author Bio: CHRISTOPH DELP is a martial artist, fitness trainer, and author of numerous books on martial arts and fitness, including *Muay Thai Basics*, *Muay Thai Counter Techniques*, *Kickboxing: The Complete Guide*, and *Fitness for Full-Contact Fighters*. His Muay Thai DVD series, designed to accompany his books, is currently in production. His popular YouTube channel can be found at [www.youtube.com/muaythaidvd](http://www.youtube.com/muaythaidvd).

Awaken Your Genius: A Seven-Step Path to Freeing Your Creativity and Manifesting Your Dreams

Carolyn Elliott
9781583946558
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$14.95/$16.95 Can.
208 pages
Self-Help / Creativity

Summary: Do you have a nagging suspicion that you’re not living up to your creative potential? Do you feel hindered by the deeply embedded programming of social conformity and core limiting beliefs? Most of all, are you ready to shed those shackles and unleash the raging genius deep inside? In *Awaken Your Genius*, author Carolyn Elliott helps you do just that with a seven-step course that shows you how to live at your fullest creative potential and make manifest your deepest desires and dreams.

Author Bio: CAROLYN ELLIOT, PhD, is an intuitive counselor, a teacher, and a leader and organizer in the Evolver Network. Her doctoral research, which gained national recognition from the Ralph Waldo Emerson Society, focused on the relationship between creativity and the soul. In addition to maintaining her popular blog [Awesome Your Life](http://www.awawesomelife.com), Elliott is the author of *The Arcana* and *The Poetical Remains of the Late Mrs. Shivshakti Khattananda*. Her poetry, which has appeared in [Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013](http://www.randomhouse.com), has also been featured on CNN, NPR, and in the *New York Times*. A longtime LGBT ac...

Evolving Dharma: Meditation, Buddhism, and the Next Generation of Enlightenment

Jay Michaelson
9781583947142
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$17.95/$20.95 Can.
256 pages
Body, Mind & Spirit / Meditation

Summary: *Evolving Dharma* is a next-generation book about meditation, Buddhism, and the contemplative path. It explores how the dharma (the path, the way, the teachings of the Buddha) has evolved in astonishing ways and how dharma practice evolves in one's own life. Instead of approaching the dharma as spirituality, therapy, or self-help, scholar and practicing Buddhist Jay Michaelson presents it as a set of technologies for upgrading the brain, for physically enhancing its capacity for wisdom an...

Author Bio: JAY MICHAELSON, PhD, is a scholar, activist, practicing Buddhist, and teacher of Jewish mysticism (Kabbalah). He has written extensively on meditation, religion, sexuality, and law. Associate editor of *Religion Dispatches* magazine and contributing editor to the *Forward* newspaper, he is a frequent contributor to the Daily Beast, the Huffington Post, Reality Sandwich, Salon, and *Tikkun* magazine. His work has also been featured on CNN, NPR, and in the *New York Times*. A longtime LGBT act...
Manifesting Minds: A Review of Psychedelics in Science, Medicine, Sex, and Spirituality

Rick Doblin, Ph.D.
9781583947265
Pub Date: 12/10/13, On Sale Date: 12/10
$19.95/$22.95 Can.
312 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
BODY, MIND & SPIRIT / Entheogens & Visionary Substances
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: This anthology of essays and research on the physical, emotional, creative, and spiritual benefits of psychedelics and marijuana will appeal to educated readers with personal experience and interest in psychedelics, science, and empirical research, as well as professionals in the realms of alternative therapies, neuroscience, pharmacology, spirituality, and art.

Featuring essays and interviews with Timothy Leary, Aldous Huxley, Ram Dass, Albert Hofmann, Alexander (Sasha) Shulgin, Danie...

Author Bio: Rick Doblin, PhD, is the founder and executive director of Multidisciplinary Association for Psychedelic Studies (MAPS), a nonprofit research and educational organization that develops medical, legal, and cultural contexts for people to benefit from the careful uses of psychedelics and marijuana. Its current research programs include MDMA-assisted psychotherapy and medical marijuana for PTSD, ibogaine and ayahuasca therapy for drug addiction.

Occupy Spirituality: A Radical Vision for a New Generation

Adam Bucko, Matthew Fox, Mona Eltahawy, Andrew Har...
9781583946855
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$17.95/$20.95 Can.
248 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Religion / Spirituality
Series: Sacred Activism
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: The Occupy Wall Street movement and protest movements around the world are evidence of a new era of intergenerational activists seeking deeper spiritual meaning in their quest for peace and justice.

This book is a call to action for a new era of spirituality-infused activism. Authors Adam Bucko and Matthew Fox encourage us to use our talents in service of compassion and justice and to move beyond our broken systems-economic, political, educational, and religious-to discover a spiritual...

Author Bio: ADAM BUCKO is cofounder of the Reciprocity Foundation, empowering homeless youth to break the cycle of poverty, and HAB, an interspiritual fellowship for young people. MATTHEW FOX is an internationally acclaimed theologian working in the creation spirituality tradition of Christianity. He is the best-selling author of 30 books, including Original Blessing, A Spirituality Named Compassion, and The Coming of the Cosmic Christ.

Jackleg Opera: Collected Poems, 1990 to 2013

BJ Ward
9781583946770
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$22.95/$25.95 Can.
256 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Poetry / American
Series: Io Poetry Series
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: BJ Ward, an award-winning poet whose poetry and essays have been featured on National Public Radio and in publications such as The Sun Magazine, TriQuarterly, The Literary Review, and the New York Times, has brought together in one volume the fruits of his labor spanning over twenty years. A rich collection of thoughtful and often ironic reflections that reveal both the reverence and irreverence of human experience, Jackleg Opera contains the material from his three previous books Landi...

Author Bio: The recipient of the Pushcart Prize for poetry and two distinguished artist fellowships from the New Jersey State Council on the Arts, BJ WARD has had his poetry featured on National Public Radio's "The Writer's Almanac," New Jersey Network's "State of the Arts," and the website Poetry Daily as well as in national publications such as Poetry, Green Mountains Review, The Sun Magazine, TriQuarterly, The Literary Review, and dozens of other journals. His essays have appeared in the New Y...
Great Accomplishment: Teachings on the Drubchen Ceremony
Padmasambhava
9789627341826
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$17.95/$20.95 Can.
240 pages / B&W PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Religion / Buddhism
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: The Vajrayana system of Tibetan Buddhism has many techniques and "skillful means" for clearing away the impurities that prevent us from fully realizing our essential enlightenment, our Buddha nature. One of the most powerful Vajrayana practices is drubchen, an intensive traditional form of meditation retreat that lasts for about 10 days, during which practitioners recite prayers and the drubchen mantra in shifts for twenty-four hours continuously throughout the period of the retreat. Th...

Author Bio: CHOKGYUR LINGPA (1829-70) A treasure revealer and contemporary of Jamyang Khyentse Wangpo and Jamgon Kongtrul. He is regarded as one of the major tertons in Tibetan history, and his termas are widely practiced by both the Kagyu and Nyingma schools.
JAMGON KONGTRUL (1813-99) A leader at the forefront of the nonsectarian rimey movement in the nineteenth century, he is renowned as an accomplished master, scholar, and writer, authoring more than one hundred volumes of scripture. The most...

The Soft Tissue Release Handbook: Reducing Pain and Improving Performance
Mary Sanderson, Jim Odell
9781583946695
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$32.95/$37.95 Can.
192 pages / 210 COLOR PHOTOS 61 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Massage & Reflexotherapy
Territory: US, Canada, open market (no European Union)
Ctn Qty: 24
8.250 in W | 10.750 in H
210mm W | 273mm H

Summary: For practitioners of massage therapy, sports massage, remedial massage, and physical therapy, soft tissue release is a powerful tool in treating chronic pain conditions such as shoulder impingement, tennis elbow, and iliotibial band friction syndrome. Soft tissue release also aids post-surgical recovery and is used in the treatment of highly trained athletes, dancers, and musicians who wish to tackle those small but key tissue areas needed to maintain and improve their performance.

The...

Author Bio: MARY SANDESON is a practicing sports and remedial massage practitioner as well as a lecturer in massage at the London School of Sports Massage. She works with a variety of organizations at the club and elite levels, including the Wimbledon Tennis Championships. JIM ODELL is a practicing doctor of chiropractic and a lecturer in biomechanics at the BPP College of Chiropractic in the UK. He applies soft tissue release as part of his work as director of...

Holistic Dental Care: The Complete Guide to Healthy Teeth and Gums
Nadine Artemis, Victor Zeines, DDS
9781583947203
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$16.95/$18.95 Can.
120 pages / 41 COLOR PHOTOS 12 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Oral Health
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: A comprehensive guide to natural, do-it-yourself oral care, Holistic Dental Care introduces simple, at-home dental procedures that anyone can do. Highlighted with fifty-three full-color photos and illustrations, this book offers dental self-care strategies and practices that get to the core of the problems in our mouths-preventing issues from taking root and gently restoring dental health. Based on a "whole body approach" to oral care, Holistic Dental Care addresses the limits of the tr...

Author Bio: Author and health expert NADINE ARTEMIS is the creator of Living Libations, an exquisite line of natural serums, elixirs, and essentials oils. She is a frequent commentator on health and beauty for media outlets and her products have received rave reviews in The New York Times, The National Post, and The Hollywood Reporter. Described by Alanis Morissette as "a true-sense visionary," Artemis has formulated a stunning collection of rare and special botanical compounds, including her de...
**Better Health through Natural Healing, Third Edition: How to Get Well without Drugs or Surgery**

Ross Trattler, N.D., D.O., Shea Trattler  
9781583946671  
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15  
$24.95/$27.95 Can.  
580 pages / 50 B&W LINE DRAWINGS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Health & Fitness / Alternative Therapies  

**Summary:** The definitive reference book for alternative medicine, health and healing, nutrition, herbs and herbal medicine, and natural health care is fully updated in this third edition.

First published in 1985, *Better Health through Natural Healing* has become one of the most successful and authoritative resources of its type, with more than 1.5 million copies sold worldwide. Since the original publication of this comprehensive guide, alternative therapies have become more and more accepted by ...

**Author Bio:**  
ROSS TRATTLER completed pre-medical studies at the University of Illinois and the University of New York. After a severe back injury led him to discover osteopathy, he went on to pursue degrees in naturopathy and osteopathy at the British College of Naturopathy and Osteopathy in London. SHEA TRATTLER completed his osteopathic training at RMIT University in Melbourne. The authors share an osteopathy practice in Mudgeeraba on the Gold Coast of Australia.

---

**Discovering the True You with Ayurveda: How to Nourish, Rejuvenate, and Transform Your Life**

Sebastian Pole  
9781583946718  
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15  
$21.95/$1.11 Can.  
256 pages / FULL-COLOR THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Health & Fitness / Healthy Living  

**Summary:** Also known as "the science of life," Ayurveda is a complete system of knowledge that deals with physical health, mental balance, spiritual well-being, social welfare, relationships, environmental issues, dietary and lifestyle habits, as well as the treatment of specific ailments. This deep knowledge has been passed down to us through the last fifty generations of Ayurvedic teachers in India, and its reputation is now growing internationally as a rich, coherent, and effective system of n...

**Author Bio:**  
SEBASTIAN POLE is a trained practitioner in Ayurveda, Traditional Chinese Medicine and Western Herbalism (Ayur prac, Lic OHM, MAPA, MRCHM, MURHP), and runs an Ayurvedic and Chinese herbal clinic in Bath in England. He is Chairman of the Ayurvedic Practitioner Association Pharmacopoeia Committee in the United Kingdom. A qualified yoga teacher and therapist, he has a degree in Hindi and Indian Religion from the University of London School of Oriental and African Studies.

---

**Longevity Now: A Five-Part Approach to Detox, Weight Loss, Super Immunity, and Total Rejuvenation**

David Wolfe  
9781583946145  
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15  
$49.95/$57.00 Can.  
304 pages / 50 COLOR PHOTOS; 6 B&W PHOTOS  
Hardback  
HEALTH & FITNESS / Body Cleansing & Detoxification  

**Summary:** Lose weight, boost your immunity, cleanse your blood and organs, and live longer and happier with this comprehensive five-part approach created by leading nutrition and raw food authority David Wolfe.

In Longevity Now, Wolfe exposes the number-one cause of all degenerative illness and aging: calcification. Caused by an excess of calcium and the presence of nanobacteria, calcification can be found in some degree in virtually every adult and even some children. It leads to a plethora of ...  

**Author Bio:** The author of best-selling raw-food books such as *Superfoods* and *Eating for Beauty*, as well as one of the world's leading authorities on raw-food nutrition, DAVID WOLFE conducts 70 to 80 health lectures and seminars hosts at least 5 health, healing, and beauty retreats each year at various places around the world. He is also the celebrity spokesperson for NutriBullet Superfood Nutrition Extractor. Visit his website at www.davidwolfe.com.
Electronic Awakening: Spirituality and Electronic Music Culture
Andrew Johner, Julian Reyes
9781583946817
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$19.50/$22.00 Can.
FULL-COLOR SLEEVE FULL-COLOR SLEEVE
Music / Genres & Styles
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 1

Summary: In this ethnographic documentary featuring footage with Daniel Pinchbeck, Alex Grey, Terence McKenna, Ken Kesey, Erik Davis, and Starhawk, the international "rave" phenomenon is explored not as a party scene but as a reemergence of shamanic ritual. Showcasing the transcendental, spiritual, and communal effects of electronic dance music (EDM) events, Electronic Awakening strips away the common associations of drugs and hedonism, and demonstrates how the culture has evolved over the years...

Author Bio: Director ANDREW JOHNER is an anthropologist, author, and documentary filmmaker focused on producing visual and written ethnographies on transhumanism, spirituality, religion, and the shifting paradigm of human culture. Producer JULIAN REYES, founder of Keyframe Entertainment, a media company dedicated to sharing the Bay Area's underground sound globally and to create prosperity for the international electronic dance community.

Author Residence: Hollywood, California (Johner)

The Actor's Secret: Techniques for Transforming Habitual Patterns and Improving Performance
Betsy Polatin
9781583946824
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$22.95/$25.95 Can.
320 pages / 128 B&W PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Performing Arts / Acting & Auditioning
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
7.000 in W | 9.250 in H
178mm W | 235mm H

Summary: An ideal resource for actors, performers, acting instructors, and teachers and practitioners of the Alexander Technique, The Actor's Secret offers valuable explorations and exercises developed by Betsy Polatin, an expert movement specialist and highly respected Alexander Technique educator who has worked with such celebrities as Rashida Jones, Ginnifer Goodwin, Andre Gregory, and singer John Denver.

Offering revolutionary new training for the actor, The Actor's Secret is comprised of...

Author Bio: A forty-year veteran of movement education and performance who has worked with such luminaries as Rashida Jones, Ginnifer Goodwin, Andre Gregory, and John Denver, BETSY POLATIN is a master lecturer at Boston University's College of Fine Arts. A certified Senior Alexander Technique teacher, Breathing Coordination instructor, and Somatic Experiencing® practitioner, she holds a B.A. in dance and an M.F.A. in theater education.

The More Beautiful World Our Hearts Know Is Possible: The Vision and Practice of Interbeing
Charles Eisenstein
9781583947241
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$19.95/$22.95 Can.
256 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Body, Mind & Spirit / New Thought
Series: Sacred Activism
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: This empowering book showing how the concept and practice of interconnectedness is key to world transformation will resonate deeply with fans of Derrick Jensen, Daniel Quinn, Andrew Harvey, Jared Diamond, and Alan Watts.

In a time of mounting chaos and crumbling institutions, how can we as individuals do anything to make the world a better place? This inspirational and thought-provoking book serves as an empowering antidote to the cynicism, frustration, paralysis, and overwhelm so many...

Author Bio: Charles Eisenstein is a teacher, speaker, and writer focusing on themes of civilization, consciousness, money, and human cultural evolution. His writings on the web magazine Reality Sandwich have generated a vast online following; he speaks frequently at conferences and other events, and gives numerous interviews on radio and podcasts. Eisenstein graduated from Yale University in 1989 with a degree in Mathematics and Philosophy, and spent the next
Summary: The concluding volume in this collection of scholarly "treasure texts" will appeal to serious students of Tibetan Buddhism. Today this ancient tradition is carried on by hundreds of masters throughout the world, whose teachings have touched hundreds of thousands.

The Light of Wisdom compiles translations of three major hidden texts on the spiritual path by Padmasambhava, the legendary ninth-century founder of Vajrayana Buddhism, and other, more recent masters. In Volume 5, the authors...

Author Bio: PADMASAMBHAVA was the legendary tantric master who, at the invitation of King Trisong Deutsen, established Vajrayana Buddhism in Tibet in the ninth century. He hid innumerable Dharma treasures throughout Tibet, Nepal, and Bhutan to be revealed by destined disciples in the centuries to come.

CHOKGYUR LINGPA (1829-70) is regarded as one of the major tertons in Tibetan history, and his termas are widely...

Summary: A collection of 17 probing essays and 52 weekly meditations, this book is for readers who are concerned about the daunting future humankind has created and who seek inspiration, wisdom, and spiritual purpose in the face of the collapse of industrial civilization.

Collapsing Consciously is a manual for making meaning and generating joy, especially in situations that feel hopelessly devoid of both. The first part of the book is a collection of essays which argue that while the collapse o...

Author Bio: CAROLYN BAKER, PhD, was a professor of history and psychology for 11 years and a psychotherapist in private practice for 17 years; she currently offers life coaching. She manages the Speaking Truth to Power website at www.carolynbaker.net and is the author of six previous books, including Sacred Demise: Walking the Spiritual Path of Industrial Civilization's Collapse and Navigating the Coming Chaos: A Handbook for Inner Transition.

Summary: Visions of the Prophet brings more of Gibran's writings to an audience curious about who Gibran was and what else he wrote. A companion volume to The Eye of the Prophet, Visions is Gibran's most intellectually challenging book yet. Poems, short essays, and the dramatic play "The Many-columned City of Iram" trace the development of a young man through middle age to the end of his life, when he writes movingly about facing death. Mystic, patriot, and poet, Gibran urges us to uproot compla...

Author Bio: Kahlil Gibran is known to Western readers for his phenomenally successful poem The Prophet, which sold over six million copies worldwide. He was born in 1883 in Lebanon and lived in the Middle East until 1921, when he moved to the United States. Written in Arabic, his books have been translated into twenty languages. Poet, philosopher, and artist, he was compared by August Rodin, the French sculptor, to William Blake.

Author Residence: Deceased
### Messages from the Afterlife: A Bereaved Father’s Journey in the World of Spirit Visitations, Psychic-Mediums, and Synchronicity

- **Author:** Mark Ireland
- **ISBN:** 9781583947180
- **Pub Date:** 12/10/13
- **On Sale Date:** 12/10
- **Pages:** 296
- **Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
- **Category:** Body, Mind & Spirit / Parapsychology
- **Size:** 6.000 in W | 9.000 in H

**Summary:** In the wake of Dr. Eben Alexander’s *Proof of Heaven*, this personal account of a father’s quest to communicate with his dead son will appeal to the growing number of people convinced that human consciousness survives bodily death.

The son of a well-known psychic-medium, Mark Ireland had been apathetic toward his father’s spiritual beliefs and focused on success in the material world. However, the shock of his own son’s sudden death plunges him into a serious search for evidence for the...

**Author Bio:** A business executive turned author, MARK IRELAND is engaged in "consciousness survival" research experiments, collaborating with respected scientists including theorist Dr. Don Watson, developer of TES (Theory of Enformed Systems) and Tricia Robertson of the Scottish Society of Psychical Research. Mark also contributed an essay to medium Allison Dubois’s *We Are Their Heaven: Why the Dead Never Leave Us*. Further, Mark recently established...
### Dragon and Tiger Medical Qigong, Volume 2: Qi Cultivation Principles and Exercises

**Author:** Bruce Frantzis  
**ISBN:** 9781583946619  
**Pub Date:** 1/14/14  
**On Sale Date:** 1/14  
**Price:** $23.95/$26.95 Can.  
**Pages:** 250  
**Illustrations:** 50+ B&W ILLUS.; 10 B&W PHOTOS  
**Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
**Category:** Body, Mind & Spirit / Healing  
**Size:** 9.250 in W | 7.375 in H  
**Territory:** World  

**Summary:** This accessible system of holistic health will appeal to a wide range of audiences: therapeutic and medical professionals, meditators, yoga practitioners and athletes, martial artists, and anyone seeking improved overall health or a means to alleviate injury, stress, or illness.  

Dragon and Tiger medical qigong is a 1,500-year-old self-healing exercise that strengthens the immune system and mitigates the effects of chronic illness. Grounded in the ancient traditions of Taoism and Buddha...

**Author Bio:** BRUCE FRANTZIS is the author of ten books, including *Tao of Letting Go*, *Opening the Energy Gates of Your Body*, *The Power of Internal Martial Arts and Chi*, and *Taoist Sexual Meditation*. He contributes regularly to magazines such as *Men's Health*, *Empty Vessel*, *Inside King Fu*, and *Natural Health*. Frantzis has served as an advisor to Harvard University's Qi Research Group and in 2010 received an award for lifetime achievement from the National Qigong Association.

### Freedom From Anxiety: A Holistic Approach to Emotional Well-Being

**Authors:** Marcey Shapiro MD, Barbara Vivino PhD  
**ISBN:** 9781583946756  
**Pub Date:** 1/14/14  
**On Sale Date:** 1/14  
**Price:** $18.95/$21.95 Can.  
**Pages:** 352  
**Illustrations:** 20-30 B&W ILLUS. AND/OR PHOTOS  
**Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
**Category:** Self-Help / Anxieties & Phobias  
**Size:** 6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  

**Summary:** This practical and personal hands-on guide will appeal to anxiety sufferers seeking new treatment techniques that focus on a mind-body-spirit approach as well as health care practitioners who want to learn more effective methods for helping their patients and clients alleviate this common syndrome.  

Based on Dr. Marcey Shapiro's decades of clinical experience and research, this book presents hundreds of safe, practical, and effective tools and techniques to alleviate anxiety, an epidemic...

**Author Bio:** MARCEY SHAPIRO, MD, is a family physician with extensive training and experience in many areas of natural medicine including Western and Chinese herbal medicine, acupuncture, flower essences, homeopathy, breathing techniques, nutritional therapies, Scenar®, and hands-on modalities such as Ortho-Bionomy® and Biodynamic Osteopathy. She works with patients to address the many facets of illness/imbalance—biophysical, psychological, and...

### Unfinished Agenda: Urban Politics in the Era of Black Power

**Authors:** Junius W. Williams, Amiri Baraka  
**ISBN:** 9781583947227  
**Pub Date:** 1/14/14  
**On Sale Date:** 1/14  
**Price:** $18.95/$21.95 Can.  
**Pages:** 408  
**Illustrations:** 22 B&W PHOTOS  
**Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
**Category:** Political Science / Political Freedom & Security  
**Size:** 6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  

**Summary:** An inside look at the Black Power Movement that emerged during the Civil Rights Movement of the sixties, this autobiography teaches grass-roots politics and inspires organizing for real change in the Age of Obama, and will appeal to readers of black history, Occupy Wallstreet organizers, and armchair political advocates.  

Based on notes, interviews, and articles from the 1950s to present day, Junius Williams's inspiring autobiography describes his journey from young black boy facing pre...  

**Author Bio:** Listed among *Ebony*'s "100 Most Influential Blacks in America," JUNIUS W. WILLIAMS is a prominent attorney, educator, and advocate who is responsible for developing 2,000 housing units and many community centers in Newark, New Jersey. A graduate of Amherst and Yale, he was elected the youngest President of the National Bar Association in 1978 and is currently Director of the Abbott Leadership Institute at Rutgers University.
**Sustainable Revolution**

Permaculture in Ecovillages, Urban Farms, and Communities Worldwide

Juliana Birnbaum Fox, Louis Fox

- **Pub Date:** 1/21/14, **On Sale Date:** 1/21
- **$29.95/$34.95 Can.**
- **256 pages / 300 COLOR PHOTOS AND ILLUSS.**
- **Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)**
- **House & Home / Sustainable Living**

**Summary:** *Sustainable Revolution* will provoke, delight, and inspire people all over the world who follow the organic farming and permaculture movement, and will appeal to urban gardeners, farmers, seed-saving collectives, and anyone interested in food security and the future of the planet.

Illustrated throughout with full-color photos, this book provides an international global perspective on the state of organic permaculture with profiles from successful farms and ecovillages all over the world...

**Author Bio:** Trained as a cultural anthropologist and skilled in four languages, JULIANA BIRNBAUM FOX has lived and worked in the U.S., Europe, Japan, Nepal, Costa Rica, and Brazil. In 2005 she founded Voices in Solidarity, an initiative that partnered with Ashaninka indigenous tribal leaders from the Brazilian Amazon to support the development of a community-led environmental educational center.

---

**Austin Osman Spare: The Occult Life of London's Legendary Artist**

Phil Baker, Alan Moore

- **Pub Date:** 2/4/14, **On Sale Date:** 2/4
- **$18.95/$1.11 Can.**
- **336 pages / 50 B&W ILLUSTRATIONS 8 PAGE COLOR INSERT**
- **Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)**
- **Body, Mind & Spirit / Magick Studies**

**Summary:** The definitive biography of the controversial artist and occultist Austin Osman Spare, forgotten in his own time but a cult icon for a modern generation.

*Austin Osman Spare* is the definitive biography of the Edwardian artist whose work was both hailed as genius and decried as immoral decadence. Trained as a draughtsman, Spare enjoyed early acclaim when, at the age of seventeen, his work was shown at the Royal Academy in London. But his...

**Author Bio:** PHIL BAKER is a London-based writer who has written books on absinthe, occult novelist Dennis Wheatley, Samuel Beckett, and William Burroughs. He also writes for several newspapers, including the *Times Literary Supplement*.

**Author Residence:** London, England

---

**The Art of Somatic Coaching: Embodying Action, Wisdom, and Compassion**

Richard Strozzi-Heckler

- **Pub Date:** 2/11/14, **On Sale Date:** 2/11
- **$18.95/$21.95 Can.**
- **208 pages**
- **Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)**
- **Health & Fitness / Alternative Therapies**

**Summary:** The first book of its kind designed for leaders, teams, and organizations as well for individuals interested in personal development, *The Art of Somatic Coaching* introduces the principles and practices of body-oriented coaching—a dynamic way to increase the capacity for skillful action and social transformation.

*The Art of Somatic Coaching* is an innovative guide to body-based coaching—utilizing the body as the starting point to help individuals, teams, and organizations embody their fu...

**Author Bio:** Named one of the top fifty executive coaches worldwide in the landmark resource *The Art and Practice of Leadership Coaching*, RICHARD STROZZI-HECKLER, PhD, an internationally known speaker, coach, and consultant on leadership and mastery, is the president of the Strozzi Institute, which offers consulting and coaching services to individuals and companies on five continents. Over the past forty years he has coached thousands of individuals from Fortune 500 companies, NGOs, technology s...
### The Big Reap

**The Big Reap**  
Chris F. Holm  
9780857663429  
Pub Date: 7/30/13, On Sale Date: 7/30  
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack)  
FICTION / Fantasy  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 48

**Summary:** The Collector Book Three  
Who Collects the Collectors?  
Sam Thornton has had many run-ins with his celestial masters, but he's always been sure of his own actions. However, when he's tasked with dispatching the mythical Brethren - a group of former Collectors who have cast off their ties to Hell - is he still working on the side of right?  

**File Under:** Urban Fantasy [ Soul Solution  

**Author Bio:** Chris Holm was born in Syracuse, New York, the grandson of a cop with a penchant for crime fiction. It was the year of punk rock and Star Wars, two influences that to this day hold more sway over him than perhaps his wife would like.  

His stories have appeared in a slew of publications, including Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine, Alfred Hitchcock’s Mystery

### Three

**Three**  
Jay Posey  
9780857663634  
Pub Date: 7/30/13, On Sale Date: 7/30  
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack)  
FICTION / Science Fiction  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** The world has collapsed, and there are no heroes any more. But when a lone gunman reluctantly accepts the mantle of protector to a young boy and his dying mother against the forces that pursue them, a hero may yet arise.  

**File Under:** Science Fiction [ Three For All  

**Author Bio:** Jay Posey is a narrative designer, author, and screenwriter. Currently employed as Senior Narrative Designer at Red Storm Entertainment, he's spent about 8 years writing and designing for Tom Clancy's award-winning Ghost Recon and Rainbow Six franchises. He started in the video game industry in 1998, and has been writing professionally for over a decade.  

A contributing author to the book Professional Techniques for Video Game Writing, Jay has lectured at conferences, colleges, and u...

### Crux

**Crux**  
Ramez Naam  
9780857662965  
Pub Date: 8/27/13, On Sale Date: 8/27  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
FICTION / Science Fiction  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** Six months have passed since the release of Nexus 5. The world is a different, more dangerous place.  
In the United States, the terrorists - or freedom fighters - of the Post-Human Liberation Front use Nexus to turn men and women into human time bombs aimed at the President and his allies. In Washington DC, a government scientist, secretly addicted to Nexus, uncovers more than he wants to know about the forces behind the assassinations, and finds himself in a maze with no way out.  

**Author Bio:** Ramez Naam is the H.G. Wells Award-Winning author of More Than Human: Embracing the Promise of Biological Enhancement. The author lives in Seattle, WA. The author lives in Seattle, Washington  

**Author Residence:** Seattle, Washington
**Monstercide**  
Dan Abnett  
9780857662590  
Pub Date: 8/27/13, On Sale Date: 8/27  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
FICTION / Science Fiction  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 52

**Summary:** They started to appear, without warning, out of eternity’s gates, and one by one the great cities of humanity fell...

In the near future, the Earth is suffering a long and protracted death, savaged and mauled by leviathan entities of unknown origin, entities that can only be described as monsters. Perhaps they are the apocalyptic archetypes that have stalked mankind’s memories and nightmares since the cave.

Across the planet, mankind struggles to conceive weapons capable of driving th...

**Author Bio:** Dan Abnett made his name in the tie-in SF and Fantasy fiction field, selling more than 2 million copies in English language of his Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000 novels for Games Workshop's Black Library imprint. They’ve also been translated into ten other languages. He's also recently made the UK fiction charts with original Torchwood

---

**All Is Fair**  
Emma Newman  
9780857663269  
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Fantasy  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** In love and war nothing is safe.

William Iris struggles to keep the throne of Londinium whilst hated by his own court and beset by outsiders, while Cathy discovers the legacy of her former governess. But those who dare to speak out about Society are always silenced. Sometimes for good.

While trying to avoid further torments from the mercurial fae, Sam finds himself getting tangled in the affairs of the Elemental Court. But an unexpected offer from the powerful and enigmatic Lord Iron ...

---

**Empire of Blood**  
Gav Thorpe  
9780857663023  
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Fantasy  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** The Empire of the Blood Trilogy

Includes:

The Crown of the Blood  
The Crown of the Conqueror  
The Crown of the Usurper

**THE CROWN OF THE BLOOD**

He had brought his master’s Empire to the furthest reaches of the world. All had fallen before him. Now he longs for home. But home isn’t what it was. Could it be that everything he’s fought for all those years has been a lie?

A sweeping fantasy of immense battles, demonic magic and dark politics.

**THE CROWN OF THE CONQUEROR**

Ullsaard has won the...
**Prince Thief**
David Tallerman
9780857662682
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack) paperback
Fiction / Fantasy
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 52

**Summary:**
Altapasaeda, capital of the Castoval, is about to be besieged by its own king - and where else would luckless, somewhat reformed thief Easie Damasco be but trapped within the city's walls? Faced with a war they can't win and a populace too busy fighting amongst itself to even try, the Castovalian defenders are left with one desperate option. Far in the northern lands of Shoan, rebels have set up the young prince Malekrin as a figurehead in their own quest to throw off the king's tyr...

**Author Bio:** David Tallerman's fantasy, science fiction and horror short stories have appeared in numerous markets, including Lightspeed, Bull Spec, Redstone Science Fiction and John Joseph Adams's zombie best-of The Living Dead. Amongst other projects, David has published poetry, comic scripts, and an award winning short film. He can be found online at http://davidtallerman.net/ and

---

**Hang Wire**
Adam Christopher
9780857663177
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US) Fiction / Science Fiction
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** When Ted Hall's birthday dinner in San Francisco's famous Chinatown ends with an explosion, the fire department blames a gas leak, but when Ted finds strange, personalised messages from the restaurant's fortune cookies scattered around his apartment, his suspicions are aroused, particularly as his somnambulant travels appear to coincide with murders by the notorious Hang Wire Killer.

Meanwhile, the circus has come to town, but the Celtic dancers are taking their pagan act a little too ...

**Author Bio:** Adam Christopher was born in Auckland, New Zealand. In 2006, he moved to the sunny North West of England, where he lives in domestic bliss with wife and cat in a house next to a canal. Adam's short fiction has appeared in Pantechnicon, Hub, and Dark Fiction Magazine.

When not writing Adam can be found drinking tea and obsessing over Dark Shadows, DC Comics, and 1960s Doctor Who. Adam is also very bad at épée but knows that Thibault

---

**Prince of Lies**
Anne Lyle
9780857662811
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack) paperback
Fiction / Fantasy
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 48

**Summary:** Swordsman-turned-spy Mal Catlyn has vowed to expel the guisers-power-hungry skraylings reborn as humans from England. However his first problem is to find out who they are. The only guiser whose identity he knows for certain is Prince Henry, Queen Elizabeth's youngest grandson, and although the skrayling soul Jathekkil who inhabits the young prince's body is Mal's oldest enemy, still he balks at treason and child murder. Enlisting the aid of his old friend and fellow spy Ned Faulkner, M...
**The Iron Wolves**
Andy Remic
9780857663559
Pub Date: 12/31/13, On Sale Date: 12/31
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack) paperback
Fiction / Fantasy
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 48

**Summary:** Thirty years ago, the Steel Wolves held back mud-orc hordes at the Pass of Dakrath, and led a charge that saw the sorcerer Morkagoth slain. This ended the War of Kazakoram, and made the Steel Wolves heroes.

Now a new terror stalks the realm. In hushed whispers, it is claimed the Horse Lady has escaped from the Chaos Halls and is building an army, twisting her beasts into terrible, bloody hunters, summoning mud-orcs and heading north to Keradonia where, it said, the noble King Yoon has ...

**Author Bio:** Author Residence: Devon, UK

**Hard Road**
J.B. Turner
9781909223462
Pub Date: 7/30/13, On Sale Date: 7/30
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US) Fiction / Mystery & Detective
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** The first in a series featuring Jon Reznick, covert assassin for the US Government.

Since his wife died in the Twin Towers, Jon Reznick, a covert assassin for the US Government, has cared about nothing except his eleven-year-old daughter.

But when he's ordered by his handler to kill a man in an exclusive Washington DC hotel, he discovers his intended victim is really a government scientist working on a secretive military project.

Reznick is quickly ensnared in an extraordinary web of...

**Author Bio:** J. B. Turner has been a journalist with a news agency. His articles have appeared in newspapers including the Daily Mail, Daily Telegraph, The Scotsman, Daily Express and The Herald. He worked as a freelance journalist for several years before he began work on his first novel. J. B. Turner is married and has two young children.

**Lawless & The Devil of Euston Square : Introducing Campbell Lawless**
William Sutton
9781909223257
Pub Date: 7/30/13, On Sale Date: 7/30
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack) paperback
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 48

**Summary:** Murder. Vice. Pollution. Delays on the Tube. Some things never change...

London 1859–62. A time of great exhibitions, foreign conquests and underground trains. But the era of Victorian marvels is also the time of the Great Stink. With cholera and depravity never far from the headlines, it's not only the sewers that smell bad.

Novice detective, Campbell Lawless, stumbles onto the trail of Berwick Skelton, an elusive revolutionary, seemingly determined to bring London to its knees through...

**Author Bio:** William Sutton was born in Scotland. He learned blues harmonica from his Latin teacher and studied clowning. He has had plays produced on LBC Radio and in London fringe theatres.

He's also written for The Times, acted in the longest play in the world and played cricket for Brazil. He teaches Latin and writes for magazines in France and Italy about language,
Clean Burn: Introducing Detective Janelle Watkins
Karen Sandler
9781909223318
Pub Date: 8/27/13, On Sale Date: 8/27
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: Private investigator Janelle Watkins swore off investigating child abductions four years ago, when she left the San Francisco PD.

But when two clients beg for her help, one to find her missing 11-year-old son and the other to find a toddler who's vanished, Janelle can't say no. Even though it means returning to the scene of her nightmares - her hometown of Greenville.

Janelle enlists the aid of her ex-partner and ex-lover, Greenville County Sheriff Ken Heinz - but in the midst of thei...

Author Bio: Writing has been Karen Sandler's passion since the fourth grade. She took a circuitous route to the writing profession, however. Rather than major in English, she studied mathematics, physics and computer science. After earning a BA in math and and an MS in computer science from UCLA, Karen worked as a software engineer for nearly fifteen years.

Letters From a Murderer: Introducing Jameson & Argenti
John Mathews
9781909223370
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: New York, 1891: a rapidly changing city, torn between lamplight and electric light, where the burgeoning steel and railway industries attract a flood of humanity from every corner of the globe, fuelling cut-throat gangs, corruption and vice.

A prostitute is found brutally murdered. Immediately fear starts to spread. The victim bears the same hallmarks as Jack the Ripper's recent killing spree in England. Could it be that the Ripper has crossed the Atlantic to fresh killing grounds? Or ...

Strange Chemistry
T L Costa
9781908844613
Pub Date: 7/2/13, On Sale Date: 7/2
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: When is a game not a game?

Tyler MacCandless can't focus, even when he takes his medication. He can't focus on school, on his future, on a book, on much of anything other than taking care of his older brother, Brandon, who's in rehab for heroin abuse... again.

Tyler's dad is dead and his mom has mentally checked out. The only person he can really count on is his Civilian Air Patrol Mentor, Rick. The one thing in life it seems he doesn't suck at is playing video games and, well, thats ...

Author Bio: T. L. Costa is a graduate of Bryn Mawr College and has a Masters of Teaching from Quinnipiac University who taught high school for five years before becoming a full-time mom and writer.

She has lived in Texas, New York, New Jersey and Spain. Currently, she lives in Connecticut with her husband and two children.
### Control

**Summary:** Scott Tyler is not like other teenagers. With a single thought he can alter reality around him. And he can stop anyone else from doing the same.

That's why he's so important to ARES, the secret government agency that regulates other kids like him: Shifters.

They've sent him on a mission. To track down the enigmatic Frank Anderson. An ex-Shifter who runs a project for unusual kids - as if the ability to change your every decision wasn't unusual enough. But Anderson and the kids have a ...

**Author Bio:** Kim Curran was born in Dublin and moved to London when she was seven. After studying Philosophy and Literature at Sussex University her plan of being paid big bucks to think deep thoughts never quite paid off. So she became an advertising copywriter instead, specializing in writing for videogames. She lives in SW London with her husband - if they're not both off travelling. When she's not writing she fences and plays guitar. Both very badly.

---

### The Weight of Souls

**Summary:** 16 year old Taylor Oh is cursed: if she is touched by the ghost of a murder victim then they pass a mark beneath her skin. She has three weeks to find their murderer and pass the mark to them - letting justice take place and sending them into the Darkness. And if she doesn't make it in time? The Darkness will come for her...She spends her life trying to avoid ghosts, make it through school where she's bullied by popular Justin and his cronies, keep her one remaining friend, and persuade...

**Author Bio:** Bryony Pearce completed an English Literature degree at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge in 1998 and afterwards worked in the research industry. After a while she moved to a village at the edge of the Peak District and went freelance so she could devote more time to writing.

She is now a full time mother to two children, writes as much as possible and enjoys doing school visits and events when she can fit them in.

---

### Student Bodies

**Summary:** Whoever said being a teenage witch would be easy? For fifteen-year-old Julie Richardson and the city's resident protector from supernatural evil, the Left Hand Path doesn't give a damn if you've found true love for the first time in your life. There's someone lurking the halls of Crescent Ridge High School with enough malice to unleash an epidemic of Soul Worms - supernatural larvae that feed on the very fabric of a victim's humanity.

After witnessing the death of one of the most popu...
**When the World was Flat (and we were in love)**
Ingrid Jonach
9781908844583
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
Ages 14 And Up, Grades 9 And Up
Hardback
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** There is no such thing as imagination.

Your dreams are memories from an alternate dimension.

And that cold shiver down your spine as you sleep means you are already dead.

These are the facts sixteen-year-old Lillie Hart must come to accept when the gorgeous and mysterious Tom Windsor-Smith arrives in her small Nebraskan town. These, and the fact that the two of them, Tom and Lillie, have been in love before - in a different dimension.

In fact, Tom has been sliding between parallel worl...

**Author Bio:** Ingrid Jonach was raised in Australia by two artists and spent much of her childhood hiding under tables at art exhibitions, where she would nibble the complimentary cheese over a well-worn copy of The Magic Faraway Tree by Enid Blyton.

---

**Woken Gods**
Gwenda Bond
9781908844255
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
Ages 14 And Up, Grades 9 And Up
320 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.750 in W | 5.125 in H
197mm W | 130mm H

**Summary:** The more things change...

Ten years ago, the gods of ancient mythology awoke all around the world.

The more things stay the same...

This morning, seventeen-year-old Kyra Locke was late for school.

But that's not out of the ordinary in a transformed Washington, D.C., dominated by the embassies of divine pantheons and watched over by the mysterious Society of the Sun that governs mankind's relations with the gods. What is unusual is Kyra's encounter with two trickster gods on her way ...

**Author Bio:** Gwenda Bond writes young adult fantasy. She is also a contributing writer for Publishers Weekly, and her nonfiction work has appeared in the Washington Post, Locus

---

**Tainted**
A E Rought
9781908844347
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** Alex Franks believes the madness is behind them. With Ascension Labs under his direction and the forces threatening Emma's life overcome, they have a chance at a normal life, and keeping his secrets safely buried. But a shadow rises from Alex's past, and she wants him back. Criminaly brilliant, Hailey Westmore will stop at nothing to claim the boy she was meant to be with.

Without warning, Emma Gentry finds she cannot trust anything. Not her mind, her memory, not even herself. Tragic ...

**Author Bio:** Self-proclaimed nerd, A.E. Rought has spent most of her early life in libraries and bookstores. It's no surprise that she turned to writing shortly after creative arts college. She has novels of varying genres, and different pennames, published since 2006. The author lives in Montague, Michigan (near Grand Rapids).

**Author Residence:** Montague, MI
Cracked
Eliza Crewe
9781908844675
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: Meet Meda. She eats people.
Well, technically, she eats their soul. But she totally promises to only go for people who deserve it. She's special. It's not her fault she enjoys it. She can't help being a bad guy. Besides, what else can she do? Her mother was killed and it's not like there are any other “soul-eaters” around to show her how to be different. That is, until the three men in suits show up.

They can do what she can do. They're like her. Meda might finally have a chance to fi...

Author Bio: Eliza Crewe always thought she'd be a lawyer, and even went so far as to complete law school. But as they say, you are what you eat, and considering the number of books Eliza has devoured since childhood, it was inevitable she'd end up in the literary world. She abandoned the lawyer-plan to instead become a librarian and now a writer.

Katya's War
Jonathan L. Howard
9781908844194
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
Ages 14 And Up, Grades 9 And Up
320 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.750 in W | 5.125 in H
197mm W | 130mm H

Summary: The battle lines have been drawn. The people of Russalka turn upon one another in a ruthless and unwavering civil war even while their world sickens and the deep black ocean is stained red with their blood. As the young civilisation weakens, its vitality fuelling the opposing militaries at the cost of all else, the war drums beat louder and louder.

Katya Kuriakova knows it cannot last. Both sides are exhausted - it can only be a matter of days or weeks before they finally call a truce...

Author Bio: Jonathan L Howard has published three novels in the Johannes Cabal series for Headline, and is a game designer, scriptwriter, and a veteran of the computer games industry since the early 1990s, with titles such as the 'Broken Sword' series to his credit. The author lives in Bristol, UK.

Author Residence: Bristol, UK

Martin B-26 Marauder
Martyn Chorlton
9781780966052
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
64 pages / 42 MONO, 15 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Air VanguardTerritory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: One of the most underrated medium bombers of the Second World War, the Martin B-26 Marauder never fully managed to shake off an underserved early reputation as a dangerous aircraft to fly. Admittedly, in inexperienced hands, the B-26 could be tricky to fly, but once mastered, proved to be one of the best in its class.

The aircraft incorporated a host of both revolutionary design methods and construction techniques, never before attempted amongst American aircraft manufacturers. Peyton ...

Author Bio: Martyn Chorlton was born in the north Cambridgeshire fens during the late 1960s, joining the RAF as an Air Photographer in 1984. After tours in Germany and Northern Ireland, his service came to an end in 1997 and, a few years later, cut his writing teeth on an Airfield Focus. To date he has 14 published books under his belt. In 2004 he launched Old Forge Publishing, which has now produced another 17 books. That same year he also began freelancing
**Sukhoi Su-25 Frogfoot**

*Alexander Miladenov*

9781782003595  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 42 MONO, 15 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Air Vanguard  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** Like the American A-10 Warthog, the first Soviet jet dedicated by design to CAS (Close Air Support), the 'Frogfoot' has durability and firepower.

In February 2012, the Sukhoi Su-25 (NATO reporting name Frogfoot) celebrated 37 years of its maiden flight, 31 years of its formal induction into squadron service and 25 years of its formal entry into service with the Soviet Air Force. It was the Soviet Air Force's first mass-produced jet purposely designed for the Close Air Support (CAS) role...

**Author Bio:** Alexander Miladenov is an internationally renowned expert on Russian and Eastern European aviation topics, from Soviet era developments through to state of the art equipment. He lives and works in Bulgaria. The author lives in Bulgaria.

**Author Residence:** Bulgaria

---

**General Dynamics F-111 Aardvark**

*Peter Davies*

9781780966113  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 42 MONO; 15 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Air Vanguard  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** No project combined radical innovation and political furore quite like the F-111 program. It was intended as the world’s biggest, most expensive defence procurement plan when it began in 1962. The aim was ‘commonality;’ the equipment of the USAF, US Navy and several foreign customers with a single type of fighter. It produced a superb strike aircraft which played a crucial role in three conflicts and was the only aircraft specifically mentioned by Moscow in the SALT disarmament talks th...

**Author Bio:** Peter E. Davies has written or co-written nineteen books on modern American combat aircraft, including the standard reference work on US Navy and Marine Corps Phantom II operations, *Gray Ghosts*. He is based in Bristol, UK. The author lives in Bristol, UK.

**Author Residence:** Bristol, UK

---

**Curtiss P-40 - Snub-nosed Kittyhaws and Warhawks**

*Carl Molesworth*

9781780969121  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 42 MONO; 15 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Air Vanguard  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** An improved version of the Allison V-1710 engine gave rise to the Curtiss H-87, which began life in 1941 as the P-40D and featured a completely redesigned fuselage. The shorter and deeper nose of the new fighter gave it a decidedly snub-nosed appearance compared to the earlier P-40 models. Curtiss continued to tweak the H-87 for the next two years in the search for better performance, but the last major version, the P-40N, was only marginally faster than the first. In the process, Curti...

**Author Bio:** Carl Molesworth, a resident of Mount Vernon, Washington, USA, is a former newspaper and magazine editor now working as a publicist and freelance writer. A graduate of the University of Maryland with a BA in English, Carl served as an enlisted man in the United States Air Force, 1968-72. He has been researching and writing about fighter operations in World War II for more than 30 years. His 11 previous titles include three books in Osprey’s Aircraft of the Aces series, three in the El...
**Killing Bin Laden - Operation Neptune Spear 2011 (paper original)**

Peter Panzeri  
9781472804082  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 20 MONO; 20 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
HISTORY / Military  
Series: Raid  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** On May 2, 2011 a ten-year manhunt drew to a deadly end as the men of the US Naval Special Warfare Development Group (a.k.a. SEAL Team Six) closed in on their prey, Osama Bin Laden, the fanatical mastermind of the terrible attack on the World Trade Center on September 11, 2001. Flown from Afghanistan by Army Special Operations Command's 160th Special Operations Aviation Regiment (Airborne) and evading detection by the Pakistani military, two US helicopters flew towards the compound where...

**Author Bio:** Peter J. Panzeri, Jr. is a former infantry officer in the US Army who has taught at West Point, RMA Sandhurst, and the US Army Infantry School.

**Author Residence:** Naples, Florida

---

**Lockheed A-12 (paper original) : The CIA's Blackbird and other variants**

Paul Crickmore  
9781472801135  
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 42 MONO; 15 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Air Vanguard  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** During the early years of the Cold War, the most effective way to gather strategic intelligence about the Soviet Union and its allies was manned overflight. Lockheed’s U-2 was spectacularly successful in this role. Much to the concern of President Eisenhower, its shape meant that it could be tracked on Russian radars. Given the highly sensitive nature of such flights, the President insisted that every effort should be made to reduce to zero the U-2’s radar cross section (RCS), thereby m...

**Author Bio:** During his time as an air traffic controller at the London Air Traffic Control Centre, Paul Crickmore gained a unique introduction into SR-71 operations from RAF Mildenhall, Suffolk. Teaming up with Osprey produced the first detailed book ever to be published on the subject. When additional information became available to him in 1990 following the initial shut down of SR-71 operations, Crickmore produced an even more detailed book, *Lockheed SR-71 The Secret Missions Exposed* - the sta...

---

**Aces of the 78th Fighter Group**

Thomas Cleaver  
9781780967158  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$22.95/$23.95 Can.  
96 pages / 100 MONO, 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Aircraft of the Aces  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** Eighth Air Force 78th FG flew P-38 Lightning, P-47 Thunderbolt, and P-51 Mustang fighters in air combat against German Luftwaffe Me-109, Fw-190, and Me-262 aircraft.

The 78th FG was originally established as the fourth of the P-38 fighter groups that were expected to perform fighter escort in the newly formed Eighth Air Force. Arriving in England in November 1942, the group lost most of its personnel and all of its aircraft as attrition replacements to units in the North African theatr....

**Author Bio:** Thomas McKelvey Cleaver has been a published aviation writer for the past 35 years, his work appearing in *Air International*, *Air Enthusiast*, *Plane and Pilot*, *Air Force Magazine* and *Aviation History* magazine. He is also a regular contributor to *Flight Journal* magazine. Additionally, he is Senior Contributing Editor to *Modeling Madness Webzine*, where his weekly reviews include extensive history writing introducing the model reviewed in that article. He is
**Summary:** Shortly after the Allied landings in France the Germans unleashed the first of their so-called 'revenge weapons' against London, the V1 flying bomb. Launched from specially constructed sites in northern France, the fast, small, pulse-jet powered and pilotless aircraft were aimed at London with the intent of destroying civilian morale in order to force the British government to negotiate a peace. This dangerous new threat drew an immediate response, and the Air Defence of Great Britain (...

**Author Bio:** Andrew Thomas is one of Britain's leading RAF researchers, having published numerous articles and books on the subject, as well as readily assisting other authors. He joined the RAF to fly straight from school, and has maintained an enthusiastic interest in the history and development of his Service throughout his career. He has previously published a number of volumes in the renowned Osprey Aircraft of the Aces series. The author lives in Lincolnshire, UK.

**Author Residence:** Lincoln...

---

**Summary:** In Me-109s and FW-190s from the Battle of Britain to Stalingrad, Kursk, Normandy, the Battle of the Bulge, and Berlin, German aces from Jagdgeschwader 3 racked up a stunning aerial record. Jagdgeschwader 3 may not have the same immediate resonance as some of the more famous Luftwaffe fighter units, such Jagdgeschwader 2 'Richthofen', but it is arguably the archetypal German fighter formation of World War 2. Not only did it participate in every campaign fought by the Luftwaffe (with the...

**Author Bio:** Arguably the world's finest profile artist, John Weal's love of German aircraft makes this work a treat for students of the subject. He has written numerous volumes in the Aces series, as well as Combat Aircraft and Aviation Elite Units titles. The author lives in Cookham, Berkshire, UK.

**Author Residence:** Cookham, Berkshire, UK

---

**Summary:** This German World War I fighter squadron led by a Blue Max recipient didn't include the Richtofen (the Red Baron), but it’s range of colorful characters was nonetheless impressive. Initially formed to assist in the defence of the city of Metz against French bombing raids, Royal Prussian Jagdstaffel 17 would go on to become one of the most distinguished German fighter units of World War 1. Its first victory was scored by the pilot whose story is inextricably interwoven with that of his...

**Author Bio:** A history teacher living in St Charles, Iowa, Greg VanWyngarden has had a lifelong interest in World War 1 aviation and has been particularly active in researching the colours and markings of German fighter aircraft. Greg has served on the Board of Directors of the League of World War 1 Aviation Historians and has been both art director and issue editor for that society's journal Over the Front. His is a longtime member of Cross & Cockade International, and has
### Aces of the 325th Fighter Group
**Tom Ivie**  
9781780963013  
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21  
$22.95/$23.95 Can.  
96 pages / 100 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Aircraft of the Aces  
Territory: US, Canada  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** American pilots flew P-40 Warhawk, P-47 Thunderbolt, and P-51 Mustang fighters over North Africa, Sicily, and Italy in the World War II Mediterranean Theater of Operations as part of the 325th Fighter Group.

The 325th FG was activated under General Order number 50 on 30 July 1942 and set up training operations at Theodore F Greene Field in Providence, Rhode Island. By mid-December 1942 the group was considered ready for combat and the alert for overseas duty arrived on 2 January 1943. T...

**Author Bio:** Thomas G Ivie is a veteran of six years service in the US Army and a retired buyer of developmental parts for a major US jet engine manufacturer. He has had a life long interest in World War 2 aviation and has written eight books and numerous magazine articles on the subject. One of his books was Osprey AEU 8 - 352nd Fighter Group. His articles have appeared in the Museum of the United States Air Force’s Friends Bulletin and in Air Classics magazine. The author lives in Fort Thomas, ...

### Bolt Action: Armies of France and the Allies
**Warlord Games**  
9781780960920  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$24.95/$25.95 Can.  
75 pages / 150 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Bolt Action  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.500 in W | 9.500 in H  
191mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** World War II was truly a ‘world’ war, and many nations joined the fight against Germany and the Axis. This latest supplement for Bolt Action covers the armies of France, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Norway, Holland and Belgium that stood against the German Blitzkrieg, as well as the resistance forces that sprung up in the aftermath of occupation, and other Allied powers, such as China, in the East.

**Series Overview:** BOLT ACTION (BTC)  
A simple yet enjoyable set of World War II table...

**Author Bio:** Warlord Games is one of the world’s leading producers of wargaming miniatures, as well as the publisher of the successful Black Powder and Hail Caesar rule sets. Their Bolt Action range of 28mm World War II miniatures is the most extensive on the market and continues to grow and develop.

Peter Dennis was born in 1950. Inspired by contemporary magazines such as Look and Learn he studied illustration at...

### Bolt Action: Armies of Italy and the Axis
**Warlord Games**  
9781782007708  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$24.95/$25.95 Can.  
96 pages / 150 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Bolt Action  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** While many nations flocked to the side of the Allies, others joined forces with Germany as part of the Axis. This volume is the definitive guide to the armies of Italy, Hungary, Slovakia, Croatia and Finland. Refight the Winter War against the Soviets, hold back the British in North Africa, or help shore up the German offensives on the Eastern Front with this latest supplement for Bolt Action.

**Series Overview:** BOLT ACTION (BTC)  
A simple yet enjoyable set of World War II tabletop warga...

**Author Bio:** Warlord Games is one of the world’s leading producers of wargaming miniatures, as well as the publisher of the successful Black Powder and Hail Caesar rule sets. Their Bolt Action range of 28mm World War II miniatures is the most extensive on the market and continues to grow and develop.

Peter Dennis was born in 1950. Inspired by contemporary magazines such as Look and Learn he studied illustration at...
**Shenandoah Valley 1862 (paper original): Stonewall Jackson outmaneuvers the Union**

Clayton Donnell, Adam Hook, James Donnell
9781780963785
Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23
$21.95/$22.95 Can.
60 pages / 75 MONO; 13 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Campaign Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** "Stonewall" Jackson's Valley Campaign saw a Confederate Army outmaneuver and defeat three times their number of Union troops in a lightning-swift campaign in the following battles: First Kernstown, McDowell, Front Royal, First Winchester, Cross Keys, Port Republic.

On the morning of June 9 1862, victorious Confederate troops under the command of Major General "Stonewall" Jackson began a general advance in pursuit of the withdrawing Union forces following the battle of Port Republic. Th...

**Author Bio:** Clayton Donnell has had a life-long fascination with the Brialmont forts built at Liège and Namur. He spent his early years living in Belgium, and often visited the sites of the forts. Over the years he has amassed a large collection of material relating to this period, and has translated much of it from French to English. He has previously co-written Modern European Military Fortifications, 1870-1950: A Selected Annotated Bibliography (Praeger, 2004), and has created.

**The Chesapeake Campaigns 1813-1815**

Scott Sheads
9781780968520
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$21.95/$22.95 Can.
96 pages / 75 MONO, 13 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Modern
Series: Campaign Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** Francis Scott Key's Star Spangled Banner, inspired by Fort McHenry's defense after the burning of Washington, DC, during the War of 1812, reminds Americans of a time when the United States faced a very real foreign invasion.

Arising out of a series of bitter commercial and naval disputes, and having as much to do with perceived slights to national pride as any pressing cause, the War of 1812 was never the most popular of conflicts on both sides of the Atlantic. Bogged down by their inv...

**Author Bio:** Scott S. Shepard is a ranger-historian at Fort McHenry National Monument & Historic Shrine and has spent over 25 years researching the War of 1812 and the Chesapeake Campaign. He served as a consultant for the Smithsonian's Saving the Star-Spangled Banner Project (1998-2005) and has written a number of books on the subject, including most recently The War of 1812 in Chesapeake: A Reference Guide to Maryland, Virginia and the

**Manzikert 1071: The breaking of Byzantium**

David Nicolle
9781780965031
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$21.95/$22.95 Can.
96 pages / 75 MONO; 13 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Medieval
Series: Campaign Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** On 26 August 1071 a large Byzantine army under Emperor Romanus IV met the Saljuq Turk forces of Sultan Alp Arslan near the town of Manzikert to the far east of the Byzantine Empire. The battle ended in a decisive defeat for the Byzantine forces, with the wings of the army routing following withering Turkish arrow fire, and the centre overwhelmed, with the Byzantine emperor captured and much of his fabled Varangian guard killed. This battle is justifiably regarded as a turning point in M...

**Author Bio:** David Nicolle, born in 1944, worked in the BBC's Arabic service for a number of years before gaining an MA from the School of Oriental and African Studies, London, and a doctorate from Edinburgh University. He has written numerous books and articles on medieval and Islamic warfare, and has been a prolific author of Osprey titles for many years.

**Author Residence:** Woodhouse Eaves, Leicestershire, UK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Summary</th>
<th>Author Bio</th>
<th>Ctn Qty:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pylos and Sphacteria 425 BC: Sparta's disaster</strong></td>
<td>William Shepherd</td>
<td>In the seventh year of the Second Peloponnesian or 'Archidamian' War the Athenians occupied the promontory of Pylos on the west coast of the Peloponnese as a counterstroke to Sparta's repeated invasions of Attica. Over two days of fighting the small garrison beat off the Spartan army and fleet's determined efforts to dislodge it, and then the returning Athenian fleet won a crushing victory in the nearby waters of what is now known as Navarino Bay. As a consequence, a contingent of elite...</td>
<td>William Shepherd studied classics at Clare College, Cambridge, in the 1960s and then embarked on a career in publishing, which finally brought him to Osprey, retiring from the position of chief executive in 2007. He is author of <em>The Persian War</em> (Cambridge, 1982), translated from Herodotus. He has also written reading books for children and articles in the Osprey Military Journal, of which he was joint editor, and makes regular contributions to the Osprey blog. He lives in the Cherwel...</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Gelb 1940 (1): Army Group A</strong></td>
<td>Doug Dildy</td>
<td>The German blitzkrieg conquest of France and the Low Countries (via the Ardennes, Arras, and Dunkirk) in May and June of 1940 has never been surpassed in the history of warfare in that no clash between such great and apparently equal forces has been decided so swiftly and conclusively. Not deigning to spend itself against the extensive fortifications of France's Maginot Lines, Hitler's Wehrmacht planned to advance its 136 (of 157) divisions through Belgium and northern France in order t...</td>
<td>Doug Dildy is a USAF Academy graduate with a degree in history. He attended the US Armed Forces Staff College and USAF Air War College and holds a Masters Degree in Political Science. Doug has authored several campaign studies as well as several articles covering the Dutch, Danish and Norwegian air arms' defence against the German invasions of 1940 for notable US aviation history magazines. He is a regular contributor to the amateur modelling magazine <em>Small Air Forces Observer</em>. The a...</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fort William Henry 1757</strong></td>
<td>Ian Castle</td>
<td>This book details the French and Indian War massacre by Iroquois of British and colonial troops in the Hudson River Valley that was fictionalized in <em>The Last of the Mohicans</em>. After the British garrison of Fort William Henry in the colony of New York surrendered to the besieging army of the French commander the Marquis de Montcalm in August 1757, it appeared that this particular episode of the French and Indian War was over. The spirited defence by Lt. Col. Munro of the 35th Regiment se...</td>
<td>Ian Castle has lived in London all his life and balances writing with work in the advertising industry. He has been writing for Osprey for over 15 years. Ian regularly lectures at the National Army Museum in London and is a member of the Airship Heritage Trust. The author lives in London, UK.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Hong Kong 1941-45**

**Benjamin Lai**

9781782002680

Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21

$21.95/$22.95 Can.

96 pages / 75 MONO; 13 COL

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

History / Military

Series: Campaign

 Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: On 8th December 1941, as part of the simultaneous combine attack against Pearl Harbor, the Imperial Japanese Army (IJA) invaded the Philippines, Thailand and Malaysia and the British colony of Hong Kong. After only 18 days of battle the defenders, a weak, undermanned brigade was overwhelmed by a superior force of two battle-harden IJA divisions. What makes the battle of Hong Kong was not the scale - just 14,000 defended the colony - but the intensity of this battle fought not only by th...

Author Bio: Benjamin Lai was born in Hong Kong, educated in the UK, and went on to serve as an officer in the British Territorial Army in the 1980s and 1990s. Fluent in both Chinese and English, he currently works as a development and business consultant in China. The author lives in Shanghai, China.

Author Residence: Shanghai, China

---

**Operation Neptune 1944 (paper original) : D Day's Seaborne Armada**

**Ken Ford**

9781472802712

Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18

$21.95/$22.95 Can.

96 pages / 75 MONO; 13 COL

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

History / Military

Series: Campaign

 Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: June 6th, 1944: the largest fleet in history landed Eisenhower's Allied army on the beaches of Normandy against Erwin Rommel's Nazi German defenses. Almost seventy years on from D Day, the story of the greatest armada seen in world history is still not widely known. It has been celebrated in only two major books, both titled Operation Neptune; the first was published just after the war in 1946, the second in 1974, although reprinted in a new edition in 2008. Both were full of details, b...

Author Bio: Ken Ford was born in Hampshire in 1943. He trained as an engineer and spent almost 30 years in the telecommunications industry before a change in career led him to become a full-time military historian. He is the author of over 20 books on various aspects of World War II. Ken now lives in Southampton. The author lives in Southampton, UK.

Author Residence: Southampton, UK

---

**British Paratrooper vs Fallschirmjäger : Mediterranean 1942-43**

**David Greentree**

9781780969244

Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17

$18.95/$19.95 Can.

80 pages / 40 MONO, 40 COL

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

History / Military

Series: Combat

 Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: By late 1942 Britain had developed an airborne capability that would obtain its baptism of fire versus German airborne in North Africa and Sicily. On three notable occasions British airborne infantry fought intense battles with its German counterpart: twice in North Africa and again at Primosole Bridge in Sicily. Both forces were well trained and equipped, with a similar ethos and role, both thought of themselves as elite units, and both found themselves used by local commanders in a va...

Author Bio: David Greentree graduated in History at York before taking a MA in War Studies from King's College London and qualifying as a lecturer in Further Education. In 1995 he accepted a commission in the Royal Air Force and has served in a variety of locations, including Afghanistan and Oman. The author lives in Southsea, Hants, UK.

Author Residence: Southsea, Hants, UK
Summary: This book provides analysis and first-hand accounts of three major Civil War battles: 1st Bull Run/1st Manassas, Gettysburg and Chaffin's Farm from two perspectives. The enthusiastic but largely inexperienced soldiers on both sides in the Civil War had to adapt quickly to the appalling realities of warfare in the industrial age. In this fully illustrated study, an authority on the Civil War investigates three clashes that illustrate the changing realities of infantry combat in America's...

Author Bio: Ron Field was Head of History at the Cotswold School in Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire, UK, until his retirement in 2007. Awarded a Fulbright Scholarship in 1982, he taught History at Piedmont High School in California from 1982 to 1983. Ron was also associate editor of the Confederate Historical Society of Great Britain, from 1983 to 1992. He is an internationally acknowledged expert on US military history, and was elected a Fellow of the Company of Military Historians, based...

Summary: Expert analysis and first-hand accounts of combat during the Anglo-Zulu war in 1879: Nyezane, iSandlwana, and Khambula. As seen in the movie *Zulu*, starring Michael Caine, Zulu discipline and courage overcame British firepower at iSandlwana, and almost at Rorke's Drift. Featuring specially commissioned artwork, expert analysis and carefully chosen first-hand accounts, this absorbing study traces the development of infantry tactics in the Anglo-Zulu War by examining three key clashes at u...

Author Bio: Ian Knight is a leading international expert on the Anglo-Zulu War. He has written, co-written or edited over 30 books, including several in the Osprey Men-at-Arms, Elite, Warrior and Campaign series. He studied Afro-Caribbean Studies at Kent University, and is an Honorary Research Associate of the Natal Museum and Vice President of the Anglo Zulu War Historical Society. He has also contributed to a number of television documentaries on the war. In 2000 he was the Historian advising ...

Summary: After Napoleon's abandonment of Moscow on 18 October 1812, throughout the subsequent Wars of Liberation that saw most of Europe turn against the French and right up to the capitulation of Paris on 31 March 1814, it was the vast armies of Imperial Russia that bore the brunt of the fighting against forces of France and her dwindling list of allies. The Russian Jaegers - nominally skirmishers, but in reality spearhead troops tasked with a host of different and demanding battlefield roles, ...

Author Bio: Laurence Spring holds a degree in History from London University, and is the co-ordinator of the Russian Army Study Group, an organisation with a world-wide membership. He is the translator of A.V. Viskovatov's seminal *Historical Description of the Clothing and Arms of the Russian Army*, published by the Group, and the author of 1812: *Russia's Patriotic War* (History Press, 2009). Laurence currently works at the Surrey History Centre, formerly the Surrey Record Office, UK. The author I...
**British Infantryman vs German Infantryman (paper original): Somme 1916**

Stephen Bull  
9781782009146  
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 40 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: CombatTerritory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H  

**Summary:** This engaging study pits the volunteers of Kitchener's 'New Armies' against the German veterans who defended the Somme sector in the bloody battles of July-November 1916. The mighty struggle for the Somme sector of the Western Front in the second half of 1916 has come to be remembered for the dreadful toll of casualties inflicted on Britain's 'New Armies' by the German defenders on the first day of the offensive, 1 July. The battle continued, however, throughout the autumn and only came...

**Author Bio:** Dr Stephen Bull is Curator of Military History and Archaeology for Lancashire Museums, with particular responsibility for local regimental collections. Currently he is engaged in the redisplay of the Museum of Lancashire, including a new gallery on World War I. He has previously worked at the National Army Museum and BBC in London. A Member of the Institute of Archaeologists, he has also appeared in the TV series *Battlefield Detectives*. He has written numerous articles for specialist...

---

**He 111 Kampfgeschwader on the Russian Front (paper original)**

John Weal  
9781780963075  
Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23  
$22.95/$23.95 Can.  
120 pages / 100 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Combat AircraftTerritory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H  

**Summary:** The twin-engined He 111 was the mainstay of the Luftwaffe's bomber arm at the start of World War 2. This second volume aims to chronicle its history facing a new enemy - the Soviet Union.  

The Ju 87 Stuka dive-bomber combined with it to provide the aerial striking power for all the early Blitzkrieg campaigns. In fact, the two aircraft enjoyed remarkably similar careers. Both swept all before them during the first 12 months of hostilities, both were found wanting when faced by the RAF dur...

**Author Bio:** One of the world’s finest profile artist, John Weal’s love of German aircraft makes this work a treat for students of the subject. He has written numerous volumes in the Combat Aircraft series and more than a dozen Aces/Aviation Elite Units titles, all of which have been top sellers.

**Author Residence:** Cookham, Berkshire, UK

---

**AV-8B Harrier II Units of Operation Iraqi Freedom I-II**

Lon Nordeen  
9781780963105  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
$22.95/$23.95 Can.  
96 pages / 100 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Combat AircraftTerritory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** The Harrier II jet saw conflict in Operation Desert Shield术/Desert Storm (Gulf War), Operation Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan) and Iraqi Freedom (Iraq War). The aircraft has matured into a multi-role platform through the addition of a night vision system, radar, an external targeting pod and new laser-guided weapons.  

In the 1970s the USMC bought the AV-8A Harrier from the UK to test V/STOL concepts for close air support. A successful funding battle was subsequently fought in the 1980s to...

**Author Bio:** Lon Nordeen has more than 35 years of aerospace industry and editorial experience. He has been employed on the staff of the American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics, McDonnell-Douglas and Boeing, where he worked in the areas of market research, communications and field marketing. He is also the author of eight books (including COM 90 - AV-8B Units of Desert Storm) and more than 150 articles, and has been highlighted as a historian on multiple History Channel television progra...
**F9F Panther Units of the Korean War**
Warren Thompson, Mark Styling
9781782003502
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18
$22.95/$23.95 Can.
96 pages / 100 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Combat Aircraft
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

**Summary:** In 1948 the USAF, Marine Corps and US Navy were concentrating on converting over to an all-jet force. When the Korean War started in June 1950, the USAF had built up a sizable jet force in the Far East, while the US Navy was in the early stages of getting F9F Panthers operational as replacements for its piston-engined F8F Bearcats. At about this time, the Marine Corps had also begun using the Panthers in limited numbers. Operating from aircraft carriers off the Korean coast, F9Fs helped...

**Author Bio:** Warren Thompson has had numerous books and magazine articles published over the past 30 years. His interest in the Korean War has spanned almost this entire length of time. Thompson has written books for Osprey since 1990, with his latest contributions being the Combat Aircraft volume on the F4U Corsair in Korea. The author lives in Germantown, TN.

**Author Residence:** Germantown, TN

---

**USAF F/EF-111 Units in Combat**
Peter Davies, Rolando Ugolini
9781782003472
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18
$22.95/$23.95 Can.
96 pages / 100 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Combat Aircraft
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

**Summary:** The General Dynamics F-111 was one of the most technically innovative designs among military aircraft, introducing the variable-sweep wing, terrain-following radar, military-rated afterburning turbofan engines and a self-contained escape module among other features. Designed as a cost-saving, multi-role interceptor, naval fighter and strike bomber, its evolution prioritised the latter role and it became the USAF's most effective long-range strike aircraft during three decades of service...

**Author Bio:** Peter E Davies has published 20 books and several magazine articles, concentrating on modern combat aircraft and the Vietnam War. He has written several previous Osprey titles and co-authored two. The F-4 Phantom II in all its variants has been a main topic in many of his books and he has close connections with former members of the F-4 Phantom II community. The author lives in Bristol, UK.

**Author Residence:** Bristol, UK

---

**Mustafa Kemal Ataturk (paper original)**
Edward Erickson
9781780965901
Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
53 pages / 20 MONO; 27 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Command
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

**Summary:** Mustafa Kemal was one of the 20th century's greatest combat commanders. Winston Churchill labeled him as a 'Man of Destiny', his service at Gallipoli and in the War of Independence were pivotal in the success of Turkish armies. Moreover, after leading the Nationalist army to victory and establishing the modern Turkish Republic, he took the name Ataturk, or father of the Turks, as his own.

Born to a middle class family in Salonika, he attended military school in the late 19th century an...

**Author Bio:** Dr Edward J. Erickson is an Associate Professor of Military History at the Command and Staff College, Marine Corps University in Quantico, Virginia. Dr. Erickson is widely recognized as one of the foremost specialists on the Ottoman Army during the First World War. Among the numerous books and articles he has written are Ordered To Die, A History of the Ottoman Army in the First World War; Defeat in Detail, The Ottoman Army in the Balkans, 1912-1913; Ottoman Army Effectiveness in WW1...
World War I Companion
Mathias Strohn
9781782001881
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19
$27.95/$29.95 Can.
304 pages / 13 MONO
Hardback
History / Europe
Series: Companion
Territory: US, Canada (no open
market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.200 in H
152mm W | 234mm H

Summary: 2014 sees the centenary of the start of World War I, the Great War - the war to end all wars. This four-year conflict saw the major powers of the world commit their forces on an unparalleled scale, principally in the trenches of the Western Front, but also throughout the world from the colonies of Africa to the Chinese city of Tsingtao.

Author Bio: Dr. Matthias Strohn was educated at the universities of Muenster (Germany) and Oxford. He has lectured at Oxford University and the Joint Services Command and Staff College at Shrivenham. Since 2006 he has been a lecturer in the Department of War Studies at the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, and in 2011 he was also made a Senior Research Fellow at the University of Buckingham. He holds a commission in the German Army and is currently a member of the military attache reserve. He h...

Joseph McCullough
9781472803382
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$19.95/$20.95 Can.
80 pages / 30 MONO; 20 COL
Hardback
Fiction / Horror
Series: Dark
Territory: US, Canada (no open
market)
Ctn Qty: 12
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: The dead have always walked among us, from the shambling corpses of Eastern European folklore to the drug-created zombie of Haitian voodoo. Now, in the post-atomic-age, advanced science and globalization have increased the threat a thousand fold. Since World War II, the number of zombie outbreaks has increased every year, while governments desperately try to cover up the facts.

Author Bio: Joseph A McCullough is the author of numerous dark fantasy short stories that have appeared in various books and magazines such as Black Gate, Lords of Swords, and Adventure Mystery Tales. He also wrote Rise, Alabama! a zombie supplement for the popular Savage Worlds role-playing system. He currently resides in Oxford, passing his days in dark research in the tenebrous corners of the Bodleian Library. The author lives in Oxford, UK.

We Will Destroy Your Planet : An Alien’s Guide to Conquering the Earth
David McIntee
9781782006022
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$17.95/$19.95 Can.
224 pages / 25 MONO; 27 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
FICTION / Science Fiction
Series: Dark
Territory: US, Canada (no open
market)
Ctn Qty: 12

Summary: Enjoy this pseudo-nonfiction, 'how-to' military handbook for aliens intending to conquer the Earth. Science fiction elements are satirized and then connected to real-world science, history, and military technique to show how it should be done.

It goes without saying that any military campaign must be planned in ways depending upon some basic factors: The logistics of where your enemy is in relation to your own forces, environmental factors, and, most importantly, 'why' you're fighting ...

Author Bio: David A. McIntee has written many tie-in novels in such franchises as Dr Who, Star Trek, Final Destination and Space 1999. He has also written comics adapting the work of Ray Harryhausen, William Shatner and John Saul. He has been a regular features contributor to many genre media magazines, and has written academic studies about the Aliens and Predator series, Blakes 7, and others. He has also run re-enactment demos of Ancient Egyptian events. The author
The Knights Templar: A Secret History
Graeme Davis
9781780963228
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 40 MONO, 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Duel
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: History, legend and conspiracy meet in the tales of the Knights Templar. Warriors, bankers, magicians and heretics, they were officially disbanded in 1314, but they continue to influence the world to the present day. Within these pages, readers will discover not only the warrior monks of the Crusades, but also the legends and rumors of later ages. What secret did the Templars uncover beneath the Temple of Solomon, and how did it make them so powerful that kings and Popes feared them? Wh...

Author Bio: As an archaeology student in the 1980s, Graeme Davis visited Viking sites in England and Denmark and worked on post-excavation analysis of materials from two Viking farms in the Orkney Islands. He is the author of the numerous roleplaying sourcebooks. He currently lives in northern Virginia with his wife Jamie, who is also a writer. The author lives in Front Royal, VA.

Author Residence: Front Royal, VA

F4F Wildcat vs A6M Zero-sen: Pacific Theater 1942
Edward Young
9781780963228
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 40 MONO, 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Duel
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: From Coral Sea to Midway to Guadalcanal and Santa Cruz, these fighters battled for air supremacy over the Pacific in World War II.

The Grumman F4F Wildcat and the Mitsubishi A6M Zero-sen were contemporaries, although designed to very different requirements. Ruggedly built so as to survive the rigors of carrier operations, the Wildcat was the best carrier fighter the US Navy had available when the USA entered World War II, and it remained the principal fighter for the US Navy and the US...

Author Bio: Edward Young received his BA in Political Science from Harvard University and his MA from the University of Washington. Prior to his retirement to Seattle, Washington, he was a banker and financial analyst with assignments in New York, London, Tokyo, and Hong Kong. He is the author of several books on aviation history and Osprey Campaign 136: Meiktila 1945. The author lives in Seattle, Washington.

M10 Tank Destroyer vs StuG III Assault Gun: Germany 1944
Steven Zaloga
9781780960999
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 40 MONO, 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Duel
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: Although tanks like the Sherman and Panther captured the headlines, the Allies' M10 tank destroyer and the Germans' Sturmgeschutz (StuG) III were the unsung workhorses of the northwest European battlefields of 1944-45. While their mission was not principally fighting one another, their widespread use ensured their frequent encounters, from the Normandy bocage to the rubble-strewn streets of Aachen.

The StuG III was the quintessential assault gun: a low-slung, heavily armored, turretless...

Author Bio: Steven J Zaloga received his BA in History from Union College and his MA from Columbia University. He has worked as an analyst in the aerospace industry for over two decades, covering missile systems and the international arms trade, and has served with the Institute for Defense Analyses, a federal think tank. He is the author of numerous books on military technology and military history, with an accent on the US Army in World War II as well as Russia and...
British Battlecruiser vs German Battlecruiser : 1914-16
Mark Stille
9781780960968
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 40 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Duel Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: Battles at Dogger Bank and Jutland revealed critical firepower, armor, and speed differences in Royal Navy and Kaiserliche Marine (Imperial German Navy) Battlecruiser designs.

Fast-moving and formidably armed, the battlecruisers of the British and German navies first encountered one another in 1915 at Dogger Bank and in the following year clashed near Jutland in the biggest battleship action of all time. In the decade before World War I Britain and Germany were locked in a naval arms race...

Author Bio: Mark E. Stille (Commander, United States Navy, retired) received his BA in History from the University of Maryland and also holds an MA from the Naval War College. He has worked in the intelligence community for 30 years including tours on the faculty of the Naval War College, on the Joint Staff and on US Navy ships. He is currently a senior analyst working in the Washington DC area. He is the author of numerous Osprey titles, focusing on naval history in the

FE 2 vs Albatros I-IV : Western Front 1916-17
James Miller
9781780963259
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 40 MONO, 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Duel Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: World War I aerial combat went through periods of alternating aerial superiority based on technology leaps. Sopwith Camels, Fokkers, and Spads became famous because they dominated later in the war, but this was an ongoing cycle for years.

In the spring of 1916 the deployment of the RFC’s FE 2 - with its rotary engine ‘pusher’ configuration affording excellent visibility for its pilot and observer, and removing the need for synchronized machine guns - helped wrest aerial dominance from...

Author Bio: James F. Miller lives in Naples, Florida. A commercial pilot and lifelong student of all aspects of aviation, his current research focuses on the middle years of World War I. The author lives in Naples, Florida.

Q-Ship vs U-Boat : 1914-18
David Greentree
9781782002840
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 40 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Modern
Series: Duel Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: At the start of World War I a new and potent threat to Britain's naval supremacy took shape in the form of the Kaiser's Imperial German submarines, thanks to their recently acquired ability to submerge and stalk their adversaries. A submarine’s crew could not board and capture a merchant ship, however, and at first the German leadership was reluctant to order their U-boat captains to use gunfire or torpedoes to sink merchantmen - crewed by civilian seamen - because of the expected hosti...

Author Bio: David Greentree graduated in History at York before taking a MA in War Studies from King's College London and qualifying as a lecturer in Further Education. In 1995 he accepted a commission in the Royal Air Force and has served in a variety of locations, including Afghanistan and Oman. The author lives in Southsea, Hants, UK.

Author Residence: Southsea, Hants, UK
**Russian Security and Paramilitary Forces since 1991 (paper original)**

*Mark Galeotti*

9781780961057  
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
58 pages / 25 MONO; 33 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Modern  
Series: Elite  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** Whilst under Putin’s regime the size of Russia’s regular forces has shrunk recently and will continue to do so, its security and paramilitary elements have become increasingly powerful. In fact, recently they have proliferated - as have their special uniforms and kit - and have become disproportionately important, spearheading all recent operations. They seem set to remain Russia’s most active armed agencies for the immediate future. In parallel, within the murky world where government ...

**Author Bio:** Professor Mark Galeotti, formerly senior lecturer in international history at Keele University, is Clinical Professor of Global Affairs, New York University. He is a former Foreign Office adviser on Russian security affairs, and for 15 years (1991-2006) wrote a monthly column on this for Jane’s Intelligence Review.

**Author Residence:** New York, NY

---

**World War II River Assault Tactics**

*Gordon Rottman*

9781780961088  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 25 MONO, 33 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Elite  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** On the major European and Russian fronts throughout World War II, the challenge of crossing rivers and other water obstacles under fire was absolutely central to any advance. The Panzers that crossed the Meuse at Sedan in May 1940 cut the French Army in two; the Wehrmacht’s ability to cross the great rivers of the western USSR was vital to the lightning advances of Operation Barbarossa in 1941, and in 1943-45 the Red Army had to drive the Germans back from a succession of river lines du...

**Author Bio:** Gordon L. Rottman entered the US Army in 1967, volunteered for Special Forces and completed training as a weapons specialist. He served in the 5th Special Forces Group in Vietnam in 1969-70 and subsequently in airborne infantry, long-range patrol and intelligence assignments until retiring after 26 years. He was a Special Operations Forces scenario writer at the Joint Readiness Training Center for 12 years and is now a freelance writer, living in Texas. The author lives in Cypress, T...

---

**Napoleonic Light Cavalry Tactics (paper original)**

*Philip Haythornthwaite*

9781780961026  
Pub Date: 12/24/13, On Sale Date: 12/24  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
58 pages / 25 MONO; 33 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Europe  
Series: Elite  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** During the Napoleonic Wars, all the major combatants fielded large numbers of light cavalry as Hussars, Dragoons, Chasseurs, Lancers, or even Cossacks. Ridley Scott’s 1977 feature film debut The Duelists portrayed French Hussars. Light cavalry provided nimble, fast-moving regiments that performed a variety of vital roles, from reconnaissance and keeping contact with the enemy during the movement of armies, to raiding, skirmishing, and the pursuit to destruction of beaten enemies. In pra...

**Author Bio:** Philip Haythornthwaite is an internationally respected author and historical consultant specializing in the military history, uniforms and equipment of the 18th and 19th centuries. His main area of research covers the Napoleonic Wars. He has written some 40 books, including more than 20 Osprey titles, and numerous articles and papers on military history - but still finds time to indulge in his other great passion, cricket. The author lives in Lancs, UK.

**Author Residence:** Lancs, UK
World War I Battlefield Artillery Tactics
Dale Clarke
9781782005902
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
64 pages / 25 MONO; 33 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Elite Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: From the beginning of 'trench warfare' in winter 1914/15, artillery became the absolutely dominant arm in all the major armies for the rest of World War I, to a degree never seen before or since. The numbers and capabilities of the guns and ammunition available governed all the generals' battle plans; and the ways in which they were employed, and either succeeded or failed, decided the outcome of battles. The majority of the millions of casualties suffered during the war fell victim to ...

Author Bio: Dale Clarke completed his PhD at Cranfield University, and his Masters at De Montfort University. His specialist area of interest is the application of technology to warfare, and he takes a 'hands-on' approach, being involved in various restoration projects and having experience as an armourer and technical advisor in film and television. A reservist officer in the Royal Artillery, he has served with the British Army in Iraq and Afghanistan. The author lives in Kent, UK.

The Wars of Spanish American Independence 1809–29
John Fletcher
9781782007661
Pub Date: 12/24/13, On Sale Date: 12/24
$20.95/$21.95 Can.
96 pages / 36 MONO; 36 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Modern
Series: Essential Histories Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: Simon Bolivar and Jose de San Martin independently led the South American revolutionary armies that freed much of Latin America of Spanish rule.

In 1808, Napoleon Bonaparte treacherously outmaneuvered the corrupt Spanish Bourbons and installed his brother Joseph as King of Spain, igniting the flames of war across the Iberian Peninsula. Far across the Atlantic, this event lit the fuse for a war that raged for the better part of two decades as Spain's colonies grasped the opportunity to ...

Author Bio: John Fletcher is the author of two gamers' guides to the Wars of South American Independence and has written or collaborated on seven published articles on South American military history. He was inspired to research the period after reading Osprey's The Armies of Bolivar and San Martin (MAA 232). John lives in Los Angeles, California where he is a video editor and band tour manager. He graduated from the University of Nebraska with degrees in History and International Affairs. The a...

Operation Barbarossa: The German invasion of Soviet Russia
Robert Kirchubel
9781782004080
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$40.00/$45.00 Can.
400 pages / 200 MONO, 40COL
Hardback
History / Military
Series: General Military Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
5.500 in W | 9.500 in H
140mm W | 241mm H

Summary: In the first 6 months of Hitler's World War II Nazi invasion, over 5 million of Stalin's Russian troops were killed, wounded, or captured defending their Motherland.

Germany's surprise assault on the Soviet Union in June 1941, Operation Barbarossa, aimed at nothing less than the destruction of the Soviet Union. Adolf Hitler saw this as the last vital step in the establishing of 'Lebensraum' for the German people in the East. Three German Army Groups, supported by numerous European alli...

Author Bio: Robert Kirchubel has had a keen interest in the Eastern Front campaigns of World War II, and Operation Barbarossa in particular, all his adult life. He has already contributed work to World War Two in Europe and World War Two in the Pacific, and The International Military Encyclopedia. His three-volume study of the Barbarossa campaign is the product of several years' work and research.
**Wellington’s Guns**

Nick Lipscombe  
9781780961149  
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20  
$29.95/$34.00 Can.  
400 pages / 16 MONO; 16 COL  
Hardback  
History / Modern  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12

**Summary:** The history books have forgotten the artillery of Wellington’s army during the Napoleonic Wars, but in this book Nick Lipscombe offers a study of the gunners through first-hand accounts, bringing life and color to their heroic actions.

Wellington was, without doubt, a brilliant field commander, but his leadership style was abrupt and occasionally uncompromising, especially to his artillery. He trained his infantry generals as divisional commanders but not army commanders; for his caval...

**Author Bio:** Colonel Nick Lipscombe was born in 1958 in Angers, France. He has a degree in business studies and an MSc in defence studies. He was commissioned into the Royal Artillery in 1980. During his 30 years in the British Army he has seen considerable operational service with the British and American armies, as well as with NATO and the UN. He was awarded the US Bronze Star in 2006.

A keen interest in military history followed his academic...

---

**The Book of Camouflage: The Art of Disappearing**

Tim Newark  
9781782008316  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$9.95/$11.95 Can.  
104 pages / 50 COL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Series: General Military  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12

**Summary:** Covering the origins of camo patterning, from Wehrmacht field gray, to US Army green, and Commonwealth khaki, to its use in combat today, *The Little Book of Camouflage* tells the history of camouflage patterning in conflict.

The collection of images for the *The Book of Camouflage* was put together by the author and his father, Peter Newark, whose personal library dates back to the late 1960s when he started collecting historic images from antique books, magazines, newspapers and photogra...

**Author Bio:** In 1996, Tim wrote *Brassey’s Book of Camouflage* - the first book to tell the entire story of camouflage uniforms. It stuck a chord with the fashion industry and was a hit among design students, with Tim appearing on the BBC TV Clothes Show. He has continued his research into the history of camouflage and in 2007 he was the author of *Camouflage* (Thames & Hudson), the book accompanying the Imperial War Museum exhibition, the first to...

---

**The SBS in World War II: An Illustrated History**

Gavin Mortimer  
9781782001898  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$25.95/$30.00 Can.  
256 pages / 60 MONOL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
7.500 in W | 9.500 in H  
191mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** The Special Boat Squadron (SBS) was Britain’s most exclusive Special Forces unit, similar to US Navy SEALS. Highly trained, highly secretive and utterly ruthless, the SBS was established as an entity in its own right in early 1943 having previously operated under the auspices of the SAS during the war in North Africa.

Though the movie *Guns of Navarrone* was inspired by SBS exploits, most people know little about them. Unlike its sister unit, which numbered more than 1,000, the SBS never...

**Author Bio:** Gavin Mortimer is the author of *Stirling’s Men* (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2004), a ground-breaking history of the early operations of the SAS, *The Longest Night: Voices from the London Blitz* (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2005) and *The Blitz: An Illustrated History* (Osprey, 2010). An award-winning writer whose books have been published on both sides of the Atlantic, Gavin has previously written for *The Telegraph, The Sunday Telegraph, The Observer, and Esquire* magazine. He continues to contrib...
**Secret Weapons: Technology, Science and the Race to Win World War II**

*Brian Ford*

9781780967219  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$15.95/$17.95 Can.  
256 pages / 20 MONO, 30 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: General Military  

**Summary:** *Secret Weapons* charts the race in technology between the Allied and Axis powers, with examples of their use in battle, along with those that remained experimental or remained the stuff of science fiction. Importantly it also shows how wartime research set in train the high-tech era in which we now live. The account charts secret weapons development from the Japanese ray gun of the 1930s to the powerful V2 rocket, and compares World War II secret weapons research with the realities of pr...

**Author Bio:** Brian J. Ford is a prolific research scientist who launched major science programs for the BBC. His books pioneer new approaches in bringing science to the public. Over 100 editions of his books have been published around the world, and he appears in TV programs produced in studios ranging from Hollywood to Delhi, and from Germany to Japan. He was a NESTA Fellow 2004-2007, was presented with the inaugural Köhler medal in America for his work in microscopy, and has been nominated for ...

---

**Don't Hurry Me Down to Hades: The Civil War In The Words of Those Who Lived Through It**

*Susannah Ural*

9781849085908  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
$25.95/$30.00 Can.  
312 pages / 25 MONO; 15 COL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  

**Summary:** *Don't Hurry Me Down to Hades* links great military and political events through the words of the relatives of famous and everyday citizens who lived through the war. The American Civil War’s story, known in the South as the War Between the States, is told here through the personal family stories of famous generals and statesmen, and everyday privates and civilians. This unique examination of the Civil War looks at the desperate battles and the wider experiences wrought by the horrors of...

**Author Bio:** Susannah Ural is associate professor of History at University of Southern Mississippi, where she specializes in the US Civil War Era, US War and Society, the American South, and Irish-American history. She is a frequent contributor to a variety of magazines and journals, including America’s Civil War, Civil War Times, and The Journal of Military History. Ural also is a frequent lecturer at industry events and conferences for such organizations as Society of Civil War Historians, Soci...

---

**Hitler's Elite: The SS 1939-45**

*Chris McNab*

9781782000884  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
$40.00/$45.00 Can.  
400 pages / 200 MONO; 50 COL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  

**Summary:** The Third Reich’s Waffen-SS defended Nazi Germany’s Eastern & Western Fronts, and the Allgemeine-SS ran Holocaust concentration camps such as Auschwitz, Dachau, and Buchenwald. The SS has become the most infamous military formation in history. From its diminutive origins in the 1920s as Hitler’s personal bodyguard, by the late war years it grew to a sprawling organization of hundreds of thousands of men, with a field army (the Waffen-SS-Armed-SS) numbering nearly 40 divisions and huge ...

**Author Bio:** Chris McNab is an author and editor specializing in military history and military technology. To date he has published more than 40 books, including A History of the World in 100 Weapons (2011), Deadly Force (2009) and Tools of Violence (2008). He is the contributing editor of Hitler’s Armies: A History of the German War Machine 1939-45 (2011) and Armies of the Napoleonic Wars (2009). Chris has also written extensively for major encyclopedia series,
The Book of Gun Trivia: Essential Firepower Facts

Gordon Rottman

9781782007692

Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$14.95/$17.95 Can.

224 pages / 25 MONO; 25 COL

Hardback

History / Military

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

4.750 in W | 7.300 in H
121mm W | 185mm H

Summary: From muskets to the Winchester '76, Mauser, Colt M1911, Thompson submachine gun, MG42, Browning .50 machine gun, M1 Garand, M16, AK47, FN FAL, and Galil rifles, The Little Book of Gun Trivia brings together fascinating facts and little-known details of some of the world's key firearms.

Offering a step by step guide through interesting gun facts and statistics, Gordon Rottman presents The Little Book of Gun Trivia. Covering a range of subjects, such as weapons designations, where rifles...

Author Bio: Gordon L. Rottman entered the US Army in 1967, volunteered for Special Forces and completed training as a weapons specialist. He served in the 5th Special Forces Group in Vietnam in 1969-70 and subsequently in airborne infantry, long-range patrol, and intelligence assignments until retiring after 26 years. He was a Special Operations Forces scenario writer at the Joint Readiness Training Center for 12 years and is now a freelance writer, living in Texas. The author lives in Cypress, ...

SNAFU Situation Normal All F***d Up: Sailor, Airman and Soldier Slang of World War II

Gordon Rottman

9781782001751

Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$15.95/$17.95 Can.

296 pages / 20 MONO

Hardback

History / Military

Series: General Military

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

4.750 in W | 7.312 in H
121mm W | 186mm H

Summary: A follow-up to 2007's highly successful FUBAR: Soldier Slang of World War II, SNAFU covers the slang of sailors and airmen, as well as soldiers.

Military life has always been ruled by its own language, specific sets of terms and phrases that separate the serving man or woman from their civilian counterpart. There is the official version of ranks and acronyms, and the more unofficial, colloquial language of the barrack room and battlefield - both are covered in this humourous look at so...

Author Bio: Gordon L. Rottman entered the US Army in 1967, volunteered for Special Forces and completed training as a weapons specialist. He served in the 5th Special Forces Group in Vietnam in 1969-70 and subsequently in airborne infantry, long-range patrol, and intelligence assignments until retiring after 26 years. He was a Special Operations Forces scenario writer at the Joint Readiness Training Center for 12 years and is now a freelance writer, living in Texas. The author lives in Cypress, ...

China's Wars: Rousing the Dragon 1894-1949

Philip Jowett

9781782000407

Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19
$40.00/$46.00 Can.

400 pages / 80 MONO, 80 COL

Hardback

History / Asia

Series: General Military

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

5.500 in W | 9.500 in H
140mm W | 241mm H

Summary: By the end of the first decade of the 21st century, China had become one of the great powers of the modern world. Economically, politically, and militarily, its power and international reach is only exceeded by the United States, the world's one remaining superpower.

Its military spending, though dwarfed by the United States, is over $100 billion a year and it is busy developing an aircraft carrier, a stealth fighter jet, and missiles that can shoot down satellites - all in an effort t...

Author Bio: Philip Jowett was born in Leeds in 1961, and has been interested in military history for as long as he can remember. His first Osprey book was the ground-breaking Men-at-Arms 306: Chinese Civil War Armies 1911-49; he has since published the three-part sequence The Italian Army 1940-45 (Men-at-Arms 340, 349 and 353). He is married and lives in Lincolnshire. The author lives in Lincolnshire, UK.

Author Residence: Lincolnshire, UK
**Deliver Us From Darkness: The Untold Story of Third Battalion 506 Parachute Infantry Regiment during Market Garden**  
Ian Gardner  
9781782008309  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$16.95/$18.95 Can.  
344 pages / 150 MONO  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: General Military  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.000 in W | 7.800 in H  
127mm W | 198mm H  

**Summary:** Deliver Us From Darkness is a gripping account of the paratroopers of the 3rd Battalion 506th Regiment during Operation Market Garden, drawing on years of research and more than 70 extended interviews with veterans and civilians caught up in the fighting. From the terror of jumping behind enemy lines, to the desperate struggle to stay alive in the terrible conditions, and finally the bitter fighting as the Third Reich fought desperately to turn back the tide of the Allied advance, metic...  

**Author Bio:** Ian Gardner served for five years in Support Company, 10th Battalion, the Parachute Regiment as a medic before leaving the Territorial Army in 1993 due to injury. Always enthusiastic about military history, several years after leaving 10 Para Ian became interested in World War II US Paratroopers. After a visit to Normandy in 2000 he decided to focus on the 101st Airborne Division, and in particular the 3rd Battalion of the 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment, which led to the criticall...

---

**Civil War: Fort Sumter to Appomattox**  
Gary Gallagher  
9781782006435  
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18  
$30.00/$35.00 Can.  
352 pages / 80 MONO; 70 COL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Series: General Military  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
7.500 in W | 9.500 in H  
191mm W | 241mm H  

**Summary:** This book explores the political, historical, and cultural significance of the Civil War, AKA the War Between the States, examining its impact on the civilians and military personnel caught up in it.  

From the Civil War’s outbreak at Fort Sumter, South Carolina in April 1861 until its conclusion at the Appomattox Court House, more than 10,000 battles, engagements and skirmishes were recorded across the length and breadth of America. Undoubtedly the most cataclysmic military struggle of ...  

**Author Bio:** Gary Gallagher  
Stephen Eagle  
Robert Krick  
Joseph T. Glatthaar  
James McPherson  
The author lives in Charlottesville, VA.

**Author Residence:** Charlottesville, VA

---

**Challenge of Battle: The Real Story of the British Army in 1914**  
Adrian Gilbert  
9781849088596  
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18  
$25.95/$30.00 Can.  
376 pages / 32 MONO; 16 COL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  

**Summary:** The British Expeditionary Force heroically stopped Kaiser Wilhelm's Imperial Germany in the battle of the Meuse at the start of World War I, but the true story of their battles is clouded by the propaganda of the time.  

Winston Churchill described the opening campaign of the First World War as 'a drama never surpassed'. The titanic clash of Europe's armies in 1914 is one the great stories of 20th-century history, and one in which the British Expeditionary Force (BEF) played a hugely sig...  

**Author Bio:** Adrian Gilbert's recent books include Voices of the French Foreign Legion (2009) and POW: Allied Prisoners in Europe, 1939-1945 (2006) - named by The Sunday Times as a top ten military book of the year. Four other titles have been 'main selections' for the Military and Aviation Book Society, and his book on sniping has sold over 100,000 mass-market paperback copies in the US. He has contributed to TV documentaries and written for a variety of publications including The Sunday Times, ...
**Lincoln's 90-Day Volunteers 1861 (paper original): From Fort Sumter to First Bull Run**

Ron Field

9781780969183

Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23

$17.95/$18.95 Can.

48 pages / 40 MONO; 8 COL

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

History / Military

Series: Men-at-Arms

Summary: On April 15, the day after the fall of Fort Sumter, President Abraham Lincoln issued a call for 75,000 volunteers to enlist for three months' service to defend the Union. Featuring specially commissioned full-color artwork, this is the engaging story of the first wave of soldiers who volunteered to defend and preserve the Union in 1861, based on detailed research in US sources, including many eye-witness accounts of their very varied uniforms and equipment.

When war broke out with the ...

**Author Bio:** Ron Field was Head of History at the Cotswold School in Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire, UK, until his retirement in 2007. Awarded a Fulbright Scholarship in 1982, he taught History at Piedmont High School in California from 1982 to 1983. Ron was also associate editor of the Confederate Historical Society of Great Britain, from 1983 to 1992. He is an internationally acknowledged expert on US military history, and was elected a Fellow of the Company of Military Historians, based...

**Author Residence:** Tampa, FL

---

**Imperial German Colonial and Overseas Troops 1885-1918**

Alejandro Quesada

9781780961644

Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20

$17.95/$18.95 Can.

48 pages / 40 MONO, 8 COL

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

History / Military

Series: Men-at-Arms

Summary: From the Boxer Rebellion to Tsingtao to German East Africa (Tanzania), and colonies across Africa and the central Pacific, the Kaiser's Second Reich created a worldwide empire, and then lost it.

Following Prussia's victory over France in 1871 and German unification, the invigorated Second Reich sought international status alongside the older colonial powers - Britain, France, Spain and Russia. Actual overseas settlement was always sparse, counted in the low tens of thousands only, but ...

**Author Bio:** Alejandro de Quesada is a Florida-based military history writer, an experienced researcher, and collector of militaria, photos, and documents. He runs an archive and historical consultancy for museums and films as a secondary business. Alejandro has written over 100 articles and over 25 books, including several for Osprey.

**Author Residence:** Tampa, FL

---

**Arms of the Volga Bulgars & Khanate of Kazan: 9th-16th centuries**

Viachesla Shpakovsky

9781782000792

Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19

$17.95/$18.95 Can.

48 pages / 40 MONO; 8 COL

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

History / Eastern Europe

Series: Men-at-Arms

Summary: Facing off against Byzantines, Arabs, Vikings, Turks, Mongols, and Russians, this steppe culture dominated Black Sea and Caucasus trade during Medieval times.

The Bulgars were a Turkic people who established a state north of the Black Sea, and who showed similarities with the Alans and Sarmatians. In the late 500s and early 600s AD their state fragmented under pressure from the Khazars; one group moved south into what became Bulgaria, but the rest moved north during the 7th and 8th cen...

**Author Bio:** Viacheslav Shpakovsky was born in 1954. He teaches in the History Department of Penza University in Penza, Russia, where he holds the position of Assistant Professor and Chief Historical Scientist. He has written a number of articles on various aspects of Russian and military history for both academic journals and popular magazines in Russia.

David Nicolle, born in 1944, worked in the BBC's Arabic service.
**Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013**

**Hitler’s Blitzkrieg Enemies 1940: Denmark, Norway, Netherlands & Belgium**
Nigel Thomas
9781782005964
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18
$17.95/$18.95 Can.
48 pages / 40 MONO; 8 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Men-at-Arms
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** The armies of Scandinavia and the Low Countries bore the first crushing impact of Hitler’s mighty Blitzkrieg war machine in Western Europe, in campaigns that astonished and terrified the world.

The German Wehrmacht was millions strong, equipped with the latest guns, tanks and aircraft, and had the priceless advantage of having learned the realities of modern warfare in Poland the previous September. The defenders of Scandinavia and the Low Countries were raised from small populations,...

**Author Bio:** Dr Nigel Thomas is an accomplished linguist and military historian, formerly a Principal Lecturer at Northumbria University, now a freelance military author, translator and military uniform consultant. His interests are 20th-century military and civil uniformed organizations, with a special interest in Germany, Central and Eastern Europe. He was awarded a PhD on the Eastern enlargement of NATO. The author lives in Tyne-and-Wear, UK.

**Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013**

Peter Abbott
9781782000761
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18
$17.95/$18.95 Can.
48 pages / 40 MONO; 8 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Modern
Series: Men-at-Arms
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** From Belgian and French paratroops to Che Guevara and CIA funded Cuban B-26 pilots, the Congo has been a hotbed of African conflict in the late 20th century. When the colonial powers began retreating from Africa in the 1950s and 1960s, the Belgian Congo/Zaire became the bloodiest, most chaotic example of 'how not to do it', and has remained so ever since. A vast region with huge mineral wealth, abandoned in 1960 with virtually no infrastructure or functioning government, it was immediat...

**Author Bio:** Peter Abbott is a retired university lecturer. He has written or co-authored a number of Men-at-Arms titles for Osprey, including Men-at-Arms 379: Armies in East Africa 1914-18. He is particularly interested in 19th and 20th century armies that are less well known to the English-speaking reader. The author lives in Stockport, UK.

**Author Residence:** Stockport, UK

**Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013**

**King Arthur**
Daniel Mersey, Alan Lathwell
9781780967233
Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23
$17.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 25 MONO; 27 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Games / Role Playing & Fantasy
Series: Myths and Legends
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** Despite his enduring popularity, King Arthur remains the most enigmatic of Britain's legendary heroes. In this new book, author Dan Mersey retells the great stories of Arthur, while exploring the different facets of Arthurian myth, from the numerous, conflicting theories of his historical origin, through the tales of Welsh folklore and Medieval romance, and concluding with an examination of his various portrayals in the modern media. Presented with both classic and newly commissioned ar...

**Author Bio:** Born in a tower block named Tintagel House, forced to play the great king in a school play at the age of seven, and an avid reader of Arthurian stories throughout his childhood, it was inevitable that Daniel Mersey would grow up to be fascinated by Arthuriana. An editor and writer, his previous books include Legendary Warriors: Great Heroes in Myth and Reality (Anova, 2002) and Arthur King of the Britons (Summersdale, 2005), and his previous games include Glutter of Ravens (1998) and...
**Thor: The Viking God of Thunder**
Graeme Davis  
9781782000754  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$17.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 52 COLOUR  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Games / Role Playing & Fantasy  
Series: Myths and Legends
Territory: US, Canada  
(no open market)

**Summary:** In the stories of the ancient Vikings, Thor is a warrior without equal, who wields his mighty hammer in battles against trolls, giants, and dragons. He is the god of storms and thunder, who rides to war in a chariot pulled by goats, and who is fated to fall in battle with the Midgard Serpent during Ragnarok, the end of all things. This book collects the greatest myths and legends of the thunder god, while also explaining their historical context and their place in the greater Norse myth...

**Author Bio:** As an archaeology student in the 1980s, Graeme Davis visited Viking sites in England and Denmark and worked on post-excavation analysis of materials from two Viking farms in the Orkney Islands. He is the author of the tabletop roleplaying sourcebook GURPS Vikings and several Viking-related magazine articles, among many other titles. He currently lives in northern Virginia with his wife Jamie, who is also a writer. The author lives in Front Royal, VA.

**Author Residence:** Front Royal, VA...

---

**Hercules**
Fred Lente  
9781782006053  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$17.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 52 COLOUR  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Games / Role Playing & Fantasy  
Series: Myths and Legends
Territory: US, Canada  
(no open market)

**Summary:** The greatest hero of Ancient Greece, Hercules battled gods, men and monsters in a lifetime of violence and destruction. Today, Hercules is best known for his 'twelve labors', a series of near-impossible tasks assigned to him as punishment for the killing of his wife and children. During those tasks, he slew the multi-headed hydra, wrestled with Cerberus, hound of the underworld, and stole the girdle of Hippolyta, queen of the Amazons. Yet even when his labours were done, his adventures ...

**Author Bio:** Fred Van Lente is the New York Times bestselling author or co-author of Incredible Hercules, Odd Is on Our Side, three entries in the Marvel Zombies series, and Cowboys & Aliens, which formed the basis for the feature film. The critically-acclaimed Incredible Hercules series, which chronicled the adventures of the Greek hero in modern times, with numerous flashbacks to the mythic past, was featured on innumerable "Best of" lists during its three year run. Van Lente also tackled Class...

---

**Robin Hood (paper original)**
Neil Smith  
9781472801258  
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21  
$17.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 25 MONO; 27 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Fantasy  
Series: Myths and Legends
Territory: US, Canada  
(no open market)

**Summary:** From the early ballads that established his stories to the later additions of Little John, Friar Tuck, Maid Marian, and Alan-a-Dale, this book explores how the legend of Robin Hood grew.

He robbed from the rich to give to the poor, or so the legend goes. But who was the outlaw known as Robin Hood? How did his legend develop and how has it changed over the passing centuries? This new book in the Osprey Myths and Legends series takes a detailed look at Britain's most famous outlaw.

**Author Bio:** Neil Smith works as a freelance writer near Oxford, England. He holds an undergraduate degree in Classics & Medieval History from the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and a Masters Degree in History from the University of Georgia in the United States of America. Neil also earned his PhD in History from the University of Georgia in 2011. Neil's main interests are in military history and writing narrative history.
M7 Priest 105mm Howitzer Motor Carriage
(paper original)
Steven Zaloga
9781780960234
Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23
$17.95/$18.95 Can.
47 pages / 20 MONO; 28 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: New Vanguard
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Summary: From El Alemein through Sicily, Italy, Normandy, the Ardennes, and Germany, the Allied M7 Priest self-propelled howitzer and its Canadian/British Sexton 25 pdr version became iconic. It was based on the ubiquitous Grant/Sherman tank and was the most widely manufactured vehicle of its type in World War II, being used by all major Allied armies including the US, British, Canadian and Free French forces. Besides covering the basic Priest, this book also deals with the major derivative incl...

Author Bio: Steven J. Zaloga received his BA in History from Union College and his MA from Columbia University. He has worked as an analyst in the aerospace industry for over two decades, covering missile systems and the international arms trade, and has served with the Institute for Defense Analyses, a federal think tank. He is the author of numerous books on military technology and military history, with an accent on the US Army in World War II as well as Russia and the former Soviet Union.

Imperial Japanese Navy Destroyers 1919-45
(2) : Asashio to Matsu classes
Mark Stille
9781849089876
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$17.95/$18.95 Can.
48 pages / 20 MONO, 28 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: New Vanguard
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Summary: During the Pacific War, at Java Sea, Coral Sea, Midway, Guadalcanal, throughout the Solomons, Marianas, Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa campaigns, destroyers were the backbone of every fleet.

Arguably the most successful component of the Imperial Japanese Fleet was its destroyer force. These ships were generally larger than their Allied counterparts and were better armed in most cases. Armed with a large, long-range torpedo (eventually called Long Lance by the Allies), these ships pr...

Author Bio: Mark E. Stille (Commander, United States Navy, retired) received his BA in History from the University of Maryland and also holds an MA from the Naval War College. He has worked in the intelligence community for 30 years including tours on the faculty of the Naval War College, on the Joint Staff and on US Navy ships. He is currently a senior analyst working in the Washington DC area. He is the author of numerous Osprey titles, focusing on naval history in the Pacific. He is also the ...

US Flamethrower Tanks of World War II
Steven Zaloga
9781780960265
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$17.95/$18.95 Can.
48 pages / 20 MONO; 28 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: New Vanguard
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Summary: American experience, from D-Day to dug-in Japanese defenders, went from British Crocodile to E4-7, USMC Satan, and the many POA-CWS (Pacific Area Operation-Chemical Warfare Section) flamethrower tank variants chronicled in this book.

The US Army and Marine Corps experimented with a wide range of flame-thrower tanks through World War II in both the European and Pacific theaters. This book will examine early efforts in the US, the ill-fated attempt to adopted the British Crocodile for D-...

Author Bio: Steven J. Zaloga received his BA in History from Union College and his MA from Columbia University. He has worked as an analyst in the aerospace industry for over two decades, covering missile systems and the international arms trade, and has served with the Institute for Defense Analyses, a federal think tank. He is the author of numerous books on military technology and military history, with an accent on the US Army in World War II as well as Russia and...
**US Army and Marine Corps MRAPs: Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicles**

Mark Guardia  
9781780962559  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$17.95/$18.95 Can.  
48 pages / 20 MONO; 28 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: New Vanguard  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** Deployed to Iraq and Afghanistan, the newest land warfare system in the United States Army and Marine Corps, the Mine Resistant Ambush Protected (MRAP) vehicle has undeniably proved its value. Designed to meet the challenges of operating in a counterinsurgency environment, the MRAP has taken survivability to a new level. MRAPs are currently manufactured by three companies: BAE Systems, Navistar International Military Group, and Force Protection Inc. Each company manufactures an MRAP acc...

**Author Bio:** Mike Guardia is an Armor Officer in the United States Army. He holds a BA and MA in American History from the University of Houston, and obtained his commission there via ROTC in December 2008. His research interests include World War II in the Pacific, and the history of armored and guerrilla warfare. As an author, his previous works include Shadow Commander and American Guerrilla. He is currently stationed at Fort Bliss, TX. The author lives in El Paso, TX.

**Author Residence:** El Pa...

---

**British Battleships 1914-18 (2) : The Super Dreadnoughts**

Angus Konstam  
9781780961705  
Pub Date: 12/24/13, On Sale Date: 12/24  
$17.95/$18.95 Can.  
48 pages / 20 MONO; 28 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: New Vanguard  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** The Royal Navy's Grand Fleet dominance at Jutland in World War I centered around big-gun battleships designed to overpower Germany's High Seas Fleet.  

In 1906, the Germans began building a dreadnought fleet of their own, and while they used a smaller main gun than the British, word soon reached the British Admiralty that German designers were planning to build a new class of dreadnoughts, armed with larger guns. This raised the spectre that the British dreadnought fleet would be outgunn...

**Author Bio:** Angus Konstam hails from the Orkney Islands, and is the author of over 50 books, 30 of which are published by Osprey. This acclaimed and widely published author has written several books on piracy, including The History of Pirates, and Blackbeard: America's Most Notorious Pirate. A former naval officer and museum professional, he worked as the Curator of Weapons at the Tower of London and as the Chief Curator of the Mel Fisher Maritime Museum in Key West, Florida. He now works as a f...

---

**42cm Big Bertha and German Siege Artillery of WWI**

Marc Romanych  
9781780960173  
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21  
$17.95/$18.95 Can.  
48 pages / 20 MONO; 28 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Europe  
Series: New Vanguard  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** Big Bertha, a massive German artillery wonder weapon, terrorized Paris in World War I much like the V-weapons did London in World War II.  

In the first days of World War I, Germany unveiled a new weapon - the mobile 42cm (16.5 inch) M-Gerät howitzer. At the time, it was the largest artillery piece of its kind in the world and a closely guarded secret. When war broke out, two of the howitzers were rushed directly from the factory to Liege where they quickly destroyed two forts and compel...

**Author Bio:** Marc Romanych is a retired US Army combat arms officer. He has a BA in History from the University of Maryland and an MA in International Relations from St Mary's University. Interested in the Maginot Line since 1995, Marc has extensively explored its fortifications. He is a member of Association du P.O. de Sentzich, a Maginot Line preservation group. Marc lives near Baltimore, Maryland. The author lives in Severn, MD.
**French Tanks of World War II (1): Infantry and Battle Tanks**

Steven Zaloga  
9781782003892  
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18  
Price: $17.95/$18.95 Can.  
48 pages / 20 MONO; 28 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: New Vanguard  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

**Summary:** All the French medium and heavy tanks of 1940 are in this title: Renault FT, Renault R-35, FCM-36, Hotchkiss H.38, Char B1bis, Renault D-1, and Renault D-2.

The first volume of this two part series will cover the infantry tanks and battle tanks that served in 1940. Starting with the Renault FT of World War I fame, it will cover the modernization of the FT in the inter-war years. The focus of the infantry tank section will be on the attempts to replace the FT with designs such as the Re...

**Author Bio:** Steven J. Zaloga received his BA in History from Union College and his MA from Columbia University. He has worked as an analyst in the aerospace industry for over two decades, covering missile systems and the international arms trade, and has served with the Institute for Defense Analyses, a federal think tank. He is the author of numerous books on military technology and military history, with an accent on the US Army in World War II as well as Russia and the former Soviet Union. Th...

---

**Ronin - Skirmish Wargames in the Age of the Samurai**

Craig Woodfield  
9781780968469  
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20  
Price: $17.95/$18.95 Can.  
64 pages / 5 MONO, 25 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Asia  
Series: Osprey Wargames  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

**Summary:** Ronin is a set of skirmish wargame rules set in late 16th century feudal Japan. Players build small warbands of models and battle each other as well as non-player factions in duels and skirmishes. Ronin is historically accurate, but also pays tribute to the films of Akira Kurosawa such as Seven Samurai and Yojimbo.

Despite the enduring popularity of this period, there are very few widely available historical samurai skirmish wargames rules sets. Figures for the period are increasingly ...  

**Author Bio:** Craig Woodfield is a 42 year old Defence Analyst from Canberra, Australia. He has previously written for magazines such as Slingshot and Wargames, Soldiers and Strategy. He is the author of 3 wargaming supplements: Legion (for Warhammer Ancient Battles), Imperium (for Crusader) and Trajan’s Dacian Wars (for Hail Caesar). He has a long-standing interest in martial arts and military history.

**Author Residence:** Wanniassa, Australia

---

**Of Gods and Mortals - Mythological Wargame Rules**

Andrea Sfiligoi  
9781780968490  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
Price: $17.95/$18.95 Can.  
64 pages / 5 MONO; 25 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Religion / Antiquities & Archaeology  
Series: Osprey Wargames  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

**Summary:** Factions represented in the rulebook include: Greco-Roman, Egyptian, Japanese, Aztecs, Pre-Islamic Arabs (Arabian Nights), Norse, Celts and Chinese. For every army list, a list suitable models from various manufacturers and scales will be included. New armies may be added as free PDF add-ons, keeping the game fresh for years.

Two armies clash: Thor, surrounded by crackling lightning, leads the assault of a horde of Viking berserkers. Preparing to receive this charge stands a wall of gri...

**Author Bio:** Andrea Sfiligoi is one of those few, lucky fellows who can claim they are ‘working’ while playing with toy soldiers. The success of his Song of Blades and Heroes line of wargame and roleplaying books, published by Ganesha Games, convinced him to stop doing what he was doing before and write games for a living. Of Gods and Mortals is his first book for Osprey Publishing.

**Author Residence:** Italy
**A Fistful of Kung Fu - Hong Kong Movie Wargame Rules**

Andrea Sfiligoi  
9781782006381  
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18  
$17.95/$18.95 Can.  
64 pages / 5 MONO; 25 COL  
Games / Role Playing & Fantasy  
Series: Osprey Wargames  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  

**Summary:** Recreate scenes from Hong Kong action cinema like *Enter the Dragon*, *Kill Bill*, *Big Trouble in Little China*, *Crouching Tiger - Hidden Dragon*, and *Hard Boiled*.  

*A Fistful of Kung Fu* is set in a modern world walking a precarious line between the technological advances of next-generation technology and the tradition and mysticism of ancient cultures. Kung Fu schools face off in no-holds barred martial arts tournaments. Evil corporations hire hitmen and infiltrators to steal each other’s sec...  

**Author Bio:**  
Author Residence: Italy

---

**Heroes, Villains and Fiends (paper original) : A Companion for In Her Majesty’s Name**  
Craig Cartmell  
9781472803450  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$17.95/$17.95 Can.  
64 pages / 5 MONO; 25 COL  
Games / Role Playing & Fantasy  
Series: Osprey Wargames  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  

**Summary:** Additional rules, factions and scenarios for In Her Majesty’s Name, sure to appeal to fans of the game, as well as steampunk and Victorian science fiction wargamers in general.  

Additional Company Lists, scenarios and rules for the In Her Majesty’s Name steampunk skirmish wargame rules.  

**Author Bio:**  
With over 30 years’ experience as a wargamer, Craig has been writing, playing and publishing his own wargames rules online since the mid-90s. Recently, he formed the Forge of War Development Group to further develop his games and now has an active cadre of 30 other writers.  

Charles Murton also has more than 30 years of tabletop, role-playing and board wargaming experience, and has gamed with Craig for about 25 of those years. Charles is also a target shooter and brings practical wea...

---

**The Swamp Fox - Francis Marion’s Campaign in the Carolinas 1780**  
David Higgins  
9781782006145  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 20 MONO; 20 COL  
History / United States  
Series: Raid  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  

**Summary:** Opposed by “Bloody” Tarleton’s Raiders, American Revolution patriots under Francis Marion fought a brutal guerrilla war throughout South Carolina and North Carolina.  

The American Revolution was deadlocked in the north, and after the battle at Monmouth Courthouse in 1778 the focus of the conflict shifted south. Following-up on his decisive May 12, 1780 victory at Charleston, South Carolina, Cornwallis launched a campaign through the Carolinas that was designed to expel American Continent...  

**Author Bio:**  
David R. Higgins attended the Columbus College of Art & Design, and received a BFA from Ohio State University and an MISM from Keller. In addition to the Roer River Battles he has written over twenty articles for magazines such as Strategy & Tactics, Armchair General, and World at War, as well as MCSGroup, a conflict simulation provider for the US Defense Department. He lives in Columbus, Ohio. The author lives in Columbus, Ohio.
**Kill Rommel! - Operation Flipper 1941 (paper original)**
Gavin Mortimer

- **Pub Date:** 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18
- **Price:** $18.95/$19.95 Can.
- **Pages:** 80 pages / 20 MONO; 20 COL
- **Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
- **Series:** Raid
- **Territory:** US, Canada (no open market)
- **Ctn Qty:** 24

*Summary:* British Commandos attempted to assassinate Rommel, the Desert Fox, in a daring special forces raid in North Africa during World War II.

On the night of 13 November 1941 two British submarines surfaced off the Libyan coast 250 miles behind German lines. It was dark and stormy, and the 28 commandos on board *Torbay* had great difficulty climbing into their rubber dinghies and paddling towards the shore. Disaster struck the second submarine, *Talisman*, when a giant wave swept eleven commando...

*Author Bio:* Gavin Mortimer is the author of *Stirling's Men* (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2004), a groundbreaking history of the early operations of the SAS, *The Longest Night: Voices from the London Blitz* (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2005) and *The Blitz: An Illustrated History* (Osprey, 2010). An award-winning writer whose books have been published on both sides of the Atlantic, Gavin has previously written for the *Daily Telegraph*, the *Sunday Telegraph*, the *Observer* and *Esquire* magazine.

---

**French Musketeer (paper original)**
Rene Chartrand, Graham Turner

- **Pub Date:** 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23
- **Price:** $18.95/$19.95 Can.
- **Pages:** 63 pages / 25 MONO; 35 COL
- **Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
- **Series:** Warrior
- **Territory:** US, Canada (no open market)
- **Ctn Qty:** 24

*Summary:* In 1884 the French novelist Alexandre Dumas published *The Three Musketeers*, followed by *Twenty Years After* (1845) and *The Vicomte de Bragelonne: Ten Years Later* (1847-50). This trilogy of works, reproduced in countless forms and media, most recently in a Hollywood film of 2011, has ensured the perpetual popularity of the unit known to history as the King's Musketeers of the Guard. Dumas based his work on a genuine memoir by an officer of the Musketeers, *Memoires de M. D'Artagnan, capitaine...*

*Author Bio:* René Chartrand was born in Montreal and educated in Canada, the United States and the Bahamas. A senior curator with Canada's National Historic Sites for nearly three decades, he is now a freelance writer and historical consultant. He has written numerous articles and books including over 30 Osprey titles. He lives in Gatineau, Quebec, with his wife and two sons.

*Author Residence:* Gatineau, Quebec

---

**Italian soldier in North Africa 1941-43**
Pier Battistelli

- **Pub Date:** 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19
- **Price:** $18.95/$19.95 Can.
- **Pages:** 64 pages / 25 MONO; 33 COL
- **Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
- **Series:** Warrior
- **Territory:** US, Canada (no open market)
- **Ctn Qty:** 24

*Summary:* Rommel's Afrikakorps has been a subject of public interest since both sides heavily propagated it in World War II. Classic movies like *The Desert Rats* and *Patton* portrayed the Germans as elite opponents. More than twice as many Italians fought in North Africa than Germans, and this book fills in the gaps for modelers, gamers, historians, and people who simply enjoy reading about the Desert War.

This title reveals the story of the Italian experience of the war in the North African des...

*Author Bio:* Pier Paolo Battistelli earned his PhD in Military History at the University of Padua. A scholar of German and Italian politics and strategy throughout World War II, he is active in Italy and abroad writing titles and essays on military history subjects. A contributor to the Italian Army Historical Office, he is currently revising his PhD thesis for publication: *The War of the Axis: German and Italian Military Partnership in World War Two, 1939-1943.*
**Roman Guardsman 62 BC-AD 324 (paper original)**

Ross Cowan  
9781782009252  
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 20 MONO; 35 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Ancient  
Series: Warrior Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** For four centuries, from the civil wars of the Late Republic to Constantine's bloody reunification of the Empire, elite corps of guardsmen were at the heart of every Roman army. Whether as bodyguards or as shock troops in battle, the fighting skills of praetorians, speculatores, singulares and protectores determined the course of Roman history.

**Author Bio:** Ross Cowan went to the University of Glasgow with the intention of studying Medieval history but was waylaid by Classics, and eventually emerged with a Ph.D. for research on the Praetorian Guard and Second Parthian Legion. Now a freelance writer and historian, Dr Cowan has published five books and numerous articles on all aspects of warfare in the Roman World. The author lives in Glasgow, Scotland.

---

**The Bren Gun (paper original)**

Neil Grant, Peter Dennis  
9781782000822  
Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 20 MONO; 33 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Weapon Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** In World War II the British Bren light machine gun saw service in Commonwealth armies and in resistance forces throughout Europe, Africa, and Asia.

**Author Bio:** Neil Grant studied archaeology at Reading University, and now works for English Heritage. His interests include firearms, medieval edged weapons and classical and medieval horsemanship. This is his first book for Osprey.

**Author Residence:** Teddington, Middlesex, UK

---

**US Combat Shotguns**

Leroy Thompson  
9781780960142  
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 20 MONO, 35 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Weapon Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H  
184mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** Winchester, Remington, Ithaca Gun Company, Stevens, Savage, Mossberg, Benelli, and other gun manufacturers have produced a range of combat shotguns for US armed forces. When a soldier must face multiple opponents at close quarters, few weapons can match the shotgun. From World War I to the War on Terror, the shotgun has been a devastating weapon in the hands of US troops. For urban combat, prisoner control, and shipboard operations it remains as deadly today as it was a century ago.

**Author Bio:** Leroy Thompson has trained and advised military and police special operations units around the world, focusing especially on the tactical use of firearms. He has previously had over 30 books published including Great Combat Handguns, and appeared as a weapons expert on documentaries for Discovery, National Geographic and the BBC.
The Longbow
Mike Loades
9781782000853
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 20 MONO, 35 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Weapon
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: Boasting a rate of shooting not seen again in English hands until the late 19th century, the longbow was the weapon at the heart of the English military ascendancy in the century after 1340. Capable of subjecting the enemy to a hail of deadly projectiles, the longbow in the hands of massed archers made possible the extraordinary victories enjoyed by English forces over superior numbers at Crécy and Poitiers, and remained an important battlefield weapon throughout the Wars of the Roses a...

Author Bio: Mike Loades is a respected author, broadcaster, director and action arranger who has made numerous television appearances as a historical weapons expert and military historian. His book Swords and Swordsmen, published by Pen & Sword in 2010, attracted positive reviews for its knowledgeable but engaging approach.

Author Residence: Petaluma, CA

MP 38 and MP 40 Submachine Guns
Alejandro Quesada
9781780963884
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 20 MONO; 35 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Weapon
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: Nazi Germany's MP 38 and MP 40 submachine guns are among World War II's most iconic weapons, but it is often forgotten that they continued in use all over the world for many decades after 1945, even being seen during the fighting in Libya in 2011. Widely issued to Fallschirmjäger (parachute infantry) owing to their portability and folding stocks, the MP 38 and MP 40 became the hallmarks of Germany's infantry section and platoon leaders; by the war's end the Germans were following the So...

Author Bio: Alejandro de Quesada is a Florida-based military history writer, an experienced researcher, and collector of militaria, photos and documents. He runs an archive and historical consultancy for museums and films as a secondary business. Alejandro has written over 100 articles and over 25 books, including several for Osprey, and is a leading authority on Latin American subjects. The author lives in Tampa, FL.

Author Residence: Tampa, FL

Browning .30-caliber Machine Guns
Gordon Rottman
9781780969213
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 20 MONO; 35 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Weapon
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
7.250 in W | 9.750 in H
184mm W | 248mm H

Summary: Browning .30-caliber machine guns saw US Army, Navy, Marine, and Air Force service in World War I & II, Korea, and Vietnam, and are still occasionally found in use elsewhere even today. Produced in both water-cooled and air-cooled versions, it has been employed in every imaginable role for a machine gun - antipersonnel, antiaircraft, mounted on aircraft as both defensive and offensive armament, defensive armament aboard vehicles (armored and soft-skin), mounted on watercraft, and others...

Author Bio: Gordon L. Rottman entered the US Army in 1967, volunteered for Special Forces, and completed training as a weapons specialist. He served in the 5th Special Forces Group in Vietnam in 1969-70 and subsequently in airborne infantry, long-range patrol, and intelligence assignments until retiring after 26 years. He was a Special Operations Forces scenario writer at the Joint Readiness Training Center for 12 years and is now a freelance writer, living in Texas. The author lives in Cypress,...
The Arts and Crafts Garden
Sarah Rutherford
9780747812982
Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23
$15.95/$17.95 Can.
80 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COLOUR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Gardening / Garden Design
Series: Shire Library Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

Summary: The Arts and Crafts Movement flourished in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, espousing a return to simplicity, craftsmanship and beauty from the artifice and intensity of Victorian industry. While perhaps most famous for its architecture and furniture, garden design was fully encompassed within the Movement and Gertrude Jekyll, Edwin Lutyens, Inigo Triggs and Samuel Elgood were very influential figures. This exploration of the principles of the Arts and Crafts garden ex...

Author Bio: Sarah Rutherford is an expert in the conservation of historic parks and gardens. She was head of the English Heritage Historic Parks and Gardens Register and is now a freelance consultant, creating conservation plans.

Author Residence: United Kingdom

Glasshouses
Fiona Grant
9780747812463
Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
72 pages / 20 MONO; 40 COLOUR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Architecture / History
Series: Shire Library Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

Summary: The British are master gardeners and stylemakers in garden design: this is an illustrated introduction to the architectural and social history of the nation's glasshouses.

The orangeries and glasshouses that stand in the gardens of many stately homes help to tell a three-century story of garden fashion. They reflect both the architectural and social trends of their time, but above all show an increasing ability to tailor the buildings to the needs of the plants within. Starting with th...

Author Bio: Fiona Grant is a garden historian with a particular interest in productive gardens and the role of glasshouses in supplying food throughout the year. She is one the founder members of the Walled Kitchen Gardens Network and advises on the restoration of both gardens and glasshouses.

Author Residence: United Kingdom

Narrow Gauge Railways
Peter Johnson
9780747812975
Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 20 MONO; 40 COLOUR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Europe
Series: Shire Library Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

Summary: The only brief illustrated history of narrow gauge railways in Britain at its price point.

Narrow gauge railways were a cheaper and sometimes more practical alternative to the full-scale railways that were the norm. By building tracks with a 3-foot gauge rather than a 4 ft 8-and-a-half inch gauge, construction costs could be reduced, cuttings and embankments were smaller and curves could be sharper - in some cases existing railways where horses or stationary engines hauled wagons were...

Author Bio: Peter Johnson started contributing the narrow gauge railway news column to Railway World magazine in 1991, transferring to Steam Railway in 1995. He has written several books on Welsh narrow gauge lines, including in-depth histories of the Festiniog, Welsh Highland and Snowdon Mountain Railways.

Author Residence: United Kingdom
**Airstream : King of the RVs**  
Tara Cox  
9780747812524  
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20  
$9.95/$11.95 Can.  
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COLOUR  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Antiques & Collectibles / Americana  
Series: Shire USATerritory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H  
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** The Airstream is an eye-catching vintage classic. First appearing on American highways in the mid-1930s, these sleek aluminum icons were compact, cozy spaces that could hitched to the family car and taken out on the open road - and nearly a century later, their timeless design has lost none of its appeal, with the Airstream enjoying renewed popularity among celebrities, event planners and young travelers who appreciate its distinctively American blend of functionalism and beauty and air...

**Author Bio:** Tara Cox was the founding Editor-in-Chief of RVLiving Magazine. She is now Managing Editor of Men's Journal (Wenner Media). Her dream is to get a plot of land in upstate NY and restore an old Airstream to use as her country house.

**Author Residence:** New York, NY

---

**American Barns**  
Jan Arnett  
9780747812494  
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20  
$9.95/$11.95 Can.  
72 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COLOUR  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / United States  
Series: Shire USATerritory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H  
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** A treasure of early American architecture, this book celebrates and chronicles how barns became mighty symbols of the heartland and explains how the fusion of immigrant ideas, construction methods and regional and practical necessities influenced the rise of a wide variety of barn styles in the United States. From the earliest rare Dutch barns to simple Yankee A-frame English barns to the polygonal and round barns crafted by the Shakers in the 1800s, the book also highlights the efforts...

**Author Bio:** Jan Corey Arnett is an award-winning writer, photographer, blogger and lecturer. She was raised on a Michigan dairy farm and passion for saving heritage barns has earned her the name "The Barn Lady".

**Author Residence:** Michigan

---

**British Railways in the 1970s and 80s**  
Greg Morse  
9780747812517  
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
64 pages / 10 MONO; 60 COLOUR  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Transportation / Railroads  
Series: Shire LibraryTerritory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H  
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** The British Rail era, vividly described, with full color illustrations, for the railway fan and anyone nostalgic about rail travel in the 70s and 80s.

For British Rail, the 1970s was a time of contrasts, when bad jokes about sandwiches and pork pies often veiled real achievement, like increasing computerisation and the arrival of the high-speed Inter-City 125s. But while television advertisements told of an 'Age of the Train', Monday morning misery remained for many, the commuter exper...

**Author Bio:** Greg Morse is a writer and railway professional, and the author of 'British Railways in the 1960s and 60s'. He also wrote 'John Betjeman' for Shire.

**Author Residence:** United Kingdom
**Mini**
Gillian Bardsley
9780747812555
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
56 pages / 20 MONO; 50 COLOUR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Transportation / Automotive
Series: Shire Library
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** The Mini car is a British icon of the 1960s and is considered one of the most influential cars of the 20th century.

The Mini was born in an age of austerity and shortage, intended to widen the base of motoring by making it more affordable for the average family. Ironically it would become something very different, a modern classless car which appealed across the boundaries of social status, age, gender, affluence or affordability. It became a key indicator of its era, lending its name...

**Author Bio:** Gillian Bardsley is a historian with a special interest in the social consequences of the rise and fall of the motor industry in Britain. She is the author of 'Issigonis, the Official Biography' and has also written books about the Longbridge and Cowley factories and the craft of coachbuilding. As the Archivist of the British Motor Industry Heritage Trust she has contributed to many programmes and articles on TV, radio and in the press.

---

**Presidents' Gardens**
Linda Hoyt
9780747812531
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$9.95/$11.95 Can.
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COLOUR Y
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Gardening / General
Series: Shire USA
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** The White House is the most famous house in the world - yet its 18 acres of perfectly manicured grounds and magnificent gardens, much beloved by the Presidents and their families, are rarely seen by the public. This book is a horticultural celebration of these gardens, beginning with the influence of George Washington's beloved Mount Vernon on the design of the nation's capital and looking at the development of White House gardens over two centuries. Rare photographs perfectly illustrat...

**Author Bio:** Linda Hoyt grew up in Northern Virginia spending happy youthful hours at the gardens at Mount Vernon, Colonial Williamsburg and Washington, DC. She was a contributing writer in The Literary Gardener, a book about famous gardens in literature, and is currently collaborating on a comprehensive work about the White House gardens and gardener since 1960.

---

**The British Execution : 1500-1964**
Stephen Banks
9780747812425
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
56 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COLOUR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Europe
Series: Shire Library
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** A new title to sate the public fascination with crime and punishment especially the ultimate price: death by execution!

If life is a drama, then for some men and women their most noteworthy moment on the stage has been at their unwilling exit. If Anne Boleyn's memory lives on it is because her head was lost, and the same fate ensures Charles I a place unique among English monarchs. The formal and deliberate taking of life has always aroused a fascination in those who have crowded in up...

**Author Bio:** Stephen Banks is a university lecturer and director of the Forum for Legal and Historical Research at the University of Reading and his main research interests are in law, anthropology and cultural history, with a particular focus on violence and the relationship between law and honour culture. He also wrote Duels and Duelling for Shire.
**The Country Railway**

Tim Bryan  
9780747812548  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
64 pages / 50 MONO; 20 COLOUR  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Transportation / Railroads  
Series: Shire Library  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H  
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** While the coming of the railways to Britain's towns and cities in the nineteenth century transformed their fortunes and gave urban dwellers new opportunities to travel across the country, the effect on the largely rural population of the country was arguably far greater. And while some of the initial trunk lines were designed to link major cities, the network of smaller cross-country and branch lines that followed opened up large tracts of previously remote countryside, providing new ma...

**Author Bio:** Tim Bryan spent twenty-one years working as curator at the GWR and STEAM museums in Swindon and is now Head of Collections at the Heritage Motor Centre, Gaydon. He is the author of nine books and many articles on railway and heritage topics.

---

**Quakers**

Peter Furtado  
9780747812500  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COLOUR  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Religion / Christianity  
Series: Shire Library  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H  
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** A small sect of fewer than 20,000 in the UK, and approximately 100,000 in the USA, Quakers has produced a disproportionate number of eminent thinkers, scientists, businessmen, and their teachings have been widely influential and become mainstream. Best known as pacifists, Quakers have always been at the forefront of social justice and conflict resolution, once being leaders in the abolitionist movement on three continents and, more recently, key players in international peacemaking and ...

**Author Bio:** Peter Furtado is the former editor of *History Today* magazine and is editor of *History's Daybook*, *Histories of Nations* and was editor of the Shire Living Histories series and author of *Restoration England*.

---

**The Salvation Army**

Susan Cohen  
9780747812456  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
64 pages / 30 B/W; 30 COLOR  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Religion / Christian Ministry  
Series: Shire Library  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H  
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** Best known for their brass bands and uniformed officers, the Salvation Army is uniquely recognizable worldwide. What is less known is the extent of their work which goes far beyond a commitment to temperance, bugles and bibles, prayer and preaching. This is the fascinating story of how Reverend William Booth started his evangelical and philanthropic work, assisted by his wife Catherine, in East London in 1865, which became a 21st century global mission spanning more than 120 countries w...

**Author Bio:** Susan Cohen is an historian with a wide interest in twentieth-century British social history and refugee studies. She has written and lectured widely on a variety of subjects. She has written *The District Nurse*, *The Scouts* and *The Women's Institute* for Shire.
**The Victorian Detective**

Alan Moss
9780747812838
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COLOUR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Europe
Series: Shire Library
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** Procedural drama TV shows consistently top the ratings and this book explores the very roots of crime solving, telling the story of the iconic Victorian detective and how he shrewdly cracked criminal cases with superior observations skills and powers of deduction. From murder to train robberies, we see how early police detectives cleverly tracked down killers and thieves to bring them to justice. We see the birth of the Victorian detective and his methods from "Prince of Detectives" Jon...

**Author Bio:** Alan Moss served thirty years in the Metropolitan Police, retiring as Chief Superintendent. He is the author, with Keith Skinner, of 'The Scotland Yard Files' (National Archives, 2006).

---

**Fashion in the time of the Great Gatsby**

LaLonnie Lehman
9780747812999
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$9.95/$11.95 Can.
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COLOUR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / United States
Series: Shire Library
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** The post-WWI world saw cultural, political and technology explosions that lead the way to fashion becoming a highly personal and social statement. The Roaring '20s, exemplified by F. Scott Fitzgerald's literary classic *The Great Gatsby*, ushered in a new era of liberation in dress for style, comfort, movement, expression, and attraction. This book chronicles the story of this milestone era in fashion history and spans the entire wardrobe for men and women, including day and evening wear,...

**Author Bio:** LaLonnie Lehman is Professor of Theatre at Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas. She is a costume designer and costume historian, and is a member of the United States Institute for Technical Theatre and the Costume Society of America. The author lives in Texas, USA.

**Author Residence:** Texas, USA

---

**American Movie Palaces**

Rolf Achilles
9780747812821
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$9.95/$11.95 Can.
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COLOR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Art / Popular Culture
Series: Shire USA
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** Beginning with the Nickelodeons and penny arcades in the 1890s, the American movie theater evolved as films did, in sophistication and mass appeal, reaching new heights in architecture, décor and glamour by the 1920s and 30s. This book is the story of the American Movie Palace and how the emergence of great films and cinema stars and the experience of movie-going itself led to the wildly imaginative fantasy styles recalling Egyptian temples, Chinese pagodas and Italian villages. The bo...

**Author Bio:** Rolf Achilles is an independent art historian who lives and works in Chicago, and has written and lectured extensively on Chicago's culture and architecture. Rolf is active on several Boards and teaches aspects of Historic Preservation and Art History at the School of the Art Institute of Chicago. He also consults extensively on sacred spaces, curates exhibitions, and is the founding Curator of the Smith Museum of Stained Glass Windows.

**Author Residence:** Chicago
British Film Studios
Kiri Walden
9780747812845
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$15.95/$17.95 Can.
112 pages / 40 MONO; 50 COLOUR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
ART / Film & Video
Series: Shire LibraryTerritory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

Summary: Most movie goers know British film from the influence of James Bond but this title explores the history of British film studios and their influence worldwide.

This history of British film studios will open the doors on the glamour, gossip, trials and tribulations of film-making in Britain, starting with the early development of film in Britain and bringing the story up to date with the current renaissance of film production in the UK. With a chapter on each major studio, the book will ...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pub Date</th>
<th>On Sale Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Edition Type</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Territory</th>
<th>Ctn Qty</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Author Bio</th>
<th>Author Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Cycling, 1901 : An Edwardian Guide</td>
<td>Isabel Marks</td>
<td>9781908402714</td>
<td>6/18/13</td>
<td>6/18</td>
<td>$14.95/$16.95 Can.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>Humor / Topic</td>
<td>US, Canada (no open market)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7.800 in W</td>
<td>5.600 in H</td>
<td>This is a special cloth hardcover gift edition reproduction of the original 1901 book which was one of the first to promote daring tricks for weird and wonderful acrobatics on two wheels, such as handle bar riding, riding backward and standing on the seat riding, hands off! Illustrated with period photographs showing outlandish daredevil &quot;fancy cycling&quot; stunts that have to be seen to be believed, it wonderfully captures a bygone age when popular fads and crazes were met with wild enthus...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, 1937</td>
<td>Karl Baedeker</td>
<td>9781908402615</td>
<td>7/23/13</td>
<td>7/23</td>
<td>$24.95/$29.95 Can.</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>History / Military</td>
<td>US, Canada (no open market)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6.143 in W</td>
<td>4.250 in H</td>
<td>A comprehensive travel guide to England, Wales and Scotland in the interwar period, this edition is distinguished for its reported association with the Luftwaffe attacks known as the 'Baedeker Blitz' in 1942, during which Exeter, Bath, Norwich, York and Canterbury in particular were targeted. It also includes hints for travellers, English etiquette and 'must-see' places and events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Darcy's Guide to Courtship (paper original) : The Secrets of Seduction from Jane Austen's Most Eligible Bachelor</td>
<td>Fitzwilliam Darcy</td>
<td>9781908402592</td>
<td>7/23/13</td>
<td>7/23</td>
<td>$14.95/$17.95 Can.</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)</td>
<td>Humor / Topic</td>
<td>US, Canada (no open market)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7.286 in W</td>
<td>4.714 in H</td>
<td>Inspired by the works of Jane Austen, this book, written in an amusing tongue-in-cheek style from the perspective of the idealized romantic leading man from <em>Pride and Prejudice</em>, Mr. Darcy, this guidebook is the perfect advice manual for understanding how a man thinks when selecting a perfect wife and avoiding one who is unsuitable! Readers can dip into different sections for Darcy's views on a myriad of issues: &quot;What Females Want&quot;, &quot;The Deceptions of Beautiful Women&quot;, Winning Their Affe...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Map of the New York World's Fair 1939 : How to Get There By Subway and Automobile**

*Hagstrom Company*

Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23

$9.95/$10.95 Can.

1 pages

History / Historical Geography

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 1

5.875 in W | 8.250 in H

149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** The New York World's Fair in 1939 was an historic event attended by 44 million people and left an indelible impression for generations. Set in a portfolio package, MAP OF THE NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1939 is the a beautiful reproduction of the original souvenir map for today's armchair travelers.

Designed for a time before contemporary schematic maps that get us quickly from place to place, this map comes from an era of cartography when maps mixed aesthetics, design and visual expression....

**Author Bio:** Old House Books

---

**The Modern Cyclist, 1923 (paper original) : For all Wayfarers**

*William Fitzwater Wray*

Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23

$12.95/$14.95 Can.

140 pages / 9 MONO

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

History / Europe

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

7.250 in W | 4.875 in H

184mm W | 124mm H

**Summary:** A guide to all aspects of cycling and vacations in Britain during the 1920s, including "learning to ride", "traps for the unwary" and "laws and customs of the road". The second section takes a tour of the roads and lodging houses of Britain and Northern France - including hints on the most scenic routes, how to avoid the "busy and rather baffling" town of Bristol, and understanding the local customs of the French.

---


*Helen Worden*

Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20

$14.95/$17.95 Can.

128 pages / 60 MONO

Hardback

Antiques & Collectibles / Popular Culture

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

8.250 in W | 5.429 in H

210mm W | 138mm H

**Summary:** This authentic 70th anniversary reproduction from 1943 is a fascinating guided tour back to the Golden Age of New York City, a time when it was indisputably like no other city in the world. This was the New York City of service members' movie dreams from the glamorous and legendary nightclubs like The Stork Club and El Morocco to the glitzy art deco penthouse apartments to the shopping expeditions from pushcarts to Woolworth to Lord & Taylor. Each tour is detailed from how to get around...

**Author Bio:** Helen Worden was a reporter for the World Telegram.

**Author Residence:** New York City
Map of the Great Fire of London, 1666
Wenceslas Hollar
9781908402493
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$9.95/$10.95 Can.
1 pages / 2 SINGLE SHEETS
History / Europe
 Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 1
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

Summary: In 1666 the City of London was devastated by a fire that raged for five days, leaving some of its grandest buildings in ruins and many thousands homeless. This map, commissioned by the Lord Mayor to plan the reconstruction, shows the full extent of the damage, including the streets, churches and livery companies that were destroyed.

Author Bio: Collaboration with the Museum of London.

Rocque's Map of Georgian London, 1746: Detailed street map
John Rocque
9781908402547
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$39.95/$46.00 Can.
4 pages
History / Europe
 Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 1
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

Summary: Mapped out in 1746, Rocque's survey of London was the most detailed of its time, and is charmingly and attractively illustrated. Produced over two sheets, it also offers enough detail for local historians and genealogists and is a fascinating portrait of Britain's capital at the beginning of the Industrial Age.

Author Bio: The National Archives.

Street Maps of Victorian London, 1863
Edward Stanford
9781908402523
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20
$39.95/$46.00 Can.
4 pages
History / Historical Geography
 Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 1
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H
149mm W | 210mm H

Summary: Historical maps provide amazing detail for a visual history of important eras in time.

These four hand-colored maps of London in the Victorian age show all of London, including the surrounding countryside and outlying villages such as Hampstead, Stratford, Merton and Beckenham. Perfect for researchers and genealogists, they are presented in a slipcase box set and are so detailed that they show individual buildings, the gardens of suburban houses, separate platforms of new railway stati...

David Johnson  
9781908402561  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$9.95/$13.50 Can.  
72 pages / 15 MONO; 8 COLOUR  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Design / Fashion  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 68  
4.140 in W | 7.180 in H | 0.360 in T  
105mm W | 182mm H | 9mm T

**Summary:** The late 1960s ushered in a fashion revolution and Carnaby Street was its epicenter, birthplace of the mini-skirt and wildly exuberant fashion statements, all vividly brought to life in this reproduction illustrated pocket guide to London’s swinging fashion scene at the height of its popularity and influence in 1967. Informative and entertaining chapters explore how the fashion trends began and developed and provide store-by-store reviews of the most happening and with-it boutiques with...

**Author Bio:** David Johnson & Roger Dunkley  
**Author Residence:** London, Great Britain

---

**Things a Woman Wants to Know: with an illustrated section on the folding of serviettes**

Isobel of Home Notes  
9781908402639  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
128 pages / 20 MONO  
Hardback  
History / Europe  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
7.167 in W | 4.800 in H  
182mm W | 122mm H

**Summary:** This book of handy hints for the new housewife was first published in the Edwardian era, and includes recipes, medical advice, fashion tips and the dangers that can lurk in the home (e.g. the unhealthiness of carpets and the poisonous colors of wallpaper). In this new edition, the most unusual entertaining pieces of advice have been collected together along with the charming contemporary advertisement and a fascinating section about folding serviettes.

**Story Locale:** Edwardian England  
**Author Bio:** Old House Books

---

**Balloon View of London, 1851**

9781908402530  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
$9.95/$11.95 Can.  
1 pages  
Art / Prints  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 1  
5.875 in W | 8.250 in H  
149mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** This beautiful color view of London looks from the perspective of an aerial balloon, looking southwards from Hampstead. Printed in 1851, it shows the brand new Crystal Palace - erected to house the Great Exhibition - as well as the early London railways, Victorian Oxford Street, the Tower and eight of the city’s bridges, many of which were recent constructions.

**Author Bio:** London Metropolitan Archives.
**Map of the British Empire, 1905**

Algernon Methuen  
9781908402509  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
$14.95/$17.95 Can.  
1 pages  
History / Europe  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  

**Summary:** The dawn of the twentieth century was the height of the British Empire and this map is a beautiful visual history of the 11 million square miles which was home to 400 million citizens of the crown. This full color reproduction of the contemporary 1905 world map shows details of global trade including the furs of fox, bear, seal and otter brought from the shores of Canada's Lake Athabasca by canoes in summer and dog sleds in winter; cochineal, indigo and vanilla from central America; tea...  

**Author Bio:** Old House Books.

---

**Historical Map of Tudor London, c.1520**

9781908402516  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
$14.95/$17.95 Can.  
1 pages  
History / Modern  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  

**Summary:** The capital city c.1520 during the reign of Henry VIII showing major streets, lanes, churches, great houses, monasteries and public buildings. This map reveals medieval London at its most impressive, before the city was overwhelmed by a massive population explosion.  

**Author Bio:** The Historic Towns Trust.

---

**Titled Americans, 1890 (paper original)**

Chauncey M Depew, Dr. Eric Homberger  
9781908402608  
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22  
$17.95/$21.50 Can.  
280 pages / 47 MONO  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Modern  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  

**Summary:** This unique reproduction is the how-to directory which guided wealthy American heiresses in their quest to marry a titled British aristocrat in the turn-of-the-century Downton Abbey era, the core story of the TV series itself. A fascinating Introduction to the "Dollar Princess" trade by noted historian Eric Homberger explains the phenomenon of American brides exchanging enormous dowries for the right to be the Lady of a great English manor. What would entice a young American bride to le...  

**Author Bio:** Includes a new Introduction by noted historian Eric Homberger.  

**Author Residence:** New York
Bradshaw’s International Air Guide, 1934
George Bradshaw
9781908402578
Pub Date: 12/24/13, On Sale Date: 12/24
$15.95/$18.95 Can.
176 pages / 15 MONO; 2 COLOUR
Hardback
Transportation / Aviation
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
5.500 in W | 7.170 in H | 0.960 in T
140mm W | 182mm H | 24mm T

Summary: Facsimilar reproduction guides are beautiful and highly evocative historical documents of important periods in history.

First published in 1934, this facsimile reproduction captures air travel's exhilarating golden age when ordinary citizens took to the skies and the Bradshaw guides were the most popular handbooks of the day in planning trips in Great Britain by airplane. It includes information on international airports, passenger fares, timetables and features a vintage double-sized ...

Author Bio: George Bradshaw Ltd.

How to be Happy Though Married
Emily Brand
9781908402585
Pub Date: 12/24/13, On Sale Date: 12/24
$14.95/$17.95 Can.
144 pages / 25 MONO
Hardback
History / General
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
4.333 in W | 5.125 in H
110mm W | 130mm H

Summary: Nostalgic look at marital advice from the ancient Greeks to Edwardian era.

This pocket handbook of matrimonial guidance brings together the wisdom imparted to newlyweds throughout the ages. From the advice of Ancient Greek philosophers (e.g. keep your wife under control by stealing her shoes - she will never leave the house) to Edwardian musings on appropriate behavior in the marital bed and beyond, this gift-book offers a fascinating and humorous survey of the pleasures and pains of m...

Author Bio: Old House Books.

Bread : The very best recipes for loaves, rolls, knots and twists from around the world
Anne Sheasby
97818489991903
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$16.95/$17.95 Can.
208 pages
Hardback
Cooking / Courses & Dishes
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
7.000 in W | 8.500 in H
178mm W | 216mm H

Summary: Sheasby opens her new book with an authoritative introduction to bread baking that provides the basics, from the equipment and ingredients you will need to the techniques necessary to achieve perfect results every time. The chapters that follow present a collection of more than 100 superb recipes for breads of all kinds - including everyday rolls and loaves, exotic flat breads, mouthwatering teabreads and bakes, rustic Mediterranean-style breads, and festive loaves for special occasions...

Author Bio: Anne Sheasby is the author of more than 20 cookbooks, including The Big Book of Sauces, The Bread Machine Bible, and 400 Best-Ever Soups. She lives in Dorset, England with her husband and is a member of the Guild of Food Writers.

Author Residence: UK
**Chocolate : Heavenly recipes for desserts, cakes and other divine treats**
Jennifer Donovan
9781848991187
Pub Date: 12/31/13, On Sale Date: 12/31
$16.95/$17.95 Can.
208 pages
Hardback
Cooking / Courses & Dishes
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
7.000 in W | 9.500 in H
178mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** Sheasby's 100 recipes explore chocolate in all of its guises, from sauces and desserts to tarts, biscuits, cakes and drinks. Whether you want to whip up the most incredibly simple mousse or indulge in a sinful sticky chocolate cake, this book covers it all. From rich chocolate truffles to warm fruit drizzled with chocolate sauce, from comforting thick and creamy hot chocolate to sophisticated shiny chocolate icing, the flavors, textures and aromas are always utterly intoxicating.

**Author Bio:** Jennifer Donovan was born in Australia where she trained and developed her passion for good food. Now living in London, she teaches at Notting Hill's 'Books for Cooks' and the Divertimenti Cookery Theatre in Marylebone. She is the author of The Easy Italian Cookbook for DBP.

**Author Residence:** UK

---

**Eat Fast Slim : The Life-Changing Intermittent Fasting Diet for Amazing Weight Loss and Optimum Health**
Amanda Hamilton
9781848991163
Pub Date: 12/31/13, On Sale Date: 12/31
$14.95/$15.95 Can.
288 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Weight Loss
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
6.000 in W | 9.250 in H
152mm W | 235mm H

**Summary:** Traditional diet lore dictates that we shouldn't skip meals. But amazing new findings show that short bursts of fasting, created by lengthening the gaps between eating, can lead to the ultimate fat-burning state. Welcome to intermittent fasting. Learn the secret that body-builders and top athletes have known for years. Fasting accelerates fat loss and shifts weight from stubborn areas. What's more, you'll find that you sleep better, have more energy, slow down your aging and even improv...

**Author Bio:** Broadcaster and nutritionist Amanda Hamilton is one of the UK’s most recognized personalities in health and well-being. In demand both in the UK and abroad, she produced and hosted several health-based TV series that have now been shown in 22 countries. Hamilton has a large online following through her weight loss site, amandahamiltondiet.com, which boasts tens of thousands of members. A regular contributor to national press and author of two books on nutrition (Life Detox and L...

---

**Lift Your Mood with Power Food : More than 150 healthy foods and recipes to change the way you think and feel**
Christine Bailey
9781848990913
Pub Date: 12/31/13, On Sale Date: 12/31
$14.95/$16.95 Can. Discount Code: T
200 pages / all in color
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Nutrition
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
6.000 in W | 9.250 in H
152mm W | 235mm H

**Summary:** In her new book, the author of The Juice Diet and Nourish lays down the law about food and mood: bad food choices sabotage our energy levels and smart choices can pick us up when we're down. In chapter one, 'The Physiology of Melancholy', Bailey looks at the physiological link between nutrition and mental well-being. In chapter two, 'Mood's Many Guises', she examines specific mind- and mood-related ailments, such as Seasonal Affective Disorder, insomnia, and PMS, and shows how these com...

**Author Bio:** Christine Bailey, M.Sc., is a certified nutritionist, food and health consultant, chef and cooking teacher. A member of the UK’s Guild of Health Writers, she writes for numerous health and food magazines and is the author of Nourish: The Cancer Care Cookbook and The Top 100 Recipes for Brainy Kids. Christine runs courses and workshops, advises local authorities and schools, and works with a number of charities and organizations including the World Cancer Research Fund UK.
**Blood of Avalon: The Secret History of the Grail Dynasty from King Arthur to Prince William**
Adrian G. Gilbert
9781780285702
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$19.95/$21.95 Can.Discount Code: T
320 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Europe
Territory: US/Can
Ctn Qty: 0
6.000 in W | 9.250 in H
152mm W | 235mm H

Summary: Imagine if George RR Martin’s Song of Ice and Fire were real.

The story of King Arthur and the Grail does not end with his death: detailed research reveals that, Prince William is descended from King Arthur through his mother, Princess Diana, and therefore qualifies for the role of ‘Once and future king.’

**Story Locale:** England

**Author Bio:** Adrian G. Gilbert is the author or co-author of ten books, including Weapon: A Visual History (DK), Secrets of Stone and Destiny, Signs in the Sky, Shadow of the Dragon. He attended St Edmund’s College, the oldest Catholic school in Britain, and read Chemistry at the University of Kent at Canterbury. His books include . He is married and lives with his wife and daughter in Kent, England.

**Author Residence:** UK

---

**The Infinite Mindfield: The Quest to Find the Gateway to Higher Consciousness**
Anthony Peake
9781780285719
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$19.95/$21.95 Can.Discount Code: T
256 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
BODY, MIND & SPIRIT / Entheogens & Visionary Substances
Territory: US/Can
Ctn Qty: 0
5.250 in W | 8.500 in H
133mm W | 216mm H

Summary: Carlos Casteneda and Deepak Chopra meet Brian Greene and Oliver Sacks.

A personal and mind-bending exploration into the nature of consciousness. Journey with Anthony Peake as he tests the limits of mind with Ayahuasca, snakes entwined, lucid light devices, DMT, HAARP vibrations, and much more.

**Author Bio:** Anthony Peake is the author of three critically acclaimed books - including The Out-of-Body Experience (Watkins, 2011) and has had various articles published in magazines, academic journals and websites across the English-speaking world. His books have received consistently excellent reviews and he is fast developing a reputation as one of the most exciting and creative of the new wave of writers within the field of Noetic Science.

**Author Residence:** UK

---

**Live Longer, Live Younger: The 10-Step Programme to Healthy Ageing**
Rajendra Sharma
9781780285108
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$14.95/$15.95 Can.Discount Code: T
272 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Healthy Living
Territory: US/Can
Ctn Qty: 0
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

Summary: ‘Holistic’ and ‘Natural’ techniques have penetrated every aspect of our culture; this new book utilizes the latest research to provide a comprehensive guide to natural beauty enhancers.

‘You are as young as your oldest part!’ “One part of us is wearing out faster than the rest. We have to know which part if we want to stay as well as we can for as long as we can.”

A GP and holistic health expert explains how to slow down the ageing process with guidance on the practical steps we can a...

**Author Bio:** Rajendra Sharma, MD is a member of the American Academy of Anti-aging Medicine (www.a4m.com) and is a peer review board member for the London anti-aging conferences held annually by the Royal Society of Medicine. He was formerly medical director of the Diagnostic Clinic and Britain’s largest complementary medical centre, the Hale
# Magical Animals at Bedtime: Tales of Guidance and Inspiration for You to Read with Your Child - to Comfort and Enlighten

Lou Kuenzler, Andrew Weale, Sandra Rigby  
9781780122519  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$16.95/$18.95 Can.  
144 pages / all in color  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Family & Relationships / Child Development  
Territory: US/Can  
Ctn Qty: 0  
7.500 in W | 9.500 in H  
191mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** From Aesop’s fables to shamanic totems, animals have long captivated our hearts, minds, and imaginations, and this delightful collection of bedtime stories features irresistible creatures from around the globe. Kids will love hearing about the firefly who can’t find his fire; the baby kangaroo who’s ashamed he can’t hop; and a condor who lives atop a temple at Machu Picchu in Peru and helps rescue a lost girl. Funny, enlightening, and inspiring, these tales explore issues children enc...

**Author Bio:** Lou Kuenzler has a background in theater direction and is now a successful children’s writer. Her books include *The Ugly Egg* (Kingfisher) and, for Watkins, *Angels at Bedtime* and *Fairies at Bedtime.*

Andrew Weale has traveled the world with his own theater company. A popular children’s author, he now lectures for an MA course on picture books. His previous books include *Nora: The Girl Who Ate and Ate* (Andersen Press) and *One Newt in a...*
Canton Elegy: A Father's Letter of Sacrifice, Survival, and Enduring Love
Stephen Lee, Howard Webster
9781780285733
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$21.95/$23.95 Can.
240 pages
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Cnt Qty: 28
5.250 in W | 8.500 in H
133mm W | 216mm H

**Summary:** Stephen Lee's grandchildren knew him as a humble grocer. Beneath his humble exterior, however, lay one of the most extraordinary stories of the twentieth century.

Lee was born in Canton, China in 1902. As a teenager he was sent to live with relatives in San Francisco. He attended college at Iowa State and later transferred to UC Berkeley where he was one of the first Chinese-Americans to receive a degree. The widespread racism of the time prevented Lee from landing a job in his chosen...

**Author Bio:** Stephen Jin-Nom Lee was born in 1902, in the village of Dai Waan in China. Lee's father died shortly after he was born, and at eight years old he was sent to live in America by his grandfather. Lee remained there until after he had graduated with a degree in economics from the University of California at Berkeley. Unable to secure employment due to racism in the 1920s, he returned to China. Lee's skills as an accountant led him to become the comptroller of the Chinese Air Force with ...

Crystal Wisdom Oracle: 40 Oracle Cards for Divination, Self-Understanding and Healing
Judy Hall
9781780285894
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$19.95/$20.95 Can.
80 pages
Body, Mind & Spirit / Crystals
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Cnt Qty: 28
6.000 in W | 4.000 in H
152mm W | 102mm H

**Summary:** Crystals have been used for divination since ancient times. Their powerful intrinsic energies can serve as mirrors to reveal your true path and link you to that part of yourself that is all-seeing and all-knowing. Created by bestselling crystals expert Judy Hall, The Crystal Wisdom Oracle will connect you to your higher, intuitive self, and, in the process, give you amazing insights into your past, present and future. The kit consists of a fully-illustrated book containing profiles of t...

**Author Bio:** Judy Hall has been a past-life therapist, crystal worker and karmic astrologer for more than 40 years. She is a highly successful mind-body-spirit author, her previous titles including the bestselling Crystal Bible I and II. The author lives in UK.

Secret Language of Sacred Spaces: Decoding Churches, Cathedrals, Temples, Mosques and Other Places of Worship Around the World
Jon Canon
9781848991118
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$1.11/$1.11 Can.
224 pages
Hardback
Religion / Reference
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Cnt Qty: 28
9.250 in W | 11.750 in H
235mm W | 298mm H

**Summary:** Across the globe, pilgrims and tourists, locals and foreigners flock to sacred sites and houses of worship. Why? Because throughout time, humans have directed extraordinary amounts of energy toward the creation of architecture that expresses their religious beliefs.

From Stonehenge to the Sagrada Familia; from the Acropolis to Angkor Wat, The Secret Language of Sacred Spaces offers fascinating insights into some of the most impressive man-made structures in the world. By revealing how ...

**Author Bio:** Jon Cannon has worked for the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England and for English Heritage. In 2001 he was shortlisted for the David Watt Memorial Prize. He was the presenter of the BBC TV series How to Build a Cathedral, and his book Cathedral: 'The Great English Cathedrals and the World that Made Them' received raves in England and Europe. The author lives in UK.

**Author Residence:** UK
### Unearthing Venus: My Search for the Woman Within
*Cate Montana*

**Summary:** Cate Montana was a liberated woman.

Beginning a career in broadcasting after college in 1973, within four years she broke into the elite male bastion of sports television as a freelance editor for NBC, ABC and CBS. By 1981 she was living the ultimate vision of the second-wave feminist: fabulous career, gorgeous condo, an attentive lover and all the freedom in the world. But what she didn't know, and was soon to find out, was that being a successful woman didn't necessarily mean being ...

**Author Bio:** Cate Montana was born during the post-war baby boom. Daughter and granddaughter of college-educated women, she was steeped in the conservative values of 1950s upper-middle class America. Graduating from boarding school she was part of the equestrian and socialite scene in Washington D.C. until she left Virginia to take a job as a videotape operator at WIS-TV in Columbia, SC. In 1976 she became a director at WCBD-TV in Charleston. Her career took off when she accepted a freelance job ...

### 1000 Dreams: Discover the Meanings of Dream Symbols, Secrets & Stories
*David Fortana*

**Summary:** This mammoth, superbly illustrated book helps us to understand our dreams by tracing their coded messages. The first three chapters take a fascinating look at the history of dream analysis, the language of dreams and the principles of interpretation. There are case studies, as well as effective techniques for encouraging and recording dreams, for prompting lucid (controlled) dreaming and for distinguishing psychologically important dreams from less significant ones. Then, an extensive a...

**Author Bio:** Professor David G. J. Fontana Ph.D. FBPS (1934-2010) was a British academic, psychologist and author. He was Professor of Psychology at the Cardiff University. He was also visiting professor at John Moores University and the University of the Algarve. His many books include The Meditator's Handbook, Teach Yourself to Dream and The Secret Language of Dreams. They have been translated into more than 25 languages.

### Buddhist Mandalas: 32 Inspiring Designs for Colouring and Meditation
*Lisa Tenzin-Dolma*

**Summary:** The Buddhist Mandalas colouring book combines Buddhist-style meditation with the power of mandalas. While mandalas are traditionally considered to be highly complex maps of the cosmos, the beautiful examples included in this book are designed to be suitable for today's Western practitioner, incorporating the most accessible and relevant Buddhist symbols and imagery. With 32 brilliant Mandalas rendered as line illustrations, the act of colouring and contemplating these harmonious images ...

**Author Bio:** Lisa Tenzin-Dolma is an author and journalist who has written widely on natural history, meditation, herbalism, Eastern philosophy, and a vast range of other mind-body-spirit subjects. Her eight nonfiction books include Natural Mandalas: 30 New Meditations to Help You Find Peace and Awareness in the Beauty of Nature.

**Author Residence:** UK
Celtic Mandalas: 32 Inspiring Designs for Colouring and Meditation
Lisa Tenzin-Dolma
9781780286013
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$9.95/$10.95 Can.
72 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Body, Mind & Spirit / Meditation
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
7.500 in W | 7.500 in H
191mm W | 191mm H

Summary: Celtic designs and motifs provide wonderful insight into Celtic spirituality.

This book aims to make the deeply spiritual symbolism of Celtic artwork more accessible and potentially life-enriching for you by presenting meaningful combinations of key Celtic patterns and motifs in 32 attractive and thought-provoking mandalas for you to colour in. A short introduction, illustrated in full-color, explains some of the fundamentals of Celtic symbolism. This not only gives you deeper insight ...

Author Bio: Lisa Tenzin-Dolma is an author and journalist who has written widely on natural history, meditation, herbalism, Eastern philosophy, and a vast range of other mind-body-spirit subjects. Her eight nonfiction books include Natural Mandalas: 30 New Meditations to Help You Find Peace and Awareness in the Beauty of Nature.

Author Residence: UK

Healing Mandalas: 32 Inspiring Designs for Colouring and Meditation
Lisa Tenzin-Dolma
9781780286006
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$9.95/$10.95 Can.
72 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Body, Mind & Spirit / Meditation
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
7.500 in W | 7.500 in H
191mm W | 191mm H

Summary: Viewed as the key to self-knowledge and inner peace in Eastern traditions, a mandala is a symbolic spiritual image which, when meditated on, can bring about profound inner transformation. This book offers a perfect way to combine contemplation with creativity, helping us to ease anxieties and insecurities, bring about change, and regain our personal balance - both through colouring in these mandalas and through meditating on them afterwards. Each mandala offers a place of refuge you can...

Author Bio: Lisa Tenzin-Dolma is an author and journalist who has written widely on natural history, meditation, herbalism, Eastern philosophy, and a vast range of other mind-body-spirit subjects. Her eight nonfiction books include Natural Mandalas: 30 New Meditations to Help You Find Peace and Awareness in the Beauty of Nature. The author lives in UK.

Author Residence: UK

Lenormand Oracle: 39 Cards for Revealing Your True Self and Your Destiny
Caitlin Matthews
9781780285986
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$19.95/$20.95 Can.
160 pages
Body, Mind & Spirit / Divination
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
6.500 in W | 4.750 in H
165mm W | 121mm H

Summary: In her latest project, Caitlin Matthews, a widely-published expert on Celtic spirituality and Tarot, turns her attention to a long-forgotten cartomancy oracle that is gaining popularity in Europe and America. The Lenormand cards are named after Marie-Anne Lenormand, a clairvoyant of the 18th and 19th century, who read the cards for Napoléon and Joséphine Bonaparte.

This attractive kit comes with an accompanying book that will help beginners become fluent in Lenormand. Accessible yet co...

Author Bio: Caitlin Matthews is a writer, singer and teacher. She runs a shamanic practice in Oxford, England and teaches ancestral traditions around the world. She has written over 60 books including The Celtic Wisdom Oracle, also for Watkins.

Illustrator Virginia Lee studied Art and Design at Exeter College, UK, followed by a degree in Illustration at Kingston University. After graduating, Virginia worked as a sculptor on
**Miracle of Spices : Practical Tips for Health, Home and Beauty**

Penny Stanway
9781780285757
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$12.95/$13.95 Can.
144 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Alternative Therapies
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
4.750 in W | 7.000 in H
121mm W | 178mm H

**Summary:** The Miracle of Spices is a comprehensive guide that offers a wealth of information and ingenious practical tips on the many health, beauty and culinary benefits to be gained from using spices readily available in your local supermarket.

The book opens with a short history of spices, their popularity around the world over the millennia and their value to world trade. The first chapter outlines the sources, names, contents, aroma, flavour and culinary uses of the 50 most used spices. The...

**Author Bio:** Penny Stanway practised for several years as a physician before becoming increasingly interested in the benefits of a healthy diet and other natural approaches to health and well-being. She has written over 20 books on health, food, and the connections between the two. The author lives in UK.

**Author Residence:** UK

---

**Miracle of Tea : Practical Tips for Health, Home and Beauty**

Penny Stanway
9781780285740
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$12.95/$13.95 Can.
144 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Alternative Therapies
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
4.750 in W | 7.000 in H
121mm W | 178mm H

**Summary:** It's not just about Camomile or Earl Grey - there are so many different teas from around the world waiting to be discovered and experimented with, and which will do wonders for your beauty and your garden. Most importantly, Stanaway shows that teas are a key component of a healthy diet.

The first chapter takes us through different the major tea types and varieties, a kind of Sibley's Guide to Teas. The rest of the book focuses on what we can do with teas, from tips on buying and storin...

**Author Bio:** Penny Stanway practised for several years as a physician before becoming increasingly interested in the benefits of a healthy diet and other natural approaches to health and well-being. She has written over 20 books on health, food, and the connections between the two. The author lives in UK.

**Author Residence:** UK

---

**The Power of Acceptance : End the Eternal Search for Happiness by Accepting What Is**

Annemarie Postma
9781780285764
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$14.95/$15.95 Can.
192 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Self-Help / Personal Growth
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

**Summary:** What if, starting today, we stopped thinking in terms of lack and imperfection? What if we stopped trying to change reality with the power of our thoughts and intention? What if we no longer thought that everything needs to be fixed, healed or improved?

In her new book, Postma (author of The Deeper Secret and The Secret Within) explores the mental and emotional blocks that keep us from true joy. She writes, "Rarely has anything in my life gone the way I had hoped, expected or thought. ..."

**Author Bio:** Annemarie Postma was born in the Netherlands in 1969. Partially paralyzed as a result of an untreated tick bite in childhood, she studied law, but became the first professional model in Europe with a disability, appearing in Playboy in 1995. In demand on TV talk shows at home and internationally, she has since become a well-known campaigner and writer with a special interest in self-esteem and self-respect. Since 2005, Annemarie has been goodwill ambassador of the Netherlands Foundat...
Healing Berry Cookbook: 50 Wonderful Berries, and How to Use Them in Healthgiving, Immunity-boosting Foods and Drinks
Kirsten Hartvig
9781848991552
Pub Date: 1/28/14, On Sale Date: 1/28
$14.95/$15.95 Can.
240 pages / 16PP
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Cooking / Health & Healing
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.00 in W | 9.250 in H
152mm W | 235mm H

Summary: Every month new research is published describing the health-giving properties of a well-known or recently discovered berry. Renowned nutritionist and naturopath Kirsten Hartvig offers more than 100 recipes, from breakfasts and preserves to juices and liqueurs. Also included in the book are 10 detailed profiles of the healthiest, most popular berries, including açai, cranberry, blueberry and redcurrant - as well as a directory covering a further 40 berries.

Berries are among the healthi...

Author Bio: Kirsten Hartvig is an acclaimed nutritionist and naturopath, and author of DBP's Eat for Immunity, The Big Book of Quick and Healthy Recipes and The Healthy Diet Calorie Counter. She lives in Denmark. The author lives in Denmark.

Author Residence: Denmark

Healing Spices Cookbook: 50 Wonderful Spices, and How to Use Them in Healthgiving, Immunity-boosting Foods and Drinks
Kirsten Hartvig
9781848991545
Pub Date: 1/28/14, On Sale Date: 1/28
$14.95/$15.95 Can.
240 pages / 16PP
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Cooking / Health & Healing
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.00 in W | 9.250 in H
152mm W | 235mm H

Summary: Recent studies have concluded that nations eating a spice-rich diet have lower susceptibility to disease. India, for example, has a rate of colon cancer one-third that of the United States. Other spice-loving cultures such as Greece and Spain suffer lower rates of Alzheimer's and heart disease.

The Healing Spices Cookbook offers over 100 easy, spice-filled recipes. Also included is a detailed directory of spices, featuring profiles of the healthiest, most popular kinds - ginger, pa...

Author Bio: Kirsten Hartvig is an acclaimed nutritionist and naturopath, and author of DBP's Eat for Immunity, The Big Book of Quick and Healthy Recipes and The Healthy Diet Calorie Counter. She lives in Denmark. The author lives in Denmark.

Author Residence: Denmark

Doors of Joy: 20 Meditations for Authentic Living
Daniel Odier
9781780286716
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18
$14.95/$15.95 Can.
128 pages
Hardback
Self-Help / Meditation
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
4.750 in W | 7.250 in H
121mm W | 184mm H

Summary: Like Osho before him, Daniel Odier has explored human sexuality as a path to wisdom. Anais Nin said, "He is an outstanding writer and a dazzling poet."

In these twenty meditations, beloved Tantric teacher and Zen Master, Daniel Odier pushes readers beyond the fears and limitations that stand in the way of Joy.

Author Bio: Daniel Odier was born in Geneva in 1945. He is best-known as the author of a Lolita-esque series of novels published in France under the pseudonym Delacorta. His book of sexual mysticism, Tantric Quest, was an international bestseller. For several years he taught screenwriting at the University of Oklahoma at Tulsa. The author lives in France.

Author Residence: France
**The Miracle of Apple Cider Vinegar**

Penny Stanway  
9781435142282  
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18  
$7.98/$8.98 Can.  
192 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Health & Fitness / Alternative Therapies  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 28  
5.500 in W | 7.000 in H  
140mm W | 178mm H

**Summary:** There are over 1 million searches a month on Google for "apple cider vinegar" and a popular e-retailer lists over 1,300 titles with that keyword.  
Recent studies have hinted that apple cider vinegar can benefit sufferers of diabetes and obesity, not to mention its wonderful uses in hundreds of household situations.

**Author Bio:** Penny Stanway practiced for several years as a physician before becoming increasingly interested in the benefits of a healthy diet and other natural approaches to health and well-being. She has written over 20 books on health, food, and the connections between the two.

**Author Residence:** UK

---

**The Miracle of Baking Soda**

Penny Stanway  
9781435146365  
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18  
$7.98/$8.98 Can.  
192 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Health & Fitness / Alternative Therapies  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 28  
5.500 in W | 7.000 in H  
140mm W | 178mm H

**Summary:** There are over a million searches a month on Google for "baking soda" and a leading online retailer lists over 7,000 titles with that keyword.  
Make your own toothpaste or antacid; treat insect bites and itches, soothe aching feet, freshen sponges, clean the oven, polish flatware, and make your fridge smell like a spring morning.

**Author Bio:** Penny Stanway practiced for several years as a physician before becoming increasingly interested in the benefits of a healthy diet and other natural approaches to health and well-being. She has written over 20 books on health, food, and the connections between the two.

**Author Residence:** UK

---

**Wisdom of Near Death Experiences : How Learning How to Die Can Teach Us How to Live**

Penny Sartori  
9781780285658  
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18  
$14.95/$15.95 Can.  
256 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Body, Mind & Spirit / Parapsychology  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 28  
5.250 in W | 8.500 in H  
133mm W | 216mm H

**Summary:** This book considers a wide range of experiences of dying patients that Dr Sartori has encountered during her nursing career. It focuses on the near-death experiences (NDEs) of patients Dr Sartori has nursed as well as the hundreds of cases of people who have contacted her over the years. Many people take NDEs at surface value and are mis-informed about the full extent of this highly complex phenomenon. This book examines all aspects of the NDE and Dr Sartori emphasizes that by pathologi...

**Author Bio:** Penny Sartori PhD, RGN is an expert in NDEs and undertook the UK’s first long-term prospective study. She is the author of The Near-Death Experiences of Hospitalized Intensive Care Patients: A Five Year Clinical Study and lectures both nationally and internationally. She currently teaches two courses she has written entitled Death and Dying as Spiritual Transformation and Science, Spirituality and Health at Swansea University. The author lives in UK.

**Author Residence:** UK
Yoga Meditation (paper original) : The Supreme Path of Self-Realization
Stephen Sturgess
9781780286440
Pub Date: 4/22/14, On Sale Date: 4/22
$17.95/$18.95 Can.
160 pages / 90
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Yoga
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 28
6.500 in W | 9.250 in H
165mm W | 235mm H

Summary: The bestselling yoga book of all time, Autobiography of a Yogi, is in the same spiritual tradition, Kriya Yoga, as this exciting new title.

Go deeper into the spiritual and mystical benefits of Yoga by learning the true methods of the ancient masters.

Author Bio: Stephen Sturgess is a teacher of yoga and meditation in the Kriya tradition, and the author of The Yoga Book, a recommended text of the British Wheel of Yoga.

Author Residence: UK

The Deep Whatsis
Peter Mattei
9781590516386
Pub Date: 7/23/13, On Sale Date: 7/23
$15.95/$1.11 Can.
256 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
FICTION / Satire
Territory: US, open market (no Canada)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H

Summary: A lacerating, hilarious, ultimately moving novel skewering the Brooklyn-based culture of hipster consumerism, obsessive branding, and corporate advertising run amok.

Author Bio: Peter Mattei is a writer and director working in both theater and film, and has written pilots for HBO and other networks. LOVE IN THE TIME OF MONEY was his first feature film, which he wrote and directed. The script was developed at the Sundance Filmmakers Lab in 1998, and was inspired by Arthur Schnitzler's play LA RONDE. He lives in Brooklyn and Austin.

Author Residence: Brooklyn and Austin

Author Hometown: St. Louis, MO

The Hypothetical Girl
Elizabeth Cohen
9781590515822
Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6
$14.95/$16.95 Can.
256 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Short Stories (single author)
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 8.000 in H
127mm W | 203mm H

Summary: THE HYPOTHETICAL GIRL is a convincing, hilarious, and heartbreaking reconfiguration of PRIDE AND PREJUDICE for the age of online dating and text messaging.

Author Bio: Elizabeth Cohen is writer-in-residence at Western Connecticut State University's MFA writing program and an assistant professor of English at Plattsburgh State University. Her memoir, THE FAMILY ON BEARTOWN ROAD (Random House, 2003), was a NEW YORK TIMES Notable Book, and her articles, stories, and poetry have appeared in NEWSWEEK, PEOPLE, NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE, SALON, TABLET, and the YALE REVIEW. She lives in Plattsburgh, New York with her daughter, Ava.

Author Residence: Plattsb...
**Love and Lament**  
John Milliken Thompson  
9781590515877  
Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6  
$15.95/$17.95 Can.  
400 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Coming of Age  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H  

**Summary:** A lovely and profoundly moving coming-of-age novel set in North Carolina's Piedmont featuring an extraordinary and indomitable heroine, Mary Bet Hartsoe.  

**Author Bio:** John Milliken Thompson is the author of THE RESERVOIR (Other Press, 2011). His articles have appeared in SMITHSONIAN, the WASHINGTON POST, ISLANDS, and other publications, and his short stories have been published in LOUISIANA LITERATURE, SOUTH DAKOTA REVIEW, and many other literary journals. He holds an MFA in fiction from the University of Arkansas and has lived in the South all his life.  

**Author website:** johnmillikenthompson.com/  

**Author Residence:** Charlottesville, VA  

**How Much is Enough?: Money and the Good Life**  
Robert Skidelsky, Edward Skidelsky  
9781590516348  
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20  
$14.95/$11.11 Can.  
256 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Political Science / Public Policy  
Territory: US only  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H  

**Summary:** A provocative and timely call for a moral approach to economics, drawing on philosophers, political theorists, writers, and economists from Aristotle to Marx to Keynes.  

What constitutes the good life? What is the true value of money? Why do we work such long hours merely to acquire greater wealth? These are some of the questions that many asked themselves when the financial system crashed in 2008. This book tackles such questions head-on. The authors begin with the great economist John...  

**Author Bio:** Robert Skidelsky is Emeritus Professor of Political Economy at the University of Warwick. His biography of the economist John Maynard Keynes received numerous prizes, including the Lionel Gelber Prize for International Relations and the Council on Foreign Relations Prize for International Relations.  

Edward Skidelsky is a lecturer at Exeter University,  

**Days in the History of Silence**  
Merethe Lindstrøm  
9781590515952  
Pub Date: 8/27/13, On Sale Date: 8/27  
$14.95/$16.95 Can.  
224 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Psychological  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H  

**Summary:** The American debut of an acclaimed Norwegian novelist, whose deceptively quiet story of a married couple bound by the unsaid resonates in unexpected and shocking ways.  

**Publication History:** Norwegian Pub: H. Aschehoug & Co., 2012  

**Author Bio:** Merethe Lindstrøm was born in 1963 in Bergen, Norway, and grew up in Hammerfest, Stord, and HÅ land. She now lives in Oslo. She has published several collections of short stories, novels, and a children's book. She was proposed for the Nordic Council's Literary Prize and for the Norwegian Critics' Award in 2008 for her short story collection THE GUESTS. In 2008 she received the Doubloug Prize for her entire literary work. DAYS IN THE HISTORY OF SILENCE is her most recent novel, nomi...
**The Professor of Truth**
James Robertson
9781590516324
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$15.95/$1.11 Can.
336 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Psychological
Territory: US only
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** A literary novel of grief, guilt, and obsession written with the propulsive drive of a contemporary thriller.

**Publication History:** UK Pub: Penguin, 2013

**Author Bio:** James Robertson is a multiple prize-winning Scottish author and poet. He has published four previous novels: THE FANATIC (Fourth Estate, 2000); JOSEPH KNIGHT (Fourth Estate, 2003) which won the Scottish Book of the Year Award and the Saltire Prize; THE TESTAMENT OF GIDEON MACK (Hamish Hamilton, 2006) which was a Booker finalist and a Richard & Judy book club pick, going on to sell more than 250,000 copies in the UK. His most recent novel, AND THE LAND LAY STILL (Hamish Hamilton, 2010...
**The Elixir of Immortality**
Gabi Gleichmann
9781590515891
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$18.95/$21.95 Can.
800 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Sagas
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** A sprawling, kinetic novel spanning a thousand years of European history written by a Hungarian Jew living in Oslo.

**Publication History:** Norwegian Pub: H. Aschehoug & Co., 2012

**Author Bio:** Gabi Gleichmann was born in Budapest in 1954 and raised in Sweden. After studies in literature and philosophy, he worked as a journalist and served as president of the Swedish PEN organization. Gleichmann now lives in Oslo and works as a writer, publisher, and literary critic. His first novel, THE ELIXIR OF IMMORTALITY, was sold to eleven countries prior to its publication in Norway and is the winner of the 2012 Aschehoug Prize. Michael Meigs is a journalist, reviewer, editor, actor,...

**Self-help Messiah: Dale Carnegie and Success in Modern America**
Steven Watts
9781590515020
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$29.95/$34.95 Can.
544 pages
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Business
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** The first biography of the man who taught Americans how to win friends and influence people.

**Author Bio:** Steven Watts has published a number of biographies on popular figures: MR. PLAYBOY: HUGH HEFNER AND THE AMERICAN DREAM (Wiley, 2008), THE MAGIC KINGDOM: WALT DISNEY AND THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE (Houghton Mifflin, 1998), and THE PEOPLE'S TYCOON: HENRY FORD AND THE AMERICAN CENTURY (Knopf, 2005) which was chosen as one of five finalists for the 2005 LOS ANGELES TIMES Book Award in biography. He teaches history at the University of Missouri and lives in Columbia, MO.

**Author Residence:** Co...

**All Russians Love Birch Trees**
Olga Grjasnova
9781590515846
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$15.95/$17.95 Can.
256 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Contemporary Women
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** An incisive, post-nationalist, debut novel by one of Germany's hottest young writers.

**Publication History:** German Pub: Carl Hanser Verlag, 2012

**Author Bio:** Olga Grjasnowa was born in 1984 in Baku, Azerbaijan, grew up in the Caucasus, and has spent extended periods in Poland, Russia, and Israel. She moved to Germany at the age of twelve and is a graduate of the German Institute for Literature/Creative Writing in Leipzig. In 2010 she was awarded the Dramatist Prize of the Wiener Wortstätten for her debut play, MITFUHLENDE DEUTSCHE (COMPASSIONATE GERMANS). She is currently studying dance science at the Berlin Free University. Eva Bacon stu...
A True Novel
Minae Mizumura, Ann Sherif
9781590512036
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$25.00/$28.00 Can.
800 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Sagas
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: Winner of the prestigious 2002 Yomiuri Prize in Japan, an epic recasting of WUTHERING HEIGHTS set against fifty years of post-World War II Japanese and U.S. social history.


Author Bio: Minae Mizumura is considered to be one of the most important novelists writing in Japan today. Born in Tokyo, she moved with her family to Long Island, New York when she was twelve. She studied French Literature at Yale University graduating summa cum laude. Her other novels to date are ZOKU MEIAN(LIGHT AND DARKNESS, CONTINUED), a continuation of the unfinished classic LIGHT AND DARKNESS by Soseki Natsume, and SHISHOSETSU(AN I-NOVEL FROM LEFT TO RIGHT), an autobiographical work. She ...

A Well-tempered Heart
Jan-Philipp Sendker
9781590516409
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21
$15.95/$17.95 Can.
320 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Romance
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H

Summary: Another international romantic bestseller from Jan-Philipp Sendker continuing the story of Julia Win and the gentle people of Burma.

Author Bio: Jan-Philipp Sendker, born in Hamburg in 1960, was the American correspondent for STERN from 1990 to 1995, and its Asian correspondent from 1995 to 1999. In 2000 he published CRACKS IN THE GREAT WALL, a nonfiction book about China. THE ART OF HEARING HEARTBEATS, his first novel, is an international best-seller. He lives in Berlin with his family. Author website: artofhearingheartbeats.com / Kevin Wiliarty has a BA in German from Harvard and a PhD from the University of California, Berk...

Paper Pups
Papermade
9781576876503
Pub Date: 8/27/13, On Sale Date: 8/27
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
40 pages / 20 PAPER PUNCHOUTS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Crafts & Hobbies / Papercrafts
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
9.000 in W | 12.000 in H
229mm W | 305mm H

Summary: Paper Pups is a book that comes alive. With 20 unique dog designs, each Paper Pup is pre-cut, scored, and perforated so you can simply punch them out of the page, fold them up with easy to follow instructions, and they become adorable, iconic, 3-D objects to love and enjoy. Best of all, they don't need to be walked, fed, or cleaned up after! Paper Pups deftly combines the oh-so-popular trend of paper craft with advanced paper engineering-which means that no glue, tape, or tools are need...

Author Bio: PaperMade toy and game kits put the power to create and to play in your hands! Transform simple, flat, paper pages into functional 3-D games, toys, lifestyle accessories, and sculptures. PaperMade is the brainchild of Daniel Stark, the Principal and Creative Director of Stark Design, a multidisciplinary advertising and design and agency in New York City. Stark is the coauthor of Stoked: The Evolution of Action Sports (Empire Editions, 2006). Stark holds a BFA from Parsons School of D...
**Vivian Maier: Self-Portrait**

Vivian Maier, John Maloof
9781576876626
Pub Date: 8/27/13, On Sale Date: 8/27
$50.00/$57.00 Can.
176 pages / 150 PHOTOS
Hardback
PHOTOGRAPHY / Individual Photographers
 Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
10.125 in W | 11.250 in H
257mm W | 286mm H

**Summary:** Celebrated by The Wall Street Journal, Vanity Fair, The New York Times, American Photo, Town and Country, and countless other publications, the life's work of recently discovered street photographer Vivian Maier has captivated the world and spawned comparisons to photography's masters including Diane Arbus, Helen Levitt, Lisette Model, Walker Evans, and Weegee among others.

Now, for the first time, Vivian Maier: Self-Portrait will present the fullest and most intimate portrait of the...

**Author Bio:** There is still very little known about the life of Vivian Maier. What is known is that she was born in New York in 1926 and worked as a nanny for a family on Chicago's North Shore during the 50s and 60s. Seemingly without a family of her own, the children she cared for eventually acted as caregivers for Maier herself in the autumn of her life. She took hundreds of thousands of photographs in her lifetime, but never shared them with anyone. Maier lost possession of her art when her st...

---

**M: The Civilized Man, 1983-1989**

John Tinseth
9781576876145
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$50.00/$58.00 Can.
368 pages / 200 COLOR PHOTOS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
 Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
8.500 in W | 11.500 in H
216mm W | 292mm H

**Summary:** In the 1980s there was no better guide to preppy fashion and lifestyle than American menswear magazine M. M: The Civilized Man, 1983-1989, collects the best of M magazine and traces the wild years of the 1980s through the best restaurants, wildest bars, business legends, and classic apparel. Created as the men's W by John Fairchild, M featured fashion advice, styling, and advertisements from the likes of Ralph Lauren, Calvin Klein, Perry Ellis, Jeffrey Banks, Armani, Luciano Barbera, B...

**Author Bio:** John Tinseth, an ex-deputy sheriff, ex-paratrooper, and ex-park ranger, is the author of the men's style blog, The Trad, whose tag line, "Not as good as it was-better than it will be," sums up his view of life. You think it's bad now? Just wait. Appreciate it while you can. As an Army brat, Tinseth saw enough of the world at an early age to know "assholes are everywhere." For this reason, he doesn't like much, but what he does like is what he loves. Tinseth

---

**NYPH Journal: The Future of Contemporary Photography**

New York Photo Festival
9781576876640
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$10.00/$12.00 Can.
120 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Photography / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions
 Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
8.200 in W | 11.000 in H
208mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** NYPH Journal is a portal into the vast visual landscape that is contemporary photography. The journal focuses on the remarkable talents of photographers included in the The New York Photo Awards and features those artists alongside commissioned essays and articles from taste-makers in contemporary fine art and documentary photography, photobooks, and beyond.

Hard-hitting visual essays on pandemic obesity, gritty depictions of drug abuse in South Asia, and an intimate portrait of conjoin...

**Author Bio:** The New York Photo Festival was designed to be an American counterpart and thematic successor to the prestigious European photo festivals Les Rencontres d'Arles, PHotoEspana, and Visa pour l'Image. Since 2008, the New York Photo Festival has created an international atmosphere of inspiring visual installations, professional and aficionado fellowship and camaraderie, and newsworthy staged presentations, awards ceremonies, and live events over the
One Foot Forward: Stories and Faces of Widows and Widowers
Judith Fox, Joanne Lynn, MD, Michele Reiss, PhD
9781576876497
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$29.95/$34.95 Can.
128 pages
Hardback
Self-Help / Death, Grief, Bereavement
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 9.500 in H
241mm W | 241mm H

Summary: As surely as you will die someday, your spouse, partner, or significant other may outlive you. Yet very few people in this country, health care professionals included, are comfortable talking about end-of-life issues, death, and widowhood. The end is sudden and devastating, even if it has been forecast, but more so for those tragically taken “before their time.” How does one continue on past the lingering questions, the new plans, the change in perspective—when this most transformative ...

Author Bio: Judith Fox is an artist and a former business leader. After working as a photographer, writer, and corporate business executive in New York, Fox started a temporary service in Richmond, Virginia that was purchased by a NYSE firm in 1996. After selling her company, Judith devoted herself full-time to photography. Fox’s award-winning photographs are in the permanent collections of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, the Museum of Photographic Arts, the Virginia Museum of Fine Art, th...

POPLIPPS: Plus One
Scott Lipps, Courtney Love
9781576876541
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$35.00/$40.00 Can.
224 pages
Hardback
PHOTOGRAPHY / Subjects & Themes
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
6.750 in W | 9.500 in H
171mm W | 241mm H

Summary: "He seems to always have that camera at the ready and to be the insider's insider. Everyone welcomes Scott—he's a confidante, a secret keeper, a protector, a big brother, a little brother, and...always seems to be in the right place at the right time." -Courtney Love

Scott Lipps lives a life most can only dream of. Surrounded by captivating beauties during the day as founder and CEO of One Management—home to the world’s top supermodels, celebrities, and rising stars—by night he can be...

Author Bio: Scott Lipps is the founder and president of One Management, one of the premiere independent model agencies in the world. He represents the legendary Iman, Helena Christensen, Claudia Schiffer, and Eva Herzigova, top models Bar Rafaeli and Karolina Kurkova, and new stars Carola and Chloe N, amongst many others. Scott was featured on the highly rated E! television show Scouted where girls from all over America were given a chance to win a contract with One. He contributes a weekly blog...

Dealers
Peter Madsen
9781576876473
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$14.95/$16.95 Can.
152 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
True Crime / General
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.500 in H
127mm W | 191mm H

Summary: "The criminal class is a more exact cross-section of humanity than any trade could be." -Luc Sante, interview by The Believer

Weed, coke, heroin, molly, promethazine, crack, PCP, LCD, opium, hashish, mushrooms, and countless other illicit substances flood the streets of New York City where they are consumed as quickly as they can be delivered. The War on Drugs may have been declared in 1971, but the numbers are in and the government's $1.5 trillion war has done little to nothing to ki...

Author Bio: A native Minnesotan born to a Swede and a Wisconsinite, Peter Madsen lives in Brooklyn. A longtime contributor to Thrasher magazine, the part-time bicycle messenger works in Manhattan, where he has conducted over 250 on-the-spot interviews with New Yorkers, largely panhandlers, for his ongoing "Word on the Street New York" project. He spent his entire advance for this book on a gold chain. He loves your cat.
**Modest Mouse: 1992-2010**

Pat Graham

9781576876510

Publisher: powerHouse Books

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$29.95/$34.95 Can.

144 pages

Hardback

Music / Genres & Styles

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

8.00 in W | 10.00 in H

203mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** More than any other band, Modest Mouse represented the ascendency of indie rock at the turn of the millennium. True dyed-in-the-wool independent musicians, Modest Mouse originated in the thriving mid-90s Northwest music scene orbiting Calvin Johnson's K Records and founded on an uncompromising idealism handed down from punk forefathers. After years of touring and recording, in 2004, these indie darlings became full-blown, mainstream rock stars with the release of their platinum-selling...

**Author Bio:** Pat Graham has spent the last 25 years as a photographer. Mostly shooting musicians, his images have graced the covers and inserts of iconic albums. His photographs are part of the permanent collection at the Experience Music Project museum in Seattle, Washington and the Arlington Cultural Affairs in Virginia. He has released two books of photography, *Silent Pictures* (Akashic, 2007) and *Instrument* (Chronicle, 2011), and shot commercially for brands such as Ray Ban, Converse, and Umbr...

---

**The Book of Dolores**

William T. Vollmann

9781576876572

Publisher: powerHouse Books

Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8

$45.00/$52.00 Can.

200 pages / 100+ PHOTOGRAPHS

Hardback

Photography / Subjects & Themes

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

8.750 in W | 11.250 in H

222mm W | 286mm H

**Summary:** William T. Vollmann has travelled to Soviet-occupied Afghanistan with Islamic commandos, shivered out a solitary stretch at the North Magnetic Pole in winter, hopped freight trains, studied the stately ancient beauties of Japanese Noh theater, and made friends with street prostitutes all over the world-all in the interest of learning a little more about life. Now in his mid-fifties, Vollmann sets out on what may well be impossible for a heterosexual genetic male: to envision himself as...

**Author Bio:** William T. Vollmann was born in California in 1959. He has worked as a journalist for BBC Radio, *The New Yorker, Spin, Granta, The Los Angeles Times*, and other venues. He is the author of a number of various works of fiction and nonfiction, including *Europe Central* (Viking, 2005), which won the National Book Award, *Poor People* (Ecco Press, 2007), which won the French Prix du Meilleur livre étranger in the essay category, and the seven-volume essay on violence *Rising Up and Rising Down*...

---

**Caffe Lena: Inside America's Legendary Folk Music Coffeehouse**

Jocelyn Arem, Joe Alper

9781576876527

Publisher: powerHouse Books

Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8

$45.00/$52.00 Can.

224 pages

Hardback

Music / Genres & Styles

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

8.00 in W | 11.00 in H

203mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** In 1960, burgeoning actress and defiant dreamer Lena Spencer opened a small, grassroots coffeehouse in the quaint upstate New York town of Saratoga Springs. Within her then-husband’s plan to start the Caffè as a means for the couple to artistically flourish while "making enough money to retire in Europe" lay the seed of a more impactful cultural contribution that would change music history forever. It was a time in America when a coffeehouse could be something more—a focal point for a d...

**Author Bio:** Jocelyn Arem is a folklorist, cultural historian, and musician, who played her first professional gig on Caffè Lena’s legendary stage. Inspired by the Caffè's history, she began to document the legacy and cultural impact of the venue and its founder. The publishing of this remarkable collection of stories and images is the culmination of Arem’s decade-long work as Director of the Caffè Lena History Project in association with the Library of Congress and in collaboration with Caffè Le...
There But Not
Jose Davila
9781576876589
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$40.00/$46.00 Can.
160 pages / OVER 100 CUTOUTS
Hardback
Architecture / History
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
10.250 in W | 9.250 in H
260mm W | 235mm H

Summary: The Eiffel Tower. The Leaning Tower of Pisa. Fallingwater.

How many buildings around the world have such distinctive designs that simply their outline, and nothing else, is enough to identify them?

In There But Not, artist Jose Dávila has physically cut out, from photographs, over 100 of the world's most famous and beloved buildings and structures. Following in the footsteps of his appropriationist forbears from the 1970s and 80s such as renowned artists Sherrie Levine and Richard...

Author Bio: Jose Dávila's work is fueled by an interest in the relation between place and fiction, space and temporality as it pertains to architecture. His sculptures, photography, and installations have been featured in the books Cream 3 (Phaidon, 2003), 100 Latin American Artists (Exit, 2007), and Megastructures Reloaded (Hatje Cantz, 2008), and been

PIN-UP Interviews
Dylan Fracareta, Felix Burrichter, Andrew Ayers
9781576876534
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$29.95/$34.95 Can.
450 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Architecture / History
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.875 in W | 8.200 in H
149mm W | 208mm H

Summary: The PIN-UP Interviews is a compilation of over 50 of the most fascinating interviews from PIN-UP magazine since its first issue was published in October 2006. Serious, yet accessible, featuring the elegant and modern aesthetic PIN-UP's readers have come to expect, there is no comparable source available for such a stunning array of contemporary design talent collected in one place. It is indispensable to all lovers of today's brightest architectural and design ideas.

The PIN-UP Interv...

Author Bio: Andrew Ayers is an architectural historian and journalist based in Paris, France, and has been PIN-UP magazine's associate editor since 2007. He studied at the Bartlett School of Architecture and Planning, University College London, and currently teaches on Columbia University's New York-Paris program. Among his publications are The Architecture of Paris (Axel Menges, 2004) and the forthcoming Landscape Design in France Since 2000.

Blow Me a Kiss
Alice Harris
9781576876480
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$35.00/$40.00 Can.
120 pages / 80 B&W AND COLOR PHOTOS
Hardback
PHOTOGRAPHY / Subjects & Themes
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
7.750 in W | 10.875 in H
197mm W | 276mm H

Summary: Is there anything more alluring than lips bathed in crimson red? An icon of untold pleasures, they're synonymous with style, sex, and even scandal. Whether pursed or provocatively parted, lips of every shade are a bold personal statement, while lipstick remains a timeless symbol of glamour and sensuality. Blow Me a Kiss offers a dazzling look at our fascination with lips and the myriad ways they've been adorned all around the world.

Acclaimed author and style innovator Alice Harris cu...

Author Bio: Alice Harris is a prominent, best-selling author, her catalogue of art books include The White T (HarperCollins, 1996), The Blue Jean (powerHouse, 2002), and The Wedding Album (powerHouse, 2006). As iconic and stylish as her coffee-table books, Harris has been inspired by her world travels and career in the fashion and music industries. Always an innovator, her books are timeless. She resides in New York City with her husband and family.
**Advanced Style Coloring Book**

**Ari Seth Cohen, Ilan Schraer**

9781576876633

Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29


32 pages / 30 B&W ILLUSTRATIONS

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

**Design / Fashion**

**Territory: World**

Ctn Qty: 24

8.375 in W | 10.875 in H

213mm W | 276mm H

**Summary:** Age is nothing but a state of mind! And the **Advanced Style Coloring Book** proves it. Featuring 30 original drawings based on the glamorous seniors of the best-selling, silver-set street fashion book **Advanced Style.** Now it’s your turn to get in on the action. Pull out your Crayolas or your Prismacolors and help everyone look their best by adding your own vibrant colors to these chic outfits. These drawings show that fashion isn’t just for the young, and now, neither are coloring books! Fu...

**Author Bio:** **Ari Seth Cohen** is a freelance writer, photographer, and blogger based in New York City. Inspired by his grandmother's style and his lifelong interest in the fashion and stories of vibrant seniors, he started the **Advanced Style** blog in 2008. After publishing his first book of photographs, **Advanced Style** (powerHouse, 2012), Cohen is finishing up a documentary based on the lives of his subjects.

**Ilan Schraer** is a fine artist and illustrator based in Portland, Oregon. With a fondness f...

---

**Kodachrome Memory: American Pictures 1972-1990**

**Nathan Benn, Paul M. Farber, Richard Buckley**

9781576876657

Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29

$50.00/$57.00 Can.

168 pages

Hardback

**PHOTOGRAPHY / Individual Photographers**

**Territory: World**

Ctn Qty: 12

12.250 in W | 11.250 in H

311mm W | 286mm H

**Summary:** As America huffed and puffed to the end of the 1970s, more than an era was ending. One America was vanishing and simultaneously giving birth to who we are today. **Kodachrome Memory: American Pictures 1972-1990** presents a last glimpse of an America that was, the last stand of the old order, the final tired, proud, alive moments of distinctive regionalism before the information age hastened a great cultural flattening. If ever a camera’s shutter could render a subject infinite, these image...

**Author Bio:** **Nathan Benn** is a native of Miami and photographed for major newspapers while earning his degree at the University of Miami. Immediately after graduation in 1972, he joined the photographic team at **National Geographic** magazine, where he remained for nearly 20 years. In 1991 he left to develop Picture Network International, the first e-commerce service for stock photography. From 2000 through 2002 he was the Director of Magnum Photos, where he published award-winning books. He is a Tru...

---

**The Fun: The Social Practice of Nightlife in NYC**

**Jake Yuzna**

9781576876596

Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5

$39.95/$46.00 Can.

300 pages

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

**ART / Performance**

**Territory: World**

Ctn Qty: 24

9.000 in W | 10.750 in H

229mm W | 273mm H

**Summary:** New York comes alive after dark. For years the thriving nightlife has drawn curious outsiders to the city while uniting its residents in a utopian bacchanal that transcends racial, sexual, and class boundaries. As a catalyst for otherwise impossible intimate mingling in what is America’s cultural capital, nightlife in NYC has always been fertile ground for creative expression and exploration, birthing countless movements in music, fashion, and art. Yet it is only in the past decade...

**Author Bio:** **Jake Yuzna** is a NYC-based cultural producer focusing on nightlife, cinema, performance, design, and institutional apparatus. In 2011, as head of programming at the Museum of Arts and Design, Yuzna conceived and founded THE FUN fellowship in the social practice of nightlife, the first, and to date only, fellowship to support nightlife practitioners. Yuzna has curated projects for MoMA PS1, the 4th Moscow Biennial, and Intermedia Arts. Also know for his film directing, Yuzna was the yo...
Girls in the Windows: And Other Stories
Ormond Gigli, Christopher Sweet
9781576876602
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$65.00/$74.00 Can.
200 pages / 90 FOUR-COLOR PHOTOS
Hardback
Photography / Subjects & Themes
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
11.250 in W | 13.250 in H
286mm W | 337mm H

**Summary:** Ormond Gigli had an illustrious career as a photojournalist over the course of some 40 years and took many magnificent photographs—but one photograph has eclipsed all the others. It was a photograph he conceived for himself, without an editorial assignment. It is the incomparable "Girls in the Windows" of 1960.

**Girls in the Windows: And Other Stories** is the first book to survey the work of Ormond Gigli and looks behind the façade of that extraordinary photograph to understand its gene...

**Author Bio:** Ormond Gigli was born in New York City in 1925. He achieved success for his images of theater, celebrities, dance, and exotic people and places. His work appeared prominently on covers and in the pages of magazines such as *Life*, *Time*, *Paris Match*, *The Saturday Evening Post*, *Colliers*, and elsewhere. Gigli was welcomed backstage on Broadway and into the private lives of celebrities owing to his ability to earn the trust of his subjects in his vision. During the 1970s and 1980s, Gigli t...

---

Almost an Animal Alphabet
Katie Viggers
9781576876435
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
$19.95/$23.95 Can.
56 pages / COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT
Hardback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
8.750 in W | 8.750 in H
222mm W | 222mm H

**Summary:** For fans of Bruno Munari’s *Zoo* and Andrew Zuckerman’s *Creature ABC, Almost an Animal Alphabet* is a quirky combination of alphabet and (almost) animal book, introducing young children to the letters of the alphabet via a collection of appealingly drawn critters. With a gently humorous sensibility and a unique illustrative style, *Almost an Animal Alphabet* is a perfect choice for pre-readers who love animals.

- Why is it called *Almost* An Animal Alphabet? There are actually 21 animals, 1 e...

**Author Bio:** Katie Viggers is an artist whose work combines mono printing with digital enhancing. After receiving her MA in Fine Art, she founded eightbear, Ltd., a design company that produces stationery, prints, mugs, and other products sold throughout the UK. Katie’s twin passions for animals and mono printing continue to inform her distinctive style. For she lives in Nottingham, England.

---

Patchwork Helps a Friend
Jacqueline Schmidt, Gail Greiner
9781576876428
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
$17.95/$21.50 Can.
40 pages / COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT
Hardback
Juvenile Fiction / Toys, Dolls, & Puppets
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.000 in W | 10.000 in H
229mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** The first picture book from beloved illustrator Jacqueline Schmidt of Screechowl Design and writer Gail Greiner introduces the adorable stuffed bear Patchwork, whose adventures begin in this fun-to-read aloud tale of a bear and his friends.

This sweetly illustrated tale of friendship about a patchwork bear and his threadbare pal that celebrates what friends can accomplish when they work together is perfect for fans of Laura Vaccaro Seeger's *Dog and Bear*.

**Friendship, a birthday surpris...**

**Author Bio:** Gail Greiner writes a column about motherhood for *WhattheFlicka.com*, "Desperate Housewives’" actress Felicity Huffman’s website, and her work has been published in the anthologies *The Little Big Book for Moms* (Welcome Books) and *Child of Mine: Writers Talk About The First Year of Motherhood* (Hyperion). She has an MFA in fiction writing from Columbia University, and teaches English and Creative Writing...
**NERF: Ultimate Blaster Book**
Nathaniel Marunas
9781576876411
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
$21.95/$25.95 Can.
96 pages / 100+ FULL-COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Toys, Dolls & Puppets
Territory: US, Canada, British Commonwealth (no Australia, Ne
Ctn Qty: 12
10.000 in W | 12.000 in H
254mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** The first-ever official NERF book, a stunning visual guide to the iconic blasters—from the very first ones ever made to a sneak peek at the blasters of the future! Packed with photos and facts, this comprehensive tour of NERF blasters features a high-energy design, kid-friendly format, and an exclusive set of 6 specially designed (and highly collectible) foam darts incorporated into the cover.

In the tradition of the **LEGO Star Wars Visual Dictionary** (more than a million copies sold), ...

**Author Bio:** • NERF is the #1 sports toy brand for boys age 8 - 12 and the #1 sports action brand at mass
• NERF blasters are a $1 billion global business, with more than 65 million blasters sold around the world between 2009 and 2011
• The NERF Nation online community has more than 500,000 members

---

**Put on Your Shoes!**
Dan Stiles
9781576876466
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
Ages 2 to 5
$9.95/$10.95 Can.
16 pages / COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT Board book
Juvenile Fiction / Clothing & Dress
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 48
7.000 in W | 7.000 in H
178mm W | 178mm H

**Summary:** In his signature retro-modern illustration style (sure to appeal to lovers of the Charley Harper boardbooks) Dan Stiles delivers a colorful, fun-to-read play-by-play of the put-on-your-shoes battle that will resonate with parents of toddlers everywhere.

Put on your shoes.
NO!

Sound familiar? This clever, colorful boardbook delivers a hilarious version of the classic stand-off between parent and toddler. A fun read-aloud that will make kids laugh while reassuring every parent of a...

**Author Bio:** Dan Stiles is a Portland-based artist whose boldly graphic style has made his work instantly recognizable. Known best for his work with musicians, Dan has created hundreds of posters and CD covers. His work has garnered numerous awards, is regularly featured in national

---

**Shadowville**
Michael Bartalos
9781576876459
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
$16.95/$19.95 Can.
32 pages / COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT Hardback
Juvenile Fiction / Bedtime & Dreams
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
10.000 in W | 7.750 in H
254mm W | 197mm H

**Summary:** Where do shadows go at night? Young readers will find out when they take a trip to **Shadowville.**

Gorgeous block-print style illustrations with a retro feeling accompany a whimsical text and reveal the secret life of shadows in this delightful picture book that follows shadows to the magical land they visit after the sun goes down.

• illustrator Michael Bartalos originally published this charming picture book in 1995, and this reissue brings back all the charm of the original with a bea...

**Author Bio:** Michael Bartalos attended the School of the Art Institute of Chicago and Pratt Institute. He works extensively in the graphic arts in the US and Canada, Europe, and Japan. He has designed Swatch watches, U.S. postage stamps, seasonal Perrier bottles, and public art for the San Francisco Arts Commission. He also produces limited print editions and sculptural assemblages, and has created artist's book editions
**There Are No Animals in This Book (Only Feelings)**

Chani Sanchez, Jeff Koons, Takashi Murakami, Damie...  
9781576876442  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2  
$17.95/$21.50 Can.  
40 pages / MASTERWORKS OF CONTEMPORARY ART THROUGHOUT  
Hardback  
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Issues  
 Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
10.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
254mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** Masterworks of contemporary art teach kids about feelings and how they can be expressed in art.

The bold work of contemporary artists, including Damien Hirst, Jeff Koons, Takashi Murakami, and Alex Katz is totally accessible to small children, and in this gorgeous, ground-breaking picture book, these works of art speak to children about emotions.

Children will recognize love, surprise, hurt, and other powerful feelings in these images, which accompany a fun-to-read aloud narrative w...

**Author Bio:** Chani Sanchez is the founder of AYA (the Academy for Young Artists), which promotes contemporary culture specifically for young children. Chani uses artworks by her favorite contemporary artists as a tool for teaching children to recognize and name their feelings, a cornerstone of emotional intelligence. Her hope is to open doors into art as a way of helping young people open doors into themselves.

---

**Mage's Blood**

David Hair  
9781623650148  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$24.95/$24.95 Can.  
686 pages  
Hardback  
Fiction / Fantasy  
Series: The Moontide Quartet  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** Most of the time the Moontide Bridge lies deep below the sea, but every 12 years the tides sink and the bridge is revealed, its gates open for trade.

The Magi are hell-bent on ruling this new world, and for the last two Moontides they have led armies across the bridge on "crusades of conquest."

Now the third Moontide is almost here, and this time the people of the East are ready for a fight...but it is three seemingly ordinary people that will decide the fate of the world.

**Series Ove...**

**Author Bio:** David Hair is the award-winning writer of two YA fiction series, the Aotearoa (set in New Zealand), and The Return of Ravana (based on the Vedic epic The Ramayana). *Mage's Blood* is his first work of adult fantasy and the first in his brand-new Moontide Quartet. Hair was raised in New

---

**A Cold Season**

Alison Littlewood  
9781623650223  
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24  
$22.95/$22.95 Can.  
304 pages  
Hardback  
Fiction / Horror  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** A dark and disturbing tale from a bold new voice in horror writing: After the battlefront death of her husband, a soldier, in the sands of the Middle East, a distraught Cass decides to move to the bucolic, picture-perfect village of Darnshaw with her teenaged son. Since Cass's website design business can be run from anywhere with an internet connection and Ben could benefit from a change of scenery, a move to the highlands village seems like just the thing.

But the locals aren't as fri...

**Author Bio:** Alison Littlewood was raised in Penistone, South Yorkshire, and attended the University of Northumbria at Newcastle. She started as a student of graphic design but "missed the words too much" and switched to a joint English and history degree. She pursued a career in marketing before developing a love of writing fiction. She now lives and writes near Wakefield, West Yorkshire.

**Author Residence:** Wakefield, West Yorkshire
**Limit**
Frank Schätzing, Shaun Whiteside, Jamie Searle, Sa...
9781623650445
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$26.95/$26.95 Can.
960 pages
Hardback
Fiction / Science Fiction
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** This ambitious, multilayered thriller balances astonishing scientific, historical, and technical detail. Against this backdrop, award-winning author Frank Schätzing convincingly extrapolates a possible near future when humankind's ingenuity may become the greatest risk to its continued existence.

In 2025, entrepreneur Julian Orley opens the first-ever hotel on the moon. But Orley Enterprises deals in more than space tourism—it also operates the world's only space elevator, which in add...

**Author Bio:**
Frank Schätzing is a former creative design director and one of Germany's most successful thriller writers in recent decades. In addition to writing several crime novels, he is the author of the international science-fiction blockbuster *The Swarm*. A winner of the Köln Literatur Prize, the Corine Prize, and the German Science Fiction Prize, Schätzing lives and writes in Köln.

---

**The Snowmelt River**
Frank P. Ryan
9781623650483
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
Ages 12 And Up, Grades 7 And Up
$15.95/$15.95 Can.
576 pages
Hardback
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Series: The Three Powers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
5.250 in W | 7.750 in H
133mm W | 197mm H

**Summary:** On the summit of the fabled Irish mountain known as Slievenamon there is a gate to an ancient land of immense and terrifying power. However, the gate of Feimhin has lain closed for centuries, the secret of its opening long lost.

But now four orphans drawn together by fate must pass through the portal to face their destinies. What they find beyond is the enchanted but war-ravaged world of Tír, a strange land peopled by beings of magic. Here death waits at every corner, and the four new ...

**Author Bio:**
Frank P. Ryan is a multiple-bestselling author in the UK and the US. His other fiction includes the thrillers *Goodbye Baby Blue* and *Tiger Tiger*. His books have been translated into more than ten different languages. Born in Ireland, Ryan now lives in England.

**Author Residence:** UK

---

**Swords of Good Men**
Snorri Kristjansson
9781623650742
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$19.95/$19.95 Can.
516 pages
Hardback
Fiction / Fantasy
Series: The Valhalla Saga
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** To Ulfar Thormodsson, the Viking town of Stenvik is the penultimate stop on a long journey in his riveting adventure of clashing Viking powers. Tasked with looking after his cousin after disgracing his father, he has traveled the world and now only wants to go home.

Stenvik is different: it contains the beautiful and tragic Lilja, who immediately captures Ulfar’s heart—but Stenvik is also home to some very deadly men, who could break Ulfar in an instant.

King Olav is marching on Sten...

**Author Bio:** Snorri Kristjansson is an Icelander, a writer and a teacher, with a background in acting, music and stand-up comedy. He lives in South London with his fiance. *Swords of Good Men* is his first novel.

**Author Residence:** London, UK
### Mayhem

Sarah Pinborough  
9781623650865  
Pub Date: 1/14/14, On Sale Date: 1/14  
$19.95/$19.95 Can.  
400 pages  
Hardback  
Fiction / Horror  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H  

**Summary:** Mayhem is a masterwork of narrative suspense: a supernatural thriller set in a shadowy, gaslit London, where monsters stalk the cobbled streets and hide in plain sight.  

A new killer is stalking the streets of London's East End. Though newspapers have dubbed him “the Torso Killer”, this murderer’s work is overshadowed by the hysteria surrounding Jack the Ripper's Whitechapel crimes.  

The victims are women too, but their dismembered bodies, wrapped in rags and tied up with string, are pu...  

**Author Bio:** Sarah Pinborough was once a teacher, but now writes full-time. She is developing an original horror screenplay, Cracked, and her supernatural crime series, The Dog-Faced Gods, for TV. She lives in West London.  

**Author Residence:** London, UK  

**Author Hometown:** Milton Keynes, UK

### Alex

Pierre Lemaître, Frank Wynne  
9781623650001  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$24.95/$24.95 Can.  
384 pages  
Hardback  
Fiction / Mystery & Detective  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H  

**Summary:** In this gripping, fiendishly plotted detective novel, Alex Prévost is kidnapped, savagely beaten, and suspended from the ceiling of an abandoned industrial building in a wooden cage—she is running out of time. Her abductor/torturer appears to desire only one thing: to watch her die. Will hunger, thirst, or the rats get her first?  

One witness has filed a report with the police, but apart from this insubstantial bit of evidence Police Commandant Camille Verhoeven has nothing to go on: no...  

**Author Bio:** Pierre Lemaître was a literature professor for many years before turning to novel writing full-time. His five books to date have earned him critical and public acclaim as a master of both the crime novel and the thriller.  

**TRANSLATOR**  
Frank Wynne has translated works by Michel Houellebecq, Boualem Sansal, and many more. He won the Independent

### Sanctuary Line

Jane Urquhart  
9781623650162  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$1.11/$1.11 Can.  
240 pages  
Hardback  
Fiction / Literary  
Territory: US only  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H  

**Summary:** In this moving novel about family legacies, love, and betrayal, the solitary Liz Crane returns to her family's now-deserted farmhouse to study the migratory habits of the Monarch butterfly.  

The Cranes' rich family history—encompassing all the anecdotes and blarney of successful Irish immigrants—is now tainted with sadness. Her cousin Amanda, a gifted military strategist, has been killed in Afghanistan, a loss that had been foreshadowed by the earlier disappearance of her charismatic fa...  

**Author Bio:** Jane Urquhart is the award-winning author of six novels, including Away, The Stone Carvers, and A Map of Glass, as well as a collection of short fiction and four volumes of poetry. She lives in Ontario and spends part of every year in Ireland.  

**Author Residence:** Ontario, Canada
**The Last Man Standing**  
Davide Longo, Silvester Mazzarella  
9781623650346  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
$24.95/$24.95 Can.  
352 pages  
Hardback  
FICTION / Dystopian  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** In this dystopian, post-apocalyptic literary novel, Italy is on the brink of collapse: borders are closed, banks are refusing to distribute money to their clients, the postal service is shuttered, and food supplies are running short. Armed gangs of drug-fueled youth rampage through the countryside as the nation descends into chaos.

Leonardo was once a famous writer and professor before a sex scandal ended his marriage and his career. With society collapsing around them, his ex-wife lea...

**Author Bio:**  
Davide Longo was born in 1971 in the province of Torino, Italy. In addition to novels, he writes books for children, short stories, and articles.

**Translator**  
Silvester Mazzarella is a distinguished translator of Italian and Swedish literature.

---

**Roads to Berlin**  
Cees Nooteboom, Laura Watkinson  
9781623650971  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
$24.95/$24.95 Can.  
400 pages  
Hardback  
History / Europe  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:**  
*Roads to Berlin* maps the changing landscape of post-World-War-II Germany, from the period before the fall of the Berlin Wall to the present. Written and updated over the course of several decades, an eyewitness account of the pivotal events of 1989 gives way to a perceptive appreciation of its difficult passage to reunification.

Nooteboom’s writings on politics, people, architecture, and culture are as digressive as they are eloquent; his innate curiosity takes him through the landscape...

**Author Bio:**  

**About the Translator**

---

**The Expo Files: Articles by the Crusading Journalist**  
Stieg Larsson, Laurie Thompson, Tariq Ali  
9781623650643  
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7  
$14.95/$14.95 Can.  
192 pages  
Hardback  
Political Science / Essays  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** Now almost exclusively known as the author of the bestselling Millennium Trilogy, Stieg Larsson was first and foremost a professional journalist and an untiring crusader for democracy and equality. These articles explore the human rights issues closest to his heart, issues that formed the ideological foundation of his explosive trio of novels.

As a reporter for and editor-in-chief of the journal *Expo*, Larsson researched the extreme right both in Sweden and internationally. Collected he...

**Author Bio:**  
Stieg Larsson was the founder and editor-in-chief of the progressive magazine *Expo* and an acknowledged expert on right-wing extremist organizations. The author died in 2004, soon after delivering the text of the novels that became the Millennium Trilogy.

**Translator**  
Tariq Ali is a British Pakistani and one of the most prominent...
### The Voyage
**Murray Bail**

*9781623650728*

**Pub Date:** 2/4/14, **On Sale Date:** 2/4  
**$22.95/$22.95 Can.**

144 pages  
**Hardback**  
Fiction / Literary  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** Frank Delage, a middle-aged Australian on the make, arrives in Vienna with the most daring of propositions. He has invented a revolutionary piano and means to market it to the grand old world of classical music.

But when the sheer audacity of his campaign dawns on him, Delage beats a retreat to the southern hemisphere, taking with him Elisabeth von Schalla, heir to an austere Viennese dynasty.

As they meander through the Mediterranean and down the Suez Canal, tensions between the old...

**Author Bio:** Born in Adelaide in 1941, Murray Bail now lives in Sydney. His fiction, which includes *Eucalyptus, Holden's Performance, Homesickness* and *The Drover's Wife and Other Stories*, has been translated into more than twenty-five languages, winning a number of major awards.

**Author Residence:** Sydney, Australia

### Frightfully Friendly Ghosties
**Daren King, David Roberts**

*9781623650261*

**Pub Date:** 9/3/13, **On Sale Date:** 9/3  
**Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5**  
**$12.95/$12.95 Can.**

128 pages / MORE THAN 50  
**Hardback**  
Juvenile Fiction / Horror & Ghost Stories  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.000 in W | 7.000 in H  
127mm W | 178mm H

**Summary:** *Frightfully Friendly Ghosties* is a hilarious book for young readers about the adventures of a funny, charming, and terribly polite group of ghosts who just want to get along with their housemates. The cast of classic characters, brilliant one-liners, and clever plotting will delight children and their parents.

Tabitha Tumbly, Charlie Vapor, Rusty Chains, and their friends can't understand why the still-alives in their house are so mean. The friendlier the ghosties are—whether hiding un...

**Author Bio:** Daren King is the author of numerous popular children's books, including *Mouse Noses on Toast*, which won the Nestlé Children's Gold Prize, and *Peter the Penguin Pioneer*, which was shortlisted for the Blue Peter Award. He lives in London.

**Illustrator**  
David Roberts is a prolific children's book illustrator. He has worked with many authors—including Philip Ardagh, Julia...

### Sammy Feral's Diaries of Weird
**Eleanor Hawken, John Kelly**

*9781623650322*

**Pub Date:** 9/3/13, **On Sale Date:** 9/3  
**Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7**  
**$15.95/$15.95 Can.**

256 pages / MORE THAN 50  
**Hardback**  
Juvenile Fiction / Paranormal  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.250 in W | 7.500 in H  
133mm W | 191mm H

**Summary:** Sammy Feral is a lucky boy. His family runs a zoo, where he spends his time cheerfully hanging out with (to name just a few) orangutans, crocodiles, and snakes.

But his good luck has just run out—the entire Feral family has been infected with a mysterious virus that causes them to turn into werewolves. Now his mom, dad, and sisters are howling at the moon, craving raw meat, and worst of all, trying to infect Sammy! Worse, it seems there is an evil professor trying to take over the Fera...

**Author Bio:** Eleanor Hawken worked as a children's book editor for many years and was part of the team that established the Bath Festival of Children's Literature. She is the author of the Will Solvit mystery series and has written books under the pseudonym Zed Storm. Hawken lives in London.

**Illustrator**  
John Kelly is a prolific children's book illustrator and author, as...
**Big Ideas in Brief : 200 World-Changing Concepts Explained In An Instant**

Ian Crofton  
9781623650100  
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10  
$1.11/$1.11 Can.  
416 pages / MORE THAN 200  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Essays  
Series: Knowledge in a Flash  
Territory: US, Canada  
Ctn Qty: 36  
5.000 in W | 5.000 in H  
127mm W | 127mm H  

**Summary:** *Big Ideas in Brief* provides an accessible and easily understood tour of 200 key concepts that really matter. The ideas covered come from a wide range of subjects—Philosophy, Religion, Politics, Economics, Sociology, Anthropology, Psychology, the Arts, and Science.  

A series of short and lively articles comprising a maximum of 200 words, accompanied by 100 illustrations, introduces a host of diverse topics, from Existentialism to Expressionism, from Consciousness to Constitutionalism, fr...

**Author Bio:** Ian Crofton was formerly editor-in-chief of *The Guinness Encyclopedia* and has written a wide range of other general reference books, including *Philosophy (Teach Yourself Instant Reference)*, *Science Without the Boring Bits*, *Brewer's Britain and Ireland* and *Brewer's Dictionary of Modern Phrase and Fable* (2nd edition, both with John Ayto), *A Dictionary of Musical Quotations* (with Donald Fraser) and *A Dictionary of Art Quotations*.

---

**Math in Minutes : 200 Key Concepts Explained In An Instant**

Paul Glendinning  
9781623650087  
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10  
$12.95/$12.95 Can.  
416 pages / MORE THAN 200  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Mathematics / History & Philosophy  
Series: Knowledge in a Flash  
Territory: US, Canada  
Ctn Qty: 36  
5.000 in W | 5.000 in H  
127mm W | 127mm H  

**Summary:** *Math in Minutes* is a visually led introduction to 200 key mathematical ideas. Each concept is quick and easy to remember, described by means of an easy-to-understand picture and a maximum 200-word explanation.  

Concepts span all of the key areas of mathematics, including Fundamentals of Mathematics, Sets and Numbers, Geometry, Equations, Limits, Functions and Calculus, Vectors and Algebra, Complex Numbers, Combinatorics, Number Theory, Metrics and Measures an...

**Author Bio:** Paul Glendinning is Professor of Applied Mathematics at the University of Manchester. He was a student and a lecturer at Cambridge before moving to a chair at Queen Mary, University of London and then Manchester (UMIST). He was founding Head of School for Mathematics at the combined University of Manchester and has published over fifty academic articles and an undergraduate textbook on chaos theory.

---

**Science in Seconds : 200 Key Concepts Explained in an Instant**

Hazel Muir  
9781623650063  
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10  
$12.95/$12.95 Can.  
416 pages / MORE THAN 200  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Nature / Reference  
Series: Knowledge in a Flash  
Territory: US, Canada  
Ctn Qty: 36  
5.000 in W | 5.000 in H  
127mm W | 127mm H  

**Summary:** *Science in Seconds* is a visually led introduction to 200 key scientific ideas. Each concept is readily absorbed through an easy-to-understand picture and a concise explanation.  

Concepts span all of the most fundamental scientific disciplines including Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Ecology, Biotechnology, Anatomy and Physiology, Medicine, Earth Science, Energy Generation, Astronomy, Spaceflight and Information Technology.  

**Series Overview:** Based on scientific resea...

**Author Bio:** Hazel Muir is a freelance science writer for magazines including *BBC Sky at Night* and *New Scientist*, where she worked as a staff editor/writer from 1994 to 2008.

**Author Residence:** Tunbridge Wells, UK
**Life in 5 Seconds: The Short Story of Absolutely Everything**

**Summary:** Told in ingenious pictographs that are witty, provocative, and to the point, *Life in 5 Seconds* starts with 200 important events, inventions, great lives, wonders of the natural world, and cultural icons and boils away the useless details to give you the pure essence of knowledge.

In today's caffeine-charged, jet-fueled, information-overload society, who has the time to probe the deeper meaning of existence? Let's face it—life's far too short for that sort of in-depth research. What tod...

**Author Bio:** H-57 is a design and advertising studio based in Milan. After nearly two decades of award-winning work in advertising, they reinvented themselves, focusing on contemporary design, typography, and illustration. They are also the masterminds behind the online infographic "History of..." series, which has amassed worldwide popularity.

**Author Residence:** Milan, Italy

---

**Loss of Innocence**

**Summary:** From acclaimed author Richard North Patterson comes a sweeping family drama of dark secrets and individual awakenings, set against the backdrop of the tumultuous summer of 1968.

America is in a state of turbulence, engulfed in civil unrest and uncertainty. Yet for Whitney Dane—spending the summer of her twenty-second year on Martha's Vineyard—life could not be safer, nor the future more certain.

Educated at Wheaton, soon to be married, and the youngest daughter of the all-American Da...

**Author Bio:** Richard North Patterson is the author of twenty bestselling novels. He lives in Martha's Vineyard, Cabo San Lucas and San Francisco with his wife, Dr. Nancy Clair.

**Author Residence:** San Francisco, California

**Author Hometown:** Berkeley, California

---

**Thursdays in the Park (paper original)**

**Summary:** In this touching, romantic tale of new attraction and old loyalties, Jeanie is on the brink of turning sixty, and the man she's been married to for more than half of her life has abandoned the marital bed.

When Jeanie's husband George retreats from his conjugal duties, she is deeply hurt and very confused: Has she done something wrong? Is he in love with someone else? Her pained bewilderment turns to anger as he remains unable, or unwilling, to provide answers.

The bright spot of Je...

**Author Bio:** Hilary Boyd is a former health journalist. She has published six nonfiction books on health-related subjects, such as step-parenting, depression, and pregnancy. *Thursdays in the Park* is her first novel. She lives in London.

**Author Residence:** London, UK
Unhooking the Moon
Gregory Hughes
9781623650209
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
Ages 9 to 12, Grades 4 to 7
$16.95/$16.95 Can.
352 pages
Hardback
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
5.250 in W | 7.750 in H
133mm W | 197mm H

Summary: When an adventurous sister-and-brother duo become orphans, a funny and heartbreaking roadtrip to New York ensues, as the pair searches for their long-lost uncle.

Meet the Rat: A dancing, soccer-loving, fearless ten-year-old from Winnipeg, Manitoba. Meet her older brother, Bob: Protector of the Rat, though more often than not her faithful follower, Bob is determined to build a new and better life for him and his sister in America. Of particular concern for him are his sister's mysteriou...

Author Bio: Gregory Hughes was born in Liverpool, the eighth child in a family of nine. He was expelled from school and then sent to a home for wayward boys, where he spent some happy times among a cast of larger-than-life characters. After a few years in and out of trouble with the law, he went to university, and since then has travelled the world working as everything from a high-rise window cleaner to a deep-sea diver. He has made his home in many countries around the world, including Canada ...

George Washington: Gentleman Warrior
9781623651008
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$30.00/$30.00 Can.
Ctn Qty: 0

Summary: Suspenseful and deeply human, The Dinosaur Feather is a classic of Scandinavian noir, from its richly imagined and deeply flawed characters to its scintillating exploration of one of the most fascinating aspects of contemporary dinosaur and avian research.

Biology postgraduate and hopeful PhD Anna Bella Nor is just two weeks away from defending her thesis on the origin of birds when her supervisor, the arrogant and widely despised Lars Helland, is found dead in his office chair at the ...
**The Light and the Dark**  
Mikhail Shishkin, Andrew Bromfield  
9781623650469  
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5  
$24.95/$24.95 Can.  
368 pages  
Hardback  
Fiction / Literary  
 Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** In this lyrical novel, two young lovers, Vladimir and Alexandra (known fondly to each other as Vovka and Sashka), are separated from one another. Vovka has gone off to war, forcing the two to keep their love alive through a passionate exchange of letters.

But as their correspondence continues, it becomes clear that their separation is chronological as well as geographical—that their extraordinary romance is actually created out of, as well as kept alive by, their yearning epistolary ex...

**Author Bio:**  
**AUTHOR**  
Mikhail Shishkin was born in Moscow in 1961. Today, he is one of the most acclaimed Russian literary figures and the only author to have won all three major Russian literary prizes. Shishkin lives in Zurich.

**TRANSLATOR**  
Andrew Bromfield has translated into English many notable Russian authors, including Boris Akunin, Leo Tolstoy, Mikhail

---

**Cosmos**  
Giles Sparrow, Dava Sobel  
9781623650360  
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12  
$75.00/$75.00 Can.  
224 pages / MORE THAN 450  
Hardback  
Nature / Star Observation  
 Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 6  
14.000 in W | 17.000 in H  
356mm W | 432mm H

**Summary:** *Cosmos* is a luxuriously oversized, illustrated account of the long, amazing journey of our universe, from the Big Bang to today. Along the way, readers will witness the creation of moons, planets, stars, and black holes, all illustrated with the finest images of space (and its infinite splendors) ever captured.

Featuring an incisive introduction from bestselling science writer Dava Sobel and fascinating, accessible commentary by astronomer Giles Sparrow, *Cosmos* is the ultimate gift for...

**Author Bio:**  
**AUTHOR**  
Giles Sparrow studied astronomy at University College, London, and science communication at Imperial College before embarking on a career as an author. Since then, he has written and co-written a number of bestselling books on popular science and astronomy, including *Hubble: Window on the Universe*.

**INTRODUCTION**

---

**Guinea Pigs Online**  
Jennifer Gray, Amanda Swift, Sarah Horne  
9781623650377  
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12  
Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5  
$12.95/$12.95 Can.  
128 pages / MORE THAN 50  
Hardback  
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure  
 Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.000 in W | 7.000 in H  
127mm W | 178mm H

**Summary:** In this hilarious adventure for elementary school readers, a team of lovable, fuzzy guinea pigs gets online to solve their mysteries.

Fuzzy the guinea pig is a great friend to have—he's always cheerful, he cooks like a pro (his specialty is ketchup and dish soap), and he loves to surf the web. His stylish hutch-mate Coco is Fuzzy's best friend, though even she can't understand his fascination with computers.

When Fuzzy goes missing, though, Coco is forced to get online for answers. On...

**Author Bio:**  
**AUTHORS**  
Amanda Swift has written books for several well-established children's series, including *My Parents are Aliens*, and has dramatized several books for the radio. She has also written three novels for middle grade readers: *The Boys' Club, Big Bones*, and *Anna/Bella*. 
**Secrets of the Knights Templar: A Chronicle**
1129-1312
Susie Hodge
9781623650520
Pub Date: 12/3/13, On Sale Date: 12/3
$26.95/$26.95 Can.
384 pages / MORE THAN 200
Hardback
History / Medieval
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
9.000 in W | 11.000 in H
229mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** Informally organized in 1119 to protect pilgrims on their journeys to visit the Holy Land, and officially sanctioned by the Catholic Church in 1129, the medieval Knights Templar grew into an elite fighting force that played a central role in the battles of the Crusades. They were highly trained, well equipped, and unafraid to take up the sword to defend the church at the limits of western civilization.

*Secrets of the Knights Templar* is the compelling chronicle of the warrior monks and ... 

**Author Bio:** Susie Hodge is the author of more than sixty illustrated nonfiction books, mainly on history and art-related subjects. Among her highly regarded works are *Medieval Europe* and *The Forbidden City*. She has also authored textbooks for the educational market, including *Teaching History 11-14* and *Teaching History 14-16*. In addition, she writes for such prominent institutions as the Museum of London, the Victoria and Albert Museum, and the Royal Academy of Arts.

**Math in 100 Key Breakthroughs**
Richard Elwes
9781623650544
Pub Date: 12/3/13, On Sale Date: 12/3
$26.95/$26.95 Can.
416 pages / MORE THAN 200
Hardback
Mathematics / Essays
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12

**Summary:** *Math in 100 Key Breakthroughs* presents a series of essays explaining the fundamentals of the most exciting and important mathematical concepts everyone should know. Professor Richard Elwes profiles the most important, groundbreaking, and astonishing discoveries, which together have profoundly influenced our understanding of life and the universe in which it takes place.

From the origins of counting—traced back to more than 35,000 years ago—to such contemporary breakthroughs as Wiles’ P... 

**Author Bio:** Dr. Richard Elwes is a writer, teacher, and researcher in mathematics and a visiting fellow at the University of Leeds. He contributes to *New Scientist* and *Plus Magazine* and publishes research findings on a variety of subjects, including model theory. Dr. Elwes is a committed popularizer of mathematics, about which he speaks regularly at public lectures and on the radio. He lives in Leeds.

**Author Residence:** Leeds, UK

**The Story of Medicine: From Leeches to Gene Therapy**
Mary Dobson
9781623650582
Pub Date: 12/3/13, On Sale Date: 12/3
$26.95/$26.95 Can.
256 pages / MORE THAN 150
Hardback
Medical / History
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12

**Summary:** The *Story of Medicine* is a revelatory work of popular social and medical history by one of the finest medical historians in the world. With its humanist appeal and core of scientific knowledge, it is an essential volume (and the perfect gift) for anyone interested in the human condition.

Medicine, both as a science and as an art, encompasses some of the greatest of all human achievements. The development of medicine and medical practices—the story of which stretches from ancient times ... 

**Author Bio:** Mary Dobson is a graduate of Oxford University, where she is also an honorary member of Green College, and a Research Associate of the Wellcome Trust Centre for the History of Medicine at University College, London. In addition to her career as an author of books about medical history, she is an expert in the history of tropical and infectious diseases, with a particular interest in the relationships between disease and environment. Dobson lives in London.
Constellations : A Field Guide To The Night Sky
Giles Sparrow
9781623650889
Pub Date: 12/10/13, On Sale Date: 12/10
$26.95/$26.95 Can.
320 pages / 300
Hardback
Science / Astronomy
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
9.750 in W | 7.250 in H
248mm W | 184mm H

Summary: Constellations is a guide to the night sky that focuses on these 88 distinctive patterns, revealing their often intriguing stories-their origins, mythology, present-day significance, and the multitude of wondrous objects they contain. Complete with over 300 of the best astronomical images ever captured, a comprehensive introduction to the stars and other celestial phenomena, and a series of newly commissioned, state-of-the-art maps showing the stars that are visible from populated latit...

Author Bio: Giles Sparrow studied Astronomy at University College, London, and Science Communication at Imperial College, before embarking on a career in publishing. He has acted as author, consultant and contributor on numerous bestselling astronomy and popular science books, including Cosmos, The Stargazer's Handbook and Hubble: Window on the Universe for Quercus.

Author Residence: London, UK

The Digital Filmmaking Handbook : The definitive guide to digital filmmaking
Mark Brindle, Chris Jones
9781623650766
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$14.95/$14.95 Can.
224 pages / 300
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Photography / Techniques
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: Packed with tips and tricks to develop both your artistic flair and your technical know-how, The Digital Filmmaking Handbook is the ultimate resource for all your filmmaking needs.

Whether you are already a seasoned director or simply a film fan, this comprehensive guide features everything you need to know to make a digital film: from the basics of capturing footage and planning a shoot, to the more advanced aspects of editing and post-production.

Clear, step-by-step instruction on t...

Author Bio: Mark Brindle runs his own film production hire business in Devon, UK. He is a master member of the UK Institute of Videography (IOV) and has won several Media Innovation Awards for his films and DVDs. Mark regularly writes film production articles and camera reviews.

Author Residence: Devon, UK

From Gutenberg to Zuckerberg : Disruptive Innovation in the Age of the Internet
John Naughton
9781623650629
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$24.95/$24.95 Can.
352 pages
Hardback
Computers / History
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: From Gutenberg to Zuckerberg is a clear-eyed history of one of the most central, and yet most taken-for-granted, features of modern life: the Internet. Once a technological novelty and now the very plumbing of the Information Age, the Internet is something we have learned to take largely for granted. So, how exactly has our society become so dependent upon a utility it barely understands? And what does it say about us that this is so?

While explaining in highly engaging language the...

Author Bio: John Naughton is the bestselling author of A Brief History of the Future: The Origins of the Internet; the Observer's "Networker" columnist; and a prominent blogger (at memex.naughtons.org). He is also the vice president of Wolfson College, Cambridge, England, where he lives.

Author Residence: London, UK
### Baptism

**Max Kinnings**  
9781623651022  
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4  
$1.11/$1.11 Can.  
320 pages  
Hardback  
Fiction / Mystery & Detective  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** 07:45am  
A monk lies dead in Snowdonia, a knife protruding from his throat. A young family is being held at gunpoint in a house in Wimbledon. The mission has begun.  

08:56am  
A London Underground train is stationary in a tunnel, four hundred passengers trapped inside. All efforts to communicate with it have been met with silence.  

09:15am  
DCI Ed Mallory has just started his day. The Met's top hostage negotiator is about to discover that, today, an underground train is not the only thing o...

**Author Bio:** Max Kinnings lectures in creative writing at Brunel University in London. He lives in Oxford with his family.  

**Author Residence:** Oxford, UK

### The Great Art Guide

**Susie Hodge**  
9781623650902  
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4  
$17.95/$17.95 Can.  
224 pages / 200  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Art / Reference  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
7.250 in W | 10.000 in H  
184mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** From the influential craftsmen of the high renaissance to the Dutch masters, and from the rococo and neoclassical movements of the 18th century to romanticism, modernism and contemporary art, the lives of the great artists are as varied and multifaceted as the works of creative genius they produced.  

*The Great Art Guide* introduces readers to 100 of the world’s most important artists, from the 13th century to the present. Works by artists such as Caravaggio, Vermeer, van Gogh and Warhol ...

**Author Bio:** Susie Hodge is the author of over 60 illustrated non-fiction books, mainly on history and art-related subjects. She has an MA in the History of Art by Research from Birkbeck, University of London, and is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.  

**Author Residence:** Westcliff-on-Sea, UK

### Infographica: Visualizing a World of Information

**Martin Toseland, Simon Toseland**  
9781623650049  
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4  
$12.95/$12.95 Can.  
224 pages / 101  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
HUMOR / Form  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.750 in W | 8.250 in H  
146mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** *Infographica* collects intriguing data from across the planet—for instance, the average lifespan of people living on each continent, the relative durations of the world’s unmanned space probes, or the bite strength of the world’s most dangerous predators—and presents it in stylish, inventive, and original infographics.  

Quirky, irreverent, and visually appealing, this book is a must-have reference for anyone wishing to keep informed, as well as a primer on information design from the wrt...

**Author Bio:** Martin and Simon Toseland are brothers who grew up to be writers before deciding to push the limits of fraternal existence by authoring books as a team.  

**Author Residence:** London, UK
**The Deliverance of Evil**

*Roberto Costantini*

9781623650025  
Pub Date: 2/11/14, On Sale Date: 2/11  
$1.11/$1.11 Can.  
576 pages  
Hardback  
Fiction / Mystery & Detective  
Series: Commissario Balistreri Mystery  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

**Summary:** *The Deliverance of Evil* is a masterful psychological thriller about an edgy policeman’s personal evolution-or devolution-as seen through the lens of a devilish case that consumed him early in his career and continues to haunt him twenty-four years later.

In 1982, all of Italy was joyous, having just won the World Cup after a decades-long championship drought, while in Rome hard-drinking Commissario Michele Balistreri was a brash cop investigating the murder of beautiful young Elisa Sor...

**Author Bio:** Roberto Costantini was born in Tripoli in 1952. Formerly an engineer and business consultant, he is now a manager of Rome’s LUISS Guido Carli University, where he also teaches in the MBA program. This is Costantini’s debut novel.

**Author Residence:** Rome, Italy

---

**Stay (paper original)**

*Aislinn Hunter*

9780385680622  
Pub Date: 8/13/13, On Sale Date: 8/13  
$19.95/$19.95 Can.  
320 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Literary  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.188 in W | 8.000 in H  
132mm W | 203mm H

**Summary:** *Stay* follows Abbey, a young woman from Canada now living in a village outside Galway. She falls in love with Dermot, an older Irish man, in an unconventional, affectionate but troubled relationship.

The extraordinary skill of *Stay* lies in its unsentimental depiction of modern Ireland. The inhabitants of Dermot’s village form a riotous and poignant chorus, commenting on their rapidly changing world with wit and insight. Here is a beautiful, funny and richly rewarding novel about his...

**Author Bio:** AISLINN HUNTER’s acclaimed collection of stories, *What’s Left Us*, was shortlisted for the Danuta Gleed Award and the ReLit Prize. Her masterful poetry collection, *Into the Early Hours*, was shortlisted for the Dorothy Livesay Prize and won the Gerald Lampert Award.

---

**A Nation Worth Ranting About**

*Rick Mercer*

9780385676823  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
$19.95/$19.95 Can.  
272 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Humor / General  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** Like the massively bestselling *Rick Mercer Report: The Book*, Rick's newest collection brings together his weekly "rants," interview excerpts and other choice items from his show, chosen from all of those broadcast since RMR went to press. But instead of the blog items and brief commentaries that graced the previous collection, this one contains a much more attention-grabbing set of entirely new, 3,000-word pieces by Rick, including a hilarious behind-the-scenes account of his bungee-jum...

**Author Bio:** RICK MERCER is Canada’s sharpest and funniest political satirist. He first came to fame with *Show Me the Button I’ll Push It*, or *Charles Lych Must Die*, a one-man show that toured across Canada. He co-created and was a resident performer on CBC’s *This Hour Has 22 Minutes*, and is now the host of *The Rick Mercer Report*, the CBC’s highest-rated comedy show. He is from St. John’s, Newfoundland. The author lives in Toronto, Ontario.

**Author Residence:** Toronto, Ontario
### Coach: The Pat Burns Story

**Summary:** Pat Burns was one of the great NHL coaches. He worked with the Montreal Canadiens, Toronto Maple Leafs, Boston Bruins and New Jersey Devils, and seemed always to enjoy instant success. He capped his extraordinary career by coaching the New Jersey Devils to a Stanley Cup victory in 2003. Cancer—his third bout—finally claimed him in 2010, aged 58.

**Author Bio:** Rosie DiManno, who knew Burns well, has written a revealing, exhilarating and heartfelt account of his life: his childhood as a fatherless, s...

**Author Residence:** Toronto, Ontario

### How to Feed a Family: The Sweet Potato Chronicles Cookbook

**Summary:** Breakfast**Brunch**The Lunch Box**Snack Attack**Dinners**Desserts** What could be more important to parents than a healthy, well-fed family? As two urban, working moms, Ceri Marsh and Laura Keogh learned quickly how challenging healthy meal times can be. So they joined forces to create the Sweet Potato Chronicles, a website written for, and by, non-judgemental moms, packed full of nutritious recipes for families.

**Author Bio:** Laura Keogh and Ceri Marsh, former Fashion magazine editors, traded the fast-paced world of fashion for the even faster, more frantic pace of parenthood. Leaving behind stilletos and cocktails, for spatulas and kale, the pair teamed up to create www.sweetpotatochronicles.com, a website dedicated to providing inspiration and information for parents looking to create healthy lifestyles for their families.

### Butter Baked Goods: Nostalgic Recipes From a Little Neighborhood Bakery

**Summary:** Butter Baked Goods is a gorgeously illustrated cookbook, packed full of delicious recipes for irresistible baking that you will want to make, time and time again. These are recipes for the classics, rich in the nostalgic flavors of your childhood: from Peanut Butter Sandwich Cookies, Cinny Buns and S'mores; to Classic Chocolate Cake, Lemon Meringue Cupcakes and Good Ol' Apple Pie.

**Author Bio:** ROSIE DAYKIN is the owner of Butter Baked Goods. Rosie was a successful interior designer, who dreamed of opening a bakery since she was a little girl. Rosie is a passionate home baker, who transformed her favorite hobby into a phenomenal success story. Rosie lives in Vancouver, with her husband and daughter.

**Author Residence:** Vancouver, BC
### The NHL: A Century of Trials and Triumphs

**Summary:** The National Hockey League—born in a Montreal hotel room on November 26, 1917—has much to celebrate as it approaches its centenary. Millions of fans from Montreal to Miami and Edmonton to Anaheim attend NHL games each year, millions more watch on TV and the league pays its best players multi-million annual salaries. Over the course of its first century, the NHL’s fortunes have ebbed and flowed. It has experienced setbacks and triumphs and innumerable crises. The league has awarded many...

**Author Bio:** D'ARCY JENISH is the author of *Epic Wanderer: David Thompson and the Mapping of the Canadian West*, the award-winning *Indian Fall: The Last Great Days of the Plains Cree and the Blackfoot Confederacy* and the bestselling *The Stanley Cup: A Hundred Years of Hockey at its Best* and *The Montreal Canadiens: 100 Years of Glory*. He is also co-editor of *Canada on Ice: Fifty Years of Great Hockey*.  

### Red Green's Beginner's Guide to Women: (For Men Who Don’t Read Instructions)

**Summary:** Red Green is celebrated as one of the handiest men in North America. But as well as being a purveyor of inventive practical advice on, for example, making a jetpack from two propane tanks, a hybrid car from recycled golf carts and satellite dishes, and a kiddie ride from a bar stool attached to the agitator of a washing machine, Red Green is also noted for his insights into that most difficult of assembly jobs, human relationships. His previous bestselling tome, *How to Do Everything*,...

**Author Bio:** RED GREEN is the star of The Red Green Show, which had first runs in Canada and the US from 1991 until 2006, making it the longest running live-action scripted comedy in the world. It continues to be enormously popular in reruns here and in the States. The author lives in Possum Lodge, Chapter 11, a northern Ontario eyesore.  

**Author Residence:** Possum Lodge, Chapter 11, a northern Ontario eyesore

### Up and Down

**Summary:** On his first day at Turner King, David Stewart quickly realizes that the world of international PR (affectionately, known as “the dark side”) is a far cry from his previous job with the Canadian government. For one, he missed the office memo on the all-black dress code; for another, there are enough acronyms and jargon to make his head spin. Before he even has time to find the washroom, David is assigned a major project: devise a campaign to revitalize North America’s interest in the sp...

**Author Bio:** TERRY FALLIS grew up in Toronto and earned an engineering degree from McMaster University. His first book, *The Best Laid Plans*, began as a podcast, then was self-published, won the Stephen Leacock Medal for Humour, was re-published by McClelland & Stewart to great reviews, and was crowned the 2011 winner of CBC’s Canada Reads as “the essential Canadian novel of the decade.” His follow-up, *The High Road*, was a finalist for the 2011 Leacock Medal. A skilled public speaker, Terry Fallis...
**The Journey Prize Stories 25**

*Summary:* This fiction anthology sets itself apart from others in that editors of literary publications—both print and online—from across the country submit what, in their view, is the most exciting writing in English they have published in the previous year. The stories included in the anthology are contenders for the $10,000 Writers’ Trust of Canada/McClelland & Stewart Journey Prize, which is made possible by James A. Michener’s generous donation of his Canadian royalty earnings from his novel...

**Patient Number 7**

*Summary:* Inspired by a true story, this sweeping novel chronicles the lives of two Austrian families from the 1930s through World War II to the present—a must-read for fans of Irene Nemirovsky, Hans Fallada, and Bernhard Schlink’s *The Reader*.

*Author Bio:* KURT PALKA was born and educated in Austria. He began his working life in Africa where he wrote for *African Mirror* and made wildlife films in Kenya and Tanzania. After moving to Canada he worked on international stories for CTV and GLOBALTV, wrote for American and Canadian publications such as the *Chronicle Herald* and the *Globe and Mail*, and worked as a Senior Producer for the CBC. *Patient Number 7*, finalist for the Hammett Prize for Excellence in Crime Writing,

**The Major League Baseball Ultimate Book of Records : An Official MLB Publication**

*Summary:* Since the first pitch was thrown, MLB has tracked the performance of every team and player, documented every hit and measured every home run. And while some plays are part of the everyday game, there are moments in baseball when a player’s performance reaches a new level of greatness and new records are made. The *Major League Baseball Ultimate Book of Records* catalogs the game’s most remarkable achievements, as well as some of the less traditional and quirky stats that all play a part i...
**Number Four Bobby Orr**

**Summary:** Starting with his jump from the Oshawa Generals to the NHL's Boston Bruins, *Sports Illustrated* began in-depth coverage of the career of Bobby Orr, a player who remains, over thirty years after his retirement, one of the greatest hockey players of all time. Orr completely changed the way hockey was played, taking it from a game of grinding defence to a rushing, high-scoring affair. Along the way, Orr set scoring records, won individual awards, and led his Bruins to two Stanley Cups.

**Author Bio:** *Sports Illustrated* opened its doors in 1954. The company has a massive international staff of the highest regarded sports writers and photographers, and has widely become recognized globally as the most respected voice in sports journalism. Through its magazines and website, *Sports Illustrated* reaches over 21 million sports enthusiasts weekly—that's a lot of hockey fans.

---

**Best Practices: The Vancouver Canucks Pursuit of Hockey Excellence**

**Summary:** Players consider the Vancouver Canucks to be one of the best teams to play for in the NHL. By creating a player-friendly environment, Vancouver GM Mike Gillis had been able to acquire top-tier talent at less than market value. In *Best Practices*, sportswriter Bruce Dowbiggin explains how owners and management have teamed up to make the Canucks one of the most desirable locations in the NHL, and how that player-first attitude has led to success on the ice. From their new, state-of-th...  

**Author Bio:** BRUCE DOWBIGGIN is a critically acclaimed sports journalist whose many award-winning works include *Money Players: How Hockey's Greatest Stars Beat the NHL at Its Own Game*; *Of Ice; Men and The Stick: A History, A Celebration, an Elegy*; and *The Meaning of Puck: How Hockey Explains Modern Canada*. His work in radio and television has twice won him the Gemini Award for excellence in sports broadcasting. The author lives in Calgary, AB.

**Author Residence:** Calgary, AB

---

**Dropping the Gloves: Inside the Fiercely Combative World of Professional Hockey**

**Summary:** Barry Melrose's life is hockey. From the time he was old enough to skate, he knew it's what he was meant to do. Growing up in Kelvington, Saskatchewan, he was one of a generation of future NHLers that included Wendel Clark, Bernie Federko, and the Kocur brothers. He fought his way through the Canadian minor league system, eventually getting drafted by the Montreal Canadiens. But Melrose chose instead to play for the WHA's Cincinnati Stingers, beginning a professional career that...  

**Author Bio:** BARRY MELROSE is one of the few athletes who has played and coached in all three major organizations within the sport of hockey: Junior Hockey, the American Hockey League, and the National Hockey League. As an NHL coach he took the Los Angeles Kings-and Wayne Gretzky—to the Stanley Cup finals. For the past fifteen years, Melrose has been a commentator and hockey analyst for ESPN TV.

**Author Residence:** Calgary, AB
The Goal of My Life: A Memoir
Paul Henderson, Roger Lajoie, Ron Ellis
9780771039157
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$17.95/$19.95 Can.
304 pages / 16-PAGE INSERT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Biography & Autobiography / Sports
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.688 in H
140mm W | 221mm H

Summary: “The Goal” was only one moment of many that made up a hockey career that lasted twenty years-and a life that has gone far beyond.
Paul grew up in the small town of Lucknow, Ontario, and played hockey from a young age. He started his professional career with the Detroit Red Wings in 1962, where he played with future Hall of Famers Gordie Howe, Alex Delvecchio, and Ted Lindsay. He was traded to the Toronto Maple Leafs at the end of the decade, and it was there that his career took of...

Author Bio: PAUL HENDERSON enjoyed a solid career as a player in the National Hockey League and World Hockey Association for close to two decades. He scored the most iconic goal in Canadian hockey history when he netted the game-winning goal in Game 8 of the 1972 Summit Series. He also scored the game-winners in Games 6 and 7 of that historic series. After retiring he dedicated his life to his ministry and became widely known as a motivational speaker and a mentor to thousands of men looking to ...

The Greatness of the Great One
Al Strachan, Roy MacGregor
9780771083297
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$29.95/$32.95 Can.
304 pages / 16 PAGE PHOTO INSERT
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Sports
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: Whether wearing his Edmonton oil-drop, the black and silver colours of L.A., or the famous Rangers sweater from New York, all hockey fans agree that Wayne Gretzky was the best hockey player of all time. His point totals, his puck control, and the manner in which he conducted himself both on and off the ice reflected the very best of the game. You can't talk about Gretzky without talking about his records and achievements: 50 goals in just 39 games, 9 Hart Trophies, 10 Art Ross Trop...

Author Bio: AL STRACHAN is a veteran sportswriter and bestselling author of Why the Leafs Suck and How they Can be Fixed, Don Cherry's Hockey Stories and Stuff, Go to the Net, I Am Not Making This Up: My Favourite Hockey Stories from a Career Covering the Game, and Over the Line. He was a regular on Hockey Night in Canada's Hot Stove Lounge. He lives in St. Andrews, New Brunswick. The author lives in St. Andrews, New Brunswick.

Author Residence: St. Andrews, New Brunswick

IIHF 2014 Guide and Record Book
9780771046391
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$32.95/$32.95 Can.
608 pages / B/W & COLOUR IMAGES THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Sports & Recreation / Hockey
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 10
8.000 in W | 10.000 in H
203mm W | 254mm H

Summary: The 2014 IIHF Guide and Record Book is the official and only complete source of information for international hockey. It covers all top-level events from the Olympics to World Championships to junior events, from men's hockey to women's hockey, from 1920 to the present seasons. At 640 pages, it contains the scores and standings for every international game and event ever contested; the statistics for every player, coach, and on-ice official in IIHF competition history; and the results a...

Author Bio: Founded in 1908, the INTERNATIONAL ICE HOCKEY FEDERATION (IIHF) is a federation of member national hockey associations governing the sport of ice hockey and in-line hockey for both men and women. iihf.com
**Into the Cage (paper original) : The Rise of UFC Nation**  
Nick Gullo, Dana White  
9780771036545  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$30.00/$30.00 Can.  
240 pages / COLOUR AND B/W PHOTOS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Sports & Recreation / General  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
9.250 in W | 10.000 in H  
235mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** *Into the Cage* is a remarkable achievement by a trusted UFC insider. Lifelong friend of UFC president Dana White, author Nick Gullo has complete access to the fighters, to the fans, to the events, and to Dana White and UFC itself. Each page of this book offers fans an entertaining and informative perspective of the world of Mixed Martial Arts fighting. What is it like to be part of a team? How does it feel to step into the Octagon and face an opponent and what are the various styles and...

**Author Bio:** NICK GULLO has both his law degree and an MBA, but it's the world of UFC that excites him. Both an accomplished photographer and journalist, Gullo travels the world with his best friend, Dana White, to each UFC event to interview the fighters and capture images of the fights. He is an insider of the sport and has captured it in this book like never before. The author lives in Huntington Beach, California.

**Author Residence:** Huntington Beach, California

---

**Where Countries Come to Play : Celebrating the World of Olympic Hockey and the Triple Gold Club**  
Andrew Podnieks  
9780771071133  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$35.00/$35.00 Can.  
240 pages / COLOUR THROUGHOUT  
Hardback  
Sports & Recreation / Hockey  
Territory: Canada and open market  
Ctn Qty: 12  
8.000 in W | 10.000 in H  
203mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** *Where Countries Come to Play* chronicles each Olympic tournament, from the 1920 Antwerp games to Vancouver in 2010. Illustrated with photographs from the IIHF archives, the book features rare pictures of games and players, as well as memorabilia and artifacts. Each event is retold through a detailed narrative that will offer fans a complete history of Olympic hockey, including amazing stories from both on and off the ice, organizational challenges, bitter battles, player's tales, and spe...

**Author Bio:** ANDREW PODNIEKS is the Globe and Mail bestselling author of more than 50 works about hockey. A respected hockey insider, Podnieks is visible at most IIHF international hockey tournaments, where his reporting of the games and off-ice stories of the players entertains hockey fans from around the globe. Podnieks' recent titles include: *Retired Numbers; Canada's Olympic Hockey History; Sid vs. Ovi: Natural Born Rivals*; and the bestselling *Team Canada 1972: The Official 40th Anniversary C...*

---

**NASCAR Nation : How Racing's Values Mirror America's**  
Chris Myers, Michael Levin  
9780771057151  
Pub Date: 1/28/14, On Sale Date: 1/28  
240 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Sports & Recreation / Motor Sports  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** Baseball might be the national pastime and football the national passion, but NASCAR is America's sport. And in *NASCAR Nation*, long-time FOX Sports analyst Chris Myers explains why. Myers started as a NASCAR outsider, brought in by FOX to host their race coverage more than a decade ago. But his sincere interest in the sport and eagerness to learn its ways allowed him entrance into NASCAR's inner world, a world where things like patriotism and the American way still inform every deci...

**Author Bio:** CHRIS MYERS is an Emmy® Award-winning veteran of sports broadcasting. He currently serves as host of NASCAR on FOX'S live, on-site pre-race program from the now famous "Hollywood Hotel." Myers also hosts Showtime's weekly program *Inside NASCAR*. Myers contributes to FOX'S NFL, BCS, and MLB coverage, serving as reporter and play-by-play announcer for regular and postseason games. He also covers all of the jewel events for FOX, including the Super Bowl and the World Series.
NASCAR 2014 Preview and Press Guide

**Summary:** The Official NASCAR 2014 Preview and Press Guide is the only source for all things NASCAR. This annual publication provides fans with the complete season-in-review round-up, while it introduces each team, each driver, and details each track. This essential NASCAR publication has long been considered the NASCAR bible and the must-have reference for any fan-serious or casual. Full of colour photographs and exciting motorsport writing, the Preview and Press Guide includes the complete NASC...

**Author Bio:** NASCAR is the sanctioning body for one of North America's premier sports. NASCAR is the No. 1 Spectator Sport-with more of the top 20 highest attended sporting events in the U.S.A. than any other sport, and is the No. 2-rated regular-season sport on television. NASCAR races are broadcast in more than 150 countries and in 20 languages. NASCAR fans are the most brand loyal in all of sports, and as a result, more Fortune 500 companies participate in NASCAR than any other sport. Most NAS...

The Gifted: A Joanne Kilbourn Mystery

**Summary:** Joanne Kilbourn is as feisty as ever in the 14th book of the series that bears her name. This time, Jo and Zack's young daughter Taylor's precocious talent as a painter has drawn the attention of people who may not be at all what they seem...

**Author Bio:** GAIL BOWEN's first Joanne Kilbourn mystery, Deadly Appearances (1990), was nominated for the W.H. Smith/Books in Canada Best First Novel Award, and A Colder Kind of Death (1995) won the Arthur Ellis Award for best crime novel; all 13 books in the series have been enthusiastically reviewed. In 2008 Reader's Digest named Bowen Canada's Best Mystery Novelist; in 2009 she received the Derrick Murdoch Award from the Crime Writers of Canada. Bowen has...

A Journeyman to Grief

**Summary:** In 1858, a young woman on her honeymoon is abducted and taken across the border from Canada and sold into slavery. Thirty-eight years later, the owner of one of Toronto's livery stables is found dead. Then a second man is murdered, his body strangely tied as if he were a rebellious slave. Detective Murdoch has to find out whether Toronto's small "coloured" community has a vicious killer in its midst—an investigation that puts his own life in danger. With her usual masterful storytellin...

**Author Bio:** Born in England, MAUREEN JENNINGS taught English before becoming a psychotherapist. The first Detective Murdoch mystery was published in 1997. Six more followed, all to enthusiastic reviews. In 2003, Shaftesbury Films adapted three of the novels into movies of the week, and four years later the Murdoch Mysteries TV series was created; it is now shown around the world, including in the UK, the United States, and much of Europe. In Canada, CBC television is carrying on the series begin...
**Vices of My Blood**
Maureen Jennings
9780771046780
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$15.95/$17.95 Can.
480 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.188 in W | 8.000 in H
132mm W | 203mm H

**Summary:** The Reverend Charles Howard once sat in judgment of Toronto's poor and assessed their applications for the workhouse. Now he has been found dead: stabbed, beaten, and robbed of his watch and boots. Is it simply a case of burglary gone wrong, or has one of the unfortunates the reverend turned away taken their revenge on him? Detective Murdoch's investigation takes him deep into the Dickensian world of Toronto's workhouses and the destitute souls who fill them as he sets out to disco...

**Author Bio:** Born in England, MAUREEN JENNINGS taught English before becoming a psychotherapist. The first Detective Murdoch mystery was published in 1997. Six more followed, all to enthusiastic reviews. In 2003, Shaftesbury Films adapted three of the novels into movies of the week, and four years later the Murdoch Mysteries TV series was created; it is now shown around the world, including in the UK, the United States, and much of Europe. In Canada, CBC television is carrying on the series begin...

---

**The Untamed Garden : A Revealing Look at Our Love Affair with Plants**
Sonia Day
9780771025068
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$16.95/$18.95 Can.
240 pages / COLOUR THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Gardening / General
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 7.000 in H
140mm W | 178mm H

**Summary:** In this charming gift book, master gardener Sonia Day brings together delicious tidbits from myth, history, botany, and plant lore to reveal how plants have seduced our hearts, minds, and bodies throughout the ages. Organized in thematic chapters that loosely follow the arc of a love affair, the book journeys from "Innocence" through such stages as "Flirtation," "Seduction," "Lust," "Deception," and "Rapture." Scattered throughout are love potions, examples from the Victorian "language ..."

**Author Bio:** Master gardener SONIA DAY is the Toronto Star's gardening columnist and a well-respected gardening writer. She is the author of six previous books, including Tulips: Facts and Folklore About the World's Most Planted Flower, which won a Garden Globe Award of Achievement for writing from the U.S.-based Garden Writers Association, and, most recently, the Globe and Mail national bestseller Incredible Edibles: 43 Fun Things to Grow in the City. The Untamed Garden won the Garden Writers As...

---

**The Spectral Engine**
Ray Fawkes
9780771030932
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$27.95/$27.95 Can.
176 pages / B&W THROUGHOUT
History / Canada
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
6.500 in W | 8.375 in H
165mm W | 213mm H

**Summary:** To catch a glimpse of the Spectral Engine is to face death itself. In Ray Fawkes's stunning and boldly conceived new graphic novel, the Spectral Engine is also the supernatural device that ties together wide-ranging true stories-set across the country and throughout time-of discovery and loss, migration and dislocation, ambition and the casualties of history-as told by the train's own ghostly passengers. Decades after the Empress of Ireland, a luxury passenger steamboat, disappears ...

**Author Bio:** RAY FAWKES is a fine artist and writer of graphic novels, prose fiction, and games. He is an Eisner, Harvey, and three-time Shuster Award finalist, and the winner of the American Library Association's YALSA award for Possessions Book One: Unclean Getaway. His most recent graphic novel is the critically acclaimed One Soul, which was a finalist for the 2012 Harvey Award for Best Graphic Novel and the 2012 Eisner Award for Best Graphic Album, and named one of the best graphic novels of ...
**Full Count: Four Decades of Blue Jays Baseball**
Jeff Blair
9780345812537
Pub Date: 4/30/13, On Sale Date: 4/30
$30.00/$30.00 Can.
272 pages / YES
Hardback
Sports & Recreation / Baseball
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
6.125 in W | 9.250 in H
156mm W | 235mm H

**Summary:** From one of Canada's top baseball writers and radio hosts: a retrospective of the Toronto Blue Jays on the 20th anniversary of Joe Carter's World Series-winning home run—and a look ahead to what promises to be their most successful season since. A must-have for all Blue Jays fans, and a great read for Toronto and Canadian sports fans in general.

In *Full Count*, Jeff Blair takes us back to the days when the Toronto Blue Jays were "the Cadillac of franchises," and shows us exactly what...

**Author Bio:** Like Joe Carter, JEFF BLAIR has "touched 'em all" in more than 30 years of sportswriting and broadcasting. The *Globe and Mail*’s sports columnist and host of The Jeff Blair Show on Sportsnet 590/The Fan in Toronto has covered Olympics, World Series, Stanley Cups and earthquakes while working in Winnipeg, Calgary, Montreal and Toronto. But his first love is baseball, which he covered from 1989-97 as a beat reporter with *The Gazette* and has covered since then.

---

**The Longer I'm Prime Minister: Stephen Harper and Canada, 2006-**
Paul Wells
9780307361325
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$32.00/$32.00 Can.
400 pages
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Political
Territory: US, Canada, open market
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** Stephen Harper is on his way to becoming one of Canada's most significant prime ministers. He has already been in power longer than Pearson and Diefenbaker. By the end of this majority term, he'll have caught up to Brian Mulroney. And with that majority in hand, he's been moving more boldly to build the Canada he wants and to entrench the Conservatives as the twenty-first century's "natural governing party."

In *The Longer I'm Prime Minister*, Paul Wells explains Harper not only to Harpe...

**Author Bio:** PAUL WELLS, political editor of *Maclean’s* magazine, has reinvigorated Canadian political writing for more than a decade. His career began in Montreal at *The Gazette* in 1989; in 1997 he became *The Gazette*’s national affairs columnist, then moved to the *National Post* for its launch in 1998. In 2003, he joined *Maclean’s*, where he has won two gold National Magazine Awards for his writing on politics. A regular commentator for both English- and French-language...

---

**Steve Nash: The Unlikely Ascent of a Superstar**
Dave Feschuk, Michael Grange
9780307359476
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$29.95/$32.95 Can.
320 pages / 8-PAGE B&W PHOTO INSERT
Hardback
Sports & Recreation / Basketball
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** A small man in a big man's game, a white man in a game dominated by black men, a rare Canadian in a US-based industry, the unlikely rise of Steve Nash, from Victoria high school to Hollywood hardwood, is compelling proof that great things await those who refuse to accept less of themselves. Nearly 2 decades into a Hall of Fame-bound career, Nash is a 2-time MVP, an 8-time all-star and wearer of one of the league's top-selling jerseys. And no one but Nash saw it coming.

With the combina...

**Author Bio:** MICHAEL GRANGE and DAVE FESCHUK are the best-selling co-authors of *Leafs AbomiNation: The Dismayed Fan's Guide to Why the Leafs Stink and How They Can Rise Again*. Together they bring some 3 decades of sports-writing experience to this, their second joint effort. Grange, a multi-platform journalist for Rogers Sportsnet since 2011, appears regularly on *Prime Time Sports*, the most-listened-to sports talk show in Canada. Formerly of *The Globe and Mail*, where...
How We Lead: Canada in a Century of Change
Joe Clark
9780307359070
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$32.00/$32.00 Can.
304 pages / N
Hardback
Political Science / Government
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: A passionate argument for Canada's reassertion of its place on the world stage, from a former prime minister and one of Canada's most respected political figures.

In the world that is taking shape, the unique combination of Canada's success at home as a diverse society and its reputation internationally as a sympathetic and respected partner constitute national assets that are at least as valuable as its natural resource wealth. As the world becomes more competitive and complex, and ...

Author Bio: JOE CLARK was elected in 1979 as Canada’s sixteenth and youngest prime minister. During the Mulroney government, he served as minister of external affairs from 1984 to 1991, and as president of the Privy Council and minister responsible for constitutional affairs from 1991 to 1993. After several years away from public life he was elected again to the House of Commons in 2000, where he represented Calgary Centre until leaving politics in 2004. He now works as a political and business ...

Rolling Stones
Al Rae
9780345812513
Pub Date: 11/26/13, On Sale Date: 11/26
$28.00/$28.00 Can.
256 pages / IMAGES ON TEXT STOCK
Hardback
Sports & Recreation / Winter Sports
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
5.188 in W | 8.000 in H
132mm W | 203mm H

Summary: A social history of curling with plenty of good jokes. A valentine to the small town, with some speculation on curling’s future in the changing demographics of Canada, the US and Europe. A tribute to the world’s most unassuming athletes and their favorite brand of smokes. Some angles on the physics of the game, as well as its secret language and its origins. Like George Plimpton famously did in Paper Lion, Al Rae suits up himself to try something he’s never done in his life (even despit... ...

Author Bio: AL RAE is an award-winning radio and television comedy writer. He co-developed the international hit comedy Little Mosque on the Prairie. He shared the Prix Roma (Italy) screenwriter prize and a Canada Award Gemini for Little Mosque and an individual writing Gemini nomination. He was the head writer of The Saskatchewan Centenary Gala for HRH Queen Elizabeth starring Brent Butt that aired on CBC in 2005. He was the creator of Monsoon House with Russell Peters, the twenty episode radio...

Man and Wife: A Defense of Traditional Marriage
Michael Coren
9780771023842
Pub Date: 10/21/14, On Sale Date: 10/21
$27.95/$29.95 Can.
240 pages
Hardback
Religion / Christian Life
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: Marriage has always rested on four pillars: age, number, gender, and blood—the couple must be over the age of consent; there must be two individuals in the union; one female and one male; and, finally, not closely related. In Man and Wife, Coren posits a defence of this traditional notion of marriage—the union of one man and one woman in a child-centred union, where the procreative norm represents the meaning of the married state. Tracing both the secular and Christian arguments for mar...

Author Bio: MICHAEL COREN is the bestselling author of twelve books, including biographies of G.K. Chesterton, H.G. Wells, Arthur Conan Doyle, J.R.R. Tolkien, and C.S. Lewis. He is the host of the talk show The Arena on the SUN News Network. He also hosts a daily radio show and writes a syndicated column for ten daily newspapers. His book Why Catholics Are Right was a national bestseller.

Author Residence: Toronto
### Groundswell: The Case for Fracking

**Author:** Ezra Levant  
**Pub Date:** 11/12/13, **On Sale Date:** 11/12  
**ISBN:** 9780771046445  
**Pages:** 320  
**Format:** Hardback  
**Summary:** In *Groundswell*, Ezra Levant examines the fracking revolution. Fracking (from "fracturing") involves injecting millions of gallons of water mixed with sand and chemicals into a well deep underground to fracture shale rock and release previously inaccessible reserves of oil and gas. The United States, Canada, North Africa, and the Middle East have vast reserves of shale gas and accessing it will mean a seismic shift in energy geopolitics. With natural gas in abundance, prices fall and the...  
**Author Bio:** Ezra Levant is a lawyer, journalist, and political activist, and a talk host for SUN TV. He is the author of *The Enemy Within: Terror, Lies, and the Whitewashing of Omar Khadr*, *Shakedown: How Our Government Is Undermining Democracy in the Name of Human Rights*, which won the Writers' Trust and Samara's Best Canadian Political Book of the Last 25 Years, and *Ethical Oil*, winner of the National Business Book Award. He lives in Toronto. The author lives in Toronto.

### Canadian Living: 150 Essential Beef, Pork and Lamb Recipes

**Publisher:** Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013  
**Author:** THE CANADIAN LIVING TEST KITCHEN  
**Pub Date:** 9/3/13, **On Sale Date:** 9/3  
**ISBN:** 9780987747457  
**Pages:** 272  
**Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
**Summary:** Steaks, burgers, chops, roasts—these kings of the dinner table are forever in vogue. And with the increased interest in local, heritage and ethically raised animals across North America, this ingredient category continues to be a central feature of menus across the continent. *Canadian Living* is ready to meet the demand for more delicious meat-based recipes with fresh inspiration for your recipe box. In its new book *150 Essential Beef, Pork and Lamb Recipes*, Canada's most-trusted cooking...  
**Author Bio:** THE CANADIAN LIVING TEST KITCHEN creates and tests thousands of recipes every year to ensure that they turn out as perfectly in your home as they do in our kitchen. We develop each recipe with you in mind by using everyday ingredients and only the most common cooking equipment found in households across Canada. This makes cooking easier on you, leaving you more time to share good food with family and friends.

### Save the Humans

**Publisher:** Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013  
**Author:** Rob Stewart  
**Pub Date:** 4/2/13, **On Sale Date:** 4/2  
**ISBN:** 9780307360083  
**Pages:** 304  
**Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
**Summary:** An impassioned and inspiring story from the creator of the award-winning documentary *Sharkwater*.  
**Author Bio:** Born and raised in Toronto, ROB STEWART started his journey to becoming an award-winning filmmaker at the age of 13 when he began photographing the underwater world. By the age of 18 he became a scuba instructor trainer and then moved on to earn a Bachelor of Science in Biology, studying in Ontario, Jamaica and Kenya. Before making *Sharkwater*, Stewart spent 4 years traveling the world as chief photographer for the Canadian Wildlife Federation's magazines and as an award-winning freelo...
Deep Leadership: Essential Insights from High-Risk Environments
Joe MacInnis
9780307361110
Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6
$17.99/$19.95 Can.
256 pages / 15 B&W PHOTOS ON TEXT STOCK
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Business & Economics / Leadership

Summary: In this new twist on a topic of perennial interest, Joe MacInnis shows how the leadership traits forged in extraordinary circumstances are transferrable to our everyday lives. Simply put, this is a handbook for building character.

Some people are born leaders. The rest of us find ourselves in positions where leadership is required. Self-described "accidental leader" Dr. Joe MacInnis found himself in such a situation: deep beneath the ice of the Arctic Ocean. Starting with his undersea...

Author Bio: JOE MacINNIS is a physician, scientist, author and motivational speaker who led the teams that made the first science dives at the North Pole and built the world's first polar undersea station. He was among the first to dive to the Titanic and has worked with the US Navy, the Canadian government, the Russian Academy of Sciences and NASA. He has given keynote presentations on leadership to IBM, Microsoft, GE, National Geographic and the US Naval Academy. The author of 10 books, his re...

Sailing
Onne van der Wal, Herb McCormick
9780847838844
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$100.00/$100.00 Can.
256 pages / 200 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

Summary: From the eye of a world-class sailor through the lens of a world-class photographer, this grand-scale book takes the reader on a voyage around the world, capturing the joy, excitement, and serenity of sailing. As a professional sailor, Onne van der Wal has skippered boats of many kinds, raced yachts in every climate, and crossed the Atlantic more than ten times. When Olympus Cameras gave him a camera to document his Dutch team's Whitbread Round the World Race in 1981, he discovered his ...

Author Bio: Onne van der Wal is an award-winning nautical photographer whose photographs have graced the cover of every major sailing magazine in the United States and abroad. A seasoned yacht racer, he won the Whitbread Round the World Race and still tours with teams both as sailor and photographer. Herb McCormick is a veteran ocean racer, the former editor of Cruising World, and a seasoned sailing correspondent for publications such as the New York Times.

Author Residence: Newport, R.I.

Amber, Guinevere, and Kate Photographed by Craig McDean: A Decade of Fashion
Craig McDean, Mathias Augustyniak, Glenn O'Brien
9780847840823
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$100.00/$100.00 Can.
208 pages / 150 COLOR & B/W PHOTOGRAPHS

Summary: With energy and glamour, iconic photographer Craig McDean captures the celebrated evolution of fashion's biggest muses: Kate Moss, Guinevere van Seenus, and Amber Valletta. With their waiflike frames and unique features that contrasted with the supermodels of the '80s, Amber, Guinevere, and Kate became the anti-supermodels that, alongside grunge, signified a global shift in culture. And Craig McDean, an artist with a talented eye for the striking and unusual, photographed them from thei...

Author Bio: Craig McDean is a photographer and filmmaker renowned for his fashion imagery and portraiture. He has photographed for Dior, Gucci, Yves Saint Laurent, Calvin Klein, and Vogue. He is a 2008 recipient of the ICP Infinity Award. Mathias Augustyniak, along with Michael Amzalag, established M/M (Paris) in 1992. Glenn O'Brien is a writer on art, music, and fashion. He has worked as an editor at Interview and a number of other publications.
Impressions Dior: The Inspiration and Influence of Impressionism at the House of Dior
Florence Muller, Philippe Thiebaut, Farid Chenoune
978-0-8478-4154-7
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$45.00/$45.00 Can.
152 pages / 150 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
8.000 in W | 10.500 in H
203mm W | 267mm H

Summary: A gorgeous exploration of the relationship between the haute couture of Dior and the Impressionist movement. Christian Dior grew up in Granville, in Normandy, in a natural environment similar to the setting favored by the Impressionist artists. Throughout his career, he designed dresses that show links with this art movement, such as the elegance seen in the Impressionist paintings, with subtle connections through common themes such as nature, light, color, and the notion of movement.

Author Bio: Florence Muller is an art and fashion historian and curator of numerous important exhibitions. She is professor at the Institut Français de la Mode. Philippe Thiébaut is the curator of the Musée d’Orsay. Farid Chenoune is a fashion historian and professor at the Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Arts Décoratifs.

Jenny McCoy’s Desserts for Every Season
Jenny McCoy, Emeril Lagasse, Pernille Pedersen
978-0-8478-4101-1
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$39.95/$39.95 Can.
240 pages / 100 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Cooking / Methods
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
8.500 in W | 10.000 in H
216mm W | 254mm H

Summary: Award-winning pastry chef Jenny McCoy presents her imaginative repertoire of desserts inspired by seasonality and flavor. This dessert cookbook features more than 100 delectable recipes enhanced by the flavor that only fresh fruit provides. An array of pies and tarts; cakes, cookies, and confections; ice cream and sorbet; and sweet drinks with a modernist twist are included in this user-friendly primer, which is divided into four sections showcasing each season’s bounty.

Author Bio: An authority on baking and pastry, Jenny McCoy is the cofounder of Cissé Trading Company, a line of all-natural baking and hot cocoa mixes. McCoy created dessert menus for such leading restaurants as Tom Colicchio’s Craft and Emeril Lagasse’s New Orleans establishments. In 2011, she received the prestigious NYC Rising Star Pastry Chef award. McCoy is an Institute of Culinary Education instructor, Almond Board of California spokesperson, and a contributor to Serious Eats and the Huffi...

Central Park NYC: An Architectural View
Bernd H. Dams, Andrew Zega
978-0-8478-4079-3
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$75.00/$75.00 Can.
208 pages / 60 WATERCOLORS, 63 COLOR AND 47 B/W PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Architecture / Landscape
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
10.000 in W | 12.000 in H
254mm W | 305mm H

Summary: A lavish and unprecedented exploration of Central Park’s extraordinary and beautifully designed spaces, buildings, sculpture, and follies, in historic photographs and exquisitely detailed watercolors by the authors. Frederick Law Olmsted’s Central Park is famed for its naturalistic design and the beauty and diversity of its landscape features. The rich body of sculpture and architecture in this National Historic Landmark is a cherished element of the city’s cultural heritage and include...

Author Bio: Andrew Zega and Bernd H. Dams are well-known architectural historians and illustrators specializing in architecture and garden history. They have coauthored and coillustrated four books. Their exquisite watercolors are noted for their realist technique and historical accuracy and are regularly featured in numerous periodicals as well as in major architectural journals; they have been exhibited in numerous galleries and museums in the United States and in France.
**Taxidermy**
Alexis Turner
9780847840977
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$35.00/$35.00 Can.
256 pages / 350 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.750 in W | 9.500 in H
171mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** An unsurpassed survey of the world's finest examples of this popular art form-in situ from the greatest private and public collections to the beautifully assembled rooms of contemporary artists, stylists, and cutting-edge interior designers. Taxidermy is everywhere these days, from hip restaurants to posh clothing stores, and practically every luxury brand can be seen offering its wares on the backs of preserved, stuffed animals or incorporating them in their interiors. This is the first...

**Author Bio:** Alexis Turner is the founder of London Taxidermy, one of the world's leading dealers in antique and contemporary stuffed and preserved fauna and related objects. Clients include set designers, interior designers, fashion stylists, photographers, museums and galleries, and collectors.

---

**Love Where You Live : At Home in the Country**
Joan Osofsky, Abby Adams, Mary Randolph Carter, Jo...
9780847840069
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$50.00/$50.00 Can.
224 pages / 250 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
8.500 in W | 10.250 in H
216mm W | 260mm H

**Summary:** Design expert Joan Osofsky of Hammertown Barn, a popular lifestyle store, shares her in-depth knowledge on stylish modern country living with a collection of creative ideas and real-life tips for making your home warm and welcoming. Joan Osofsky’s liberating philosophy about cozy and comfortable living in rural settings and ideas about how to achieve a modern country look are exemplified in the charming and inviting houses from across the Hudson Valley and New England that are profiled...

**Author Bio:** For nearly thirty years, Joan Osofsky’s work as a retailer and style expert has been defined by her mantra, “Love where you live”. It is what animates her work with customers of Hammertown Barn, the three Hudson Valley- and Berkshire-based independent lifestyle stores she owns and operates. Hammertown Barn has been featured in Country Living, Travel & Leisure, and the Daily Beast, among many other print and online publications. Abby Adams is the author of several books, including The...

---

**California Splendor**
Kathryn Masson, David Glomb, Bob Gale
9780847839650
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$85.00/$85.00 Can.
304 pages / 300 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
11.000 in W | 11.000 in H
279mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** Comprehensive in its treatment, this luxurious volume presents the very best in large-scale, splendid architecture of California—the very best and most magnificent examples of a wide range of popular styles.

A richly illustrated volume featuring the great houses of the "golden state." Seventeen in all, these grand estates and mansions and their gardens represent the cream of the architectural crop.

**Author Bio:** Kathryn Masson is the author of Rizzoli’s The California House, Stables, Hunt Country Style, Santa Barbara Style, Historic Houses of Virginia, and others.

**David Glomb** is a widely published photographer whose work for Rizzoli includes Palm Springs Modern and Palm Springs Living.
**Summary:** The first and definitive book on the fashion of Kenneth Cole and his thirty-year career in fashion and social activism. His advertising campaigns are ubiquitous, and his footwear and fashion design capture New York urban style. Kenneth Cole jump-started his business in fashion in the most unorthodox of ways: he created a film set and pretended to make a film in order to gain access to New York Market Week. In two and a half days, Kenneth Cole Productions sold 40,000 pairs of shoes. Mome...

**Author Bio:** Lisa Birnbach is best known for coauthoring the New York Times best-seller The Official Preppy Handbook. Diane von Furstenberg is an internationally acclaimed fashion designer. Mark Seliger is a celebrated portrait photographer. Joe Zee is an internationally acclaimed stylist and creative director of Elle. Bill Clinton served as the 42nd President of the United States. Robert Redford is an American actor, film director, and philanthropist.

---

**Summary:** A sumptuous treatment of the architecture of modernist masters Charles Gwathmey and Robert Siegel, whose apartments, houses, and commercial buildings are gleaming beacons of clarity and refinement. Quintessential modernists, the principals of Gwathmey Siegel have championed an aesthetic that is at once refined and lyrical, and ultimately richly enticing. Clientele of the legendary firm includes a virtual who’s who of the entertainment and business worlds, and with good reason, as vibran...

**Author Bio:** Brad Collins, principal of the design firm Group C, has designed and edited numerous volumes, including monographs on Eric Owen Moss, Antoine Predock, and Gwathmey Siegel Architects for Rizzoli.

---

**Summary:** A celebration of the iconic role of Frye boots in American culture and fashion, featuring a mix of archival, rock-and-roll, and celebrity photographs. In 1863 John A. Frye opened the doors of a small shop in Marlboro, Massachusetts. The shoes he made were not meant to be icons of fashion, yet somewhere along the line Frye boots became just that—the same boots originally worn by pioneers and servicemen began to be featured in international fashion spreads. Jackie Kennedy wore them. Joh...

**Author Bio:** Marc Krystal is a contributing editor of Dwell magazine and the author of several architecture and design books.
Jeffrey Alan Marks: The Meaning of Home

Summary: The luxe homes designed by one of Bravo TV's Million Dollar Decorators Jeffrey Alan Marks demonstrate his breezy, tailored look. Jeffrey Alan Marks Inc. (JAM) specializes in residential and commercial interior design and architecture. Inspired by his Southern California outdoor lifestyle, Marks's trademark look is a synthesis of a fresh informality infused with sophisticated English and European accents. His joyous, comfortable spaces are known for their playful charm, vivid colors, and...

Author Bio: Based in Santa Monica, Jeffrey Alan Marks founded leading interior design firm JAM, which is included in Elle Décor's coveted A-list. The firm's projects are profiled in such publications as Elle Décor, House Beautiful, and Architectural Digest. Marks is also a member of the cast of Million Dollar Decorators. James Beard award-winning chef Suzanne Goin runs celebrated Los Angeles-area restaurants including Lucques and Tavern, a JAM design. Photographer Douglas Friedman specializes in...

Piero Guidi: Angels of Our Time

Summary: This lavish volume celebrates the acclaimed leather goods of Piero Guidi, with the publication aimed to coincide with the opening of its first American store in New York. Piero Guidi was founded in 1970 and has earned a devoted following worldwide for its high-quality accessories and leather goods. The brand is especially known for combining whimsical prints with cutting-edge design, such as the signature Magic Circus line with colorful motifs depicting circus scenes and the Lineabold c...

Author Bio: Giacomo Guidi is an esteemed photographer, the artistic director of Piero Guidi, and the creator of the "Angels of Our Time" campaign.

Tadao Ando: Houses

Summary: The most complete and comprehensive collection of residential projects from the world's most internationally recognized and renowned architect. Though prolific in civic and commercial work, Tadao Ando first gained recognition for his residential projects, which were constructed solidly of concrete but ingeniously imbued with light and air. This exhaustive study is a complete catalog of all his residential work to date, including two new homes just finished in 2013. This volume features...

Author Bio: Philip Jodidio is the author of over forty books, including Tadao Ando at Naoshima and I.M. Pei: Complete Works. Tadao Ando is the only architect to have won all four of the field's most prestigious awards: the Pritzker Prize, the Carlsberg Architectural Prize, the Praemium Imperiale award, and the Kyoto Prize.
**Visions of Seaside: Foundation/Evolution/Imagination. Built and Unbuilt Architecture**

Dhiru A. Thadani, Vincent Scully, Paul Goldberger  
9780847841530  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$75.00/$75.00 Can.  
608 pages / 800 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Architecture / Planning  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.500 in W | 10.500 in H  
241mm W | 267mm H

**Summary:** Time magazine noted that Seaside "could be the most astonishing design achievement of its era...." Visions of Seaside is the most comprehensive book on the history and development of the nation's first and most influential New Urbanist town. The book chronicles the thirty-year history of the evolution and development of Seaside, Florida, its global influence on town planning, and the resurgence of place-making in the built environment. Through a rich repository of historical materials a...

**Author Bio:** Dhiru A. Thadani is an architect and urbanist who has worked on projects in Asia, Europe, and North and Central America and now serves as urban design consultant to several U.S. and international cities. He is the author of several books. Vincent Scully is Yale University's Sterling Professor Emeritus of the History of Art and Architecture, author of numerous books, and recipient of the National Medal of Arts, the nation's highest honor for artists and art patrons. Paul Goldberger is...

---

**Giambattista Valli**

Giambattista Valli, Francesco Clemente, Lee Radziwill...  
9780847835713  
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10  
$100.00/$100.00 Can.  
416 pages / 500 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Design / Fashion  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
Sales Restrictions: World  
10.500 in W | 13.000 in H  
267mm W | 330mm H

**Summary:** A unique insight into one of the most creative and romantic fashion designers working today. When the Roman designer Giambattista Valli launched his own line in Paris in 2005, few would have anticipated the influence he would ultimately wield on contemporary design. Lauded as the heir to the giants of twentieth-century Italian fashion, Valli and his designs herald a return to romance and an elegant femininity, melding a sense of fantasy with lean, modern lines. Impeccably tailored, meti...

**Author Bio:** Giambattista Valli is a designer with his own label as well as the head designer for the luxury outerwear firm Moncler. Francesco Clemente is an Italian artist based in New York. Lee Radziwill is a public-relations executive, and former actress and interior decorator. Natasha Fraser-Cavassoni is a journalist based in Paris. Pamela Golbin is the curator in chief at the Musée de la Mode et du Textile of the Louvre in Paris.

**Author Residence:** Paris, France

---

**10 Corso Como : A to Z**

Carla Sozzani  
9780847841639  
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24  
$50.00/$50.00 Can.  
256 pages / 200 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
Design / Fashion  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.875 in W | 9.875 in H  
251mm W | 251mm H

**Summary:** Carla Sozzani opened Galleria Carla Sozzani in September 1990 as a space for art, photography, and design housed in a converted garage at 10 Corso Como in Milan. Along with American artist Kris Ruhs, Sozzani created a space like no other. Rejecting ordinary retail norms, this concept store has always promoted a different philosophy—that of slow shopping, a succession of spaces and events that prioritize lifestyle over object acquisition. In this book, Sozzani describes her world: her st...

**Author Bio:** Carla Sozzani, a former fashion editor and publisher, is the founder and guiding force behind the Galleria Carla Sozzani. The 10 Corso Como brand has become an internationally recognized symbol of style and culture.
Richard Phillips
Richard Phillips
9780847840670
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$100.00/$100.00 Can.
128 pages / 64 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Art / Individual Artist
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
13.500 in W | 11.500 in H
343mm W | 292mm H

Summary: Richard Phillips's new work hinges on the self-awareness of real-life subjects, using collaborative forms of image production to reorder the relationship of pop art to its subjects. For Richard Phillips, critique is as much an intrinsic material in the conception and staging of his work as the materials of their making. His conflating of subject and genre continues to provide challenging commentary on the condition and reach of contemporary art. His first two films, Lindsay Lohan (2011)...


Soccer in America: A Century of the Beautiful Game
Sunil Gulati, Tony DiCicco, Landon Donovan, Alexi ...
9780847840922
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$45.00/$45.00 Can.
208 pages / 200 COLOR & B/W ILLUS
Hardback
Sports & Recreation / Soccer
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.000 in W | 12.000 in H
229mm W | 305mm H

Summary: The official, definitive, and unique celebration of a century of achievement in U.S. soccer. With one of the fastest-growing domestic leagues in the world and national teams asserting their presence on an international stage—and the U.S. women's team taking the gold medal at the London 2012 Olympic games—American soccer is at a peak. Opening its archives for the first time, the U.S. Soccer Federation takes us on a visual journey, from the introduction of the beautiful game a century ago...

Author Bio: The United States Soccer Federation is the national governing body of soccer. Founded in 1913 in New York, it has gone on to oversee dozens of regional leagues and several national leagues, host the World Cup in the United States in 1994, and establish the multimillion dollar MLS that is the backbone of club soccer in America today.

FUCT
Erik Brunetti, Aaron Rose, Gary Warnett
9780847839667
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$50.00/$52.00 Can.
240 pages / 220 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
8.750 in W | 11.250 in H
222mm W | 286mm H

Summary: The first book to celebrate one of the iconic brands of American streetwear. An originator of West Coast street and skate style, Fuct was a cult Los Angeles brand that went on to become one of the most influential American streetwear labels, influencing not only the style but also the graphic and referential approach of countless artists and companies. Driven by the provocative vision of its creator, the skater and graffiti artist Erik Brunetti, Fuct's appeal drew on contemporary skate ...

Author Bio: Erik Brunetti is the founder of Fuct. He is an artist, photographer, designer, and filmmaker whose work has been exhibited internationally and defined the aesthetic of the Fuct label since its creation in 1990. Aaron Rose is a filmmaker, gallerist, and writer. He was associate curator of Jeffrey Deitch's Art in the Streets show, and is a producer for Wieden+Kennedy's WKE. Gary Warnett is a journalist whose work has appeared in numerous fashion and pop culture blogs and magazines.
**Louis Vuitton: City Bags**
Marc Jacobs, Florence Muller, Takashi Murakami
9780847840878
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$85.00/$85.00 Can.
400 pages / 400 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 12.250 in H
241mm W | 311mm H

**Summary:** This volume is an unprecedented history of Louis Vuitton's women's bags, the most coveted line of accessories in women's fashion. At the heart of Louis Vuitton are its City Bags, a range of women's bags that dates back to the turn of the twentieth century. Featuring the trademark monograms of the house, the City Bag story began with the Steamer, a resort bag designed in 1901 to be packed inside a much larger steamer trunk. These bags have in a hundred years formally diversified into a d...

**Author Bio:** Marc Jacobs is the creative director for Louis Vuitton and designer for the Marc Jacobs and Marc by Marc Jacobs lines. Florence Muller is a curator, fashion historian, and associate professor at the Institut Français de la Mode. Takashi Murakami is an artist based in New York and Tokyo.

---

**Classical Interiors: Historical and Contemporary**
Elizabeth Meredith Dowling, David Watkin, Carol A....
9780847840991
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$95.00/$95.00 Can.
504 pages / 550 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
11.000 in W | 11.000 in H
279mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** A must-have for lovers of traditional design, *Classical Interiors* reveals the beauty of spaces derived from the rich architectural principles of classicism through a range of examples that recalls Rizzoli's *The English Country House*.

*Classical Interiors* is a dazzling presentation of traditional interior spaces, offering a fresh perspective on the work of the most important figures of contemporary classical design as well as a tour of the most spectacular seminal examples from the seven...

**Author Bio:** Elizabeth Meredith Dowling is Professor Emerita of Architecture at the Georgia Institute of Technology and the author of *American Classicist: The Architecture of Philip Trammell Shutze, New Classicism: The Rebirth of Traditional Architecture*, and *Michael G. Imber: Ranches, Villas, and Houses*.

David Watkin is Emeritus Professor of the History of

---

**Mario Buatta: Fifty Years of American Interior Decoration**
Mario Buatta, Emily Evans Eerdmans, Paige Rense
9780847840724
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$75.00/$75.00 Can.
320 pages / 300 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 12.000 in H
241mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** The eagerly anticipated first monograph to celebrate the fifty-years-and-counting career of decorating legend Mario Buatta. Influenced by the understated elegance of Colefax and Fowler and the doyenne of exuberant American decor, Sister Parish, Buatta reinvented the English Country House style stateside for clients such as Henry Ford II, Barbara Walters, Malcolm Forbes, and Mariah Carey, and for Blair House, the President's guest quarters. The designer is acclaimed for his sumptuous roo...

**Author Bio:** Mario Buatta is an internationally acclaimed interior designer known for his English Country House style. He has brought the refinement, comfort, and beauty of his designs to a long list of clients from the worlds of entertainment, business, fashion, and high society. Emily Evans Eerdmans received her master's degree in fine and decorative arts from Sotheby's Institute of Art in London and is a leading authority on antique furniture and interior design. She has authored *The World of..."
**Diana Vreeland Memos : The Vogue Years**

**Summary:** A look behind the scenes at Diana Vreeland's Vogue, showing the legendary editor in chief in her own inimitable words. When Diana Vreeland became editor in chief of Vogue in 1963, she initiated a transformation, shaping the magazine into the dominant U.S. fashion publication. Vreeland’s Vogue was as entertaining and innovative as it was serious about fashion, art, travel, beauty, and culture. Vreeland rarely held meetings and communicated with her staff and photographers through memos d...

**Author Bio:** Alexander Vreeland is the grandson of Diana Vreeland and president of the Diana Vreeland Estate. Polly Mellon was a fashion editor at Vogue for twenty-five years. Grace Mirabella was Vogue's editor in chief from 1971 to 1988. Susan Train is the Paris bureau chief of Condé Nast Publications.

---

**Summerland : Menus and Recipes for Celebrating with Southern Hospitality**

**Summary:** A cookbook that makes each month's harvest a reason to celebrate, in the refined yet relaxed style of the South. For a cook as passionate as Anne Quatrano, food marks the passage of the year. Each month inspires her to think of new ways to use the season's morsels. In this, her first and long-awaited cookbook, Quatrano draws on her twenty-eight years' experience as a chef to pull together more than 100 of her best recipes and entertaining ideas. Peppered throughout are stories of Summer...

**Author Bio:** Anne Quatrano is one of the most accomplished chefs in the United States. Along with her husband, award-winning chef Clifford Harrison, she operates four of Atlanta’s most celebrated restaurants-Bacchanalia, Floataway Café, Quinones, and Abattoir as well as a cook’s market, Star Provisions. Named Best Chef of the Southeast by the James Beard Foundation and Best New Chef by Food & Wine, Quatrano has been featured in The New York Times, Southern Living, Garden & Gun, and Bon Appetit.

---

**Suzanne Kasler : Timeless Style**

**Summary:** Suzanne Kasler is known for her classically inspired rooms, pretty palettes, and comfortable spaces. She brings Southern charm, European sensibility, and a respect for architectural details to her interiors. Her neutral palette, spiced with hits of color, creates warm spaces that are elegant yet inviting. Inspired by fashion, Kasler uses a scarf as a throw, adds grosgrain or satin banding to the bottom of a chair cover, accents draperies with Chanel-like piped borders, or embellishes a ...  

**Author Bio:** Named one of the top 100 designers by House Beautiful, Suzanne Kasler’s interior design studio is based in Atlanta. Her award-winning projects have been published in major magazines, including Elle Decor, Architectural Digest, Veranda, and Southern Accents. Kasler has signature-licensed products in fabrics, furniture, paint, and lighting.

**Christine Pittel** is a senior editor at House Beautiful magazine. Her writing has also appeared in The New York Times, Town & Country, Harper's Baz...
**Dior Glamour: 1952-1962**
Mark Shaw
9780847841851
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$115.00/$115.00 Can.
240 pages / 200 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
Sales Restrictions: World
11.000 in W | 14.000 in H
279mm W | 356mm H

**Summary:** A collection of the lavish and iconic gowns of Christian Dior, from the 1950s and '60s, captured by the legendary photographer Mark Shaw. Iconic photographer Mark Shaw documented the ultra-exclusive Parisian fashion world, focusing on Paris's long-standing top couturier Christian Dior. Shaw's photographs—some of the first fashion photographs ever shot in color—capture the most stunning and extraordinary fashion of the era. This lavish volume embodies the glamour of that time, from rare...

**Author Bio:** Born and raised in New York City, Mark Shaw was mentored by legendary creative director Alexey Brodovitch before becoming one of the most sought-after photographers in the world. Shooting primarily for Life magazine, from 1952 to 1968, Shaw had subjects that ranged from the young Audrey Hepburn and the pre-Velvet Underground Nico to the Kennedys before and during their presidential fame.

---

**Francois Halard: A Visual Education**
Francois Halard
9780847841363
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$75.00/$75.00 Can.
352 pages / 350 COLOR & B/W PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.750 in W | 12.500 in H
248mm W | 318mm H

**Summary:** This extravagant volume is the magnum opus of today's most celebrated interiors photographer. One of François Halard's first assignments, to photograph Yves Saint Laurent's legendary Paris apartment when he was in his early twenties, cemented his reputation as one of the most original eyes of our era. His unique photographic sensibility—old-world elegant and bohemian, accessible and personal—is instantly recognizable. Thirty years later, Halard still captures our imagination with his br...

**Author Bio:** François Halard has been a regular contributor to Vogue, Vanity Fair, GQ, and House & Garden for over thirty years. His work for these publications established him as the most prolific and well-known interior and architectural photographer of our time.

---

**Stephen Sills: Decoration**
Stephen Sills, Francois Halard
9780847836994
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$65.00/$65.00 Can.
256 pages / 250 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
10.000 in W | 12.000 in H
254mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** The first book to focus on the solo residential work of the visionary interior decorator Stephen Sills. Simultaneously classical and modern, Stephen Sills’s design work is a dialogue between past and present. Filled with luxurious fabrics, furnishings from across centuries, and unusual finishes, his work is polished, seemingly effortless, and quietly rich, with a muted color palette that serves as a brilliant foil for modern art. In this striking, meditative volume, the follow-up to his...

**Author Bio:** Stephen Sills is one of the most lauded interior designers working today. Originally a partner in the formidable team Sills Huniford Associates, his clients have included Vera Wang, the Newhouse family, Tina Turner, Anna Wintour, and the Rockefeller family. His designs have been featured in Architectural Digest, Elle Décor, House & Garden, Vogue, Maison & Jardin, W, New York Magazine, and the New York Times, as well as in numerous books. He is a member of the AD100 and was included i...
Tricia Guild: Decorating with Color
Tricia Guild
9780847840694
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$50.00/$1.11 Can.
208 pages / 325 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: US only
Ctn Qty: 12
11.750 in W | 8.250 in H
298mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** One of the world's foremost interior designers focuses on color and its use in creating truly evocative personal interiors. For forty years, Tricia Guild has set the pace with her acclaimed interiors and up-to-the-minute collections of fabrics, wallpapers, and furnishings. She is celebrated for her extraordinary gift for combining bold patterns, chinoiserie, and Indian influences with contemporary lines and an impeccable sense of color that has made her one of the most sought-after inte...

**Author Bio:** Tricia Guild founded her London firm, Designers Guild, in 1970 and has achieved international acclaim for innovative fabrics, wallpapers, and home furnishings. She is the author of many bestselling books, including Tricia Guild Pattern and Tricia Guild: Colors, Patterns, and Space.

La Mère Brazier : The Mother of Modern French Cooking
Eugénie Brazier, Paul Bocuse
9780847840960
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$35.00/$35.00 Can.
272 pages / 25 B/W PHOTOGRAPHS AND LINE DRAWINGS THROUGHOUT
Hardback
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
6.500 in W | 8.750 in H
165mm W | 222mm H

**Summary:** Available in English for the first time, this charming book combines over 300 classic regional French recipes from Lyon, the hotbed of the French culinary scene, with reminiscences by one of the only female chefs to have won six Michelin stars. La Mère Brazier became the most famous restaurant in France—a magical gastronomic experience that drew such stars as Marlene Dietrich as well as French presidents. Its proprietor and chef, Eugénie Brazier, was the first woman awarded six Michelin...

**Author Bio:** Eugénie Brazier is the mother of modern French cooking. She opened her restaurant in 1921 and went on to earn six Michelin stars—the only woman to do so until 2009. Among the chefs that trained with her were Paul Bocuse and Bernard Pacaud of L'Ambroisie in Paris, both three-star Michelin icons. Paul Bocuse holds three Michelin stars and is renowned as one of the world's preeminent chefs.

Snoop Dogg: Reincarnated : SNOOP DOGG REINCARNATED
Snoop Lion, Willie T., Suroosh Alvi, Vice, Ted Chu...
9780847841776
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$39.95/$39.95 Can.
144 pages / 250 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Music / Genres & Styles
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.000 in W | 12.000 in H
229mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** The story of Snoop's musical and spiritual journey to Jamaica, reaching its culmination during the recording of his most recent album and captured in VICE and Snoopadelic Films documentary Reincarnated.

Immediately following the death of longtime friend and collaborator Nate Dogg, Snoop headed to Jamaica to regroup and record his twelfth album. There, he experienced a radical transformation from hip-hop god and legendary leader of the West Coast gang rivalry to Rastafarian spokesperso...

**Author Bio:** Snoop Lion is an American rapper, songwriter, producer, and actor who has sold over 30 million albums worldwide and has won countless music awards.

Ted Chung, is Snoop's manager.

Willie T. is an LA-based photographer who began his career fifteen years ago taking photos of his first passion, skateboarding, and has now shot many hip-hop greats.
Gregory Crewdson
Gregory Crewdson, Jonathan Lethem, Nancy Spector, ...
9780847840915
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$150.00/$150.00 Can.
400 pages / 250 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Photography / Individual Photographer
 Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
13.500 in W | 12.250 in H
343mm W | 311mm H

Summary: A definitive and comprehensive survey of the work of one of America’s best-known and most acclaimed photographers. Renowned for his melancholic, dramatic, and painterly images of small-town America, Gregory Crewdson has evolved over a nearly thirty-year career into one of the world’s most acclaimed and recognizable photographers. With a meticulous approach that has been likened to that of a film director, Crewdson typically works with a large crew and extremely technical sets to achieve...

Author Bio: Gregory Crewdson is a photographer whose work is represented by Gagosian Gallery in New York and White Cube in London. Jonathan Lethem is a novelist, essayist, and short story writer. He is the author of the New York Times best-seller The Fortress of Solitude and the National Book Critics' Circle Award-winning Motherless Brooklyn. Nancy Spector is the deputy director and chief curator of the Guggenheim Museum in New York. Melissa Harris is editor in chief of Aperture magazine and a t...

Perry Ellis: An American Original
Jeffrey Banks, Erica Lennard, Doria de la Chapelle...
9780847840700
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$75.00/$75.00 Can.
272 pages / 250 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
 Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.000 in W | 12.000 in H
229mm W | 305mm H

Summary: The first complete monograph on Perry Ellis, the preeminent American sportswear designer. Perry Ellis remains a force in the fashion world nearly three decades after his untimely death. In the late '70s, he established his signature American look—classic, young, sporty, free, sensible yet inspirational. Ellis, who once told the New York Times that he “always made a determined effort to do something different,” did just that. The rich career of Perry Ellis the designer is celebrated comp...

Author Bio: Jeffrey Banks is a Coty Award-winning fashion designer of men's and women's apparel. He is the coauthor of Tartan: Romancing the Plaid and Preppy: Cultivating Ivy Style. Doria de la Chapelle is a freelance writer who is coauthor of Tartan: Romancing the Plaid and Preppy: Cultivating Ivy Style. She has written on fashion, beauty, and style for Mademoiselle magazine and other publications. Erica Lennard is an internationally renowned photographer whose books include Secret Gardens of H...

The Last Ocean: Antarctica’s Ross Sea Project: Saving the Most Pristine Ecosystem on Earth
John Weller, Carl Safina
9780847841233
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$50.00/$50.00 Can.
208 pages / 100 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Photography / Subjects & Themes
 Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
13.000 in W | 10.500 in H
330mm W | 267mm H

Summary: A stunning collection of oceanic photography documenting the world’s last pristine ocean. Due to its remoteness and harsh weather, Antarctica’s Ross Sea remained free from human interference until 1996, when commercial fishing discovered it. Now that fishery removes 3,000 tons of fish annually, threatening to destroy the world’s last intact ecosystem. The Last Ocean organization started in 2004, joining scientists and environmental groups in a campaign to have the entire Ross Sea designated...

Author Bio: John Weller is a critically acclaimed photographer, writer, and filmmaker whose work has appeared in Outdoor Photographer, American Photo, and National Geographic, among other publications. He started The Last Ocean with ecologist Dr. David Ainley in 2004. Carl Safina is founding president of the Blue Ocean Institute at Stony Brook University. Audubon Magazine named him among its "100 Notable Conservationists of the 20th Century."
**Chloe: Six Decades of Style**
Sarah Mower, Marc Ascoli
9780847838523
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$85.00/$85.00 Can.
272 pages / 300 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.625 in W | 13.000 in H
244mm W | 330mm H

**Summary:** This handsome volume chronicles the rise of the fashion house Chloé, a crucible of creativity for some of fashion's most notable designers. The fashion brand Chloé may be sixty years old, but she still exudes a youthful elegance and femininity. As the first high-end Paris fashion house to sell exclusively ready-to-wear clothing, Chloé has since redefined its look for the modern woman with flattering colors, quality materials, and a series of must-have It bags. Chloé started in 1952 when...

**Author Bio:** Sarah Mower is an award-winning fashion journalist based in London. Marc Ascoli is the legendary art director responsible for the image branding of Jil Sander, Yohji Yamamoto, and Chloé, among others.

**Author Residence:** Paris

---

**It's Modern: The Eye and Visual Influence of Alexander Liberman**
Charles Churchward, Rosamond Bernier, Francine Du ...
9780847840717
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$65.00/$65.00 Can.
272 pages / 220 COLOR & B/W ILLUS
Hardback
Photography / Subjects & Themes
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 12.000 in H
241mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** This gorgeous volume celebrates the creative eye and inspiration of the man who, through his art, photography, design, magazine work, and social life, influenced and changed our visual culture. This visually rich volume presents, for the first time side by side, the commercial work and artwork of Alexander Liberman. Liberman was not only one of the world's most powerful editorial art directors, he was also a respected photographer, artist, and graphic designer. His personal exploration ...

**Author Bio:** Charles Churchward is an accomplished editor, author, art director, and designer.

---

**Pizza: Seasonal Recipes from Rome's Legendary Pizzarium**
Gabriele Bonci
9780847840687
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$30.00/$30.00 Can.
256 pages / 100 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Cooking / Courses & Dishes
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
7.750 in W | 9.250 in H
197mm W | 235mm H

**Summary:** A fresh take on everyone's favorite food, straight from the "Michelangelo of dough" (Vogue). Yeast, flour, and water—from such humble ingredients rises a food that is for many an object of devotion. Here is a cookbook that reveals the secrets of the crust straight from the source in Italy. Gabriele Bonci, known throughout his country as the King of Pizza, operates a small pizzeria in Rome, where for the past ten years he has developed his signature style: making use of stone-milled far...

**Author Bio:** Gabriele Bonci was born in Rome and learned the culinary arts in one of the capital's finest restaurants before opening his own pizza shop in 2003. Since 2009, he has been the host of the TV cooking show La Prova del Cuoco. He has been featured in Anthony Bourdain's The Layover, Travel and Leisure, The Atlantic, and The Guardian.
Debutantes: When Glamour was Born. A Celebration of Fashion, Parties, and Timeless Beauty
Diana Oswald, David Patrick Columbia
9780847837878
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$55.00/$55.00 Can.
176 pages / 150 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS

Summary: Debutantes celebrates the evolution of this luxurious and exquisite fashion of cotillion balls. Covering over a century of these glamour-filled events, the book is filled with familiar faces and stunning backdrops, not to mention the fabulous haute couture, and will appeal to women of all ages who are interested in fashion and celebrity culture.

Debutantes illuminates this high-society tradition by presenting a star-studded list of personalities and the fashions they wore, from Barbara...

Author Bio: Diana Oswald has spent over two decades working with publications such as Marie Claire, Esquire, Rolling Stone, Elle, and Domino. She currently divides her time between Manhattan and Newport, R.I.

David Patrick Columbia is the founder and editor of New York Social Diary.

The Kennedy Years: A Memoir
Jacques Lowe, Thomasina Lowe
9780847841738
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$45.00/$45.00 Can.
256 pages / 300 COLOR & B/W ILLUS.

Summary: Published on the eve of the fiftieth anniversary of the assassination of John F. Kennedy and replete with many never-before-seen photographs, this posthumous memoir draws on previously unpublished oral histories, gallery talks, and speeches by Jacques Lowe, JFK's official photographer. Jacques Lowe was the official photographer of John F. Kennedy's pivotal 1960 campaign for the presidency as well as his personal photographer following his election, with unprecedented access to the Presi...

Author Bio: Jacques Lowe (1930-2001) was John F. Kennedy's official photographer. After Kennedy's death, Lowe returned to magazine work, contributed to many television documentaries, and published several books. Thomasina Lowe is the daughter of Jacques Lowe and executor of his estate. She was a contributor to Remembering Jack: Intimate and Unseen Photographs of the Kennedys.

Traditional Architecture: Timeless Building for the Twenty-First Century
Alireza Sagharchi, Lucien Steil, HRH The Prince of...
9780847840809
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$65.00/$65.00 Can.
336 pages / 500 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

Summary: A comprehensive overview of current trends in classicist and vernacular architecture. This book presents 130 projects that reconsider what it means to practice as a traditional architect in the twenty-first century, including a substantial body of work from non-Western countries as well as work by contemporary masters of classical design such as Robert A. M. Stern, Allan Greenberg, Andrés Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk, and Quinlan and Francis Terry. The projects assembled here highl...

Author Bio: Alireza Sagharchi, R.I.B.A., is the principal of Stanhope Gate Architecture+Urban Design. Lucien Steil is an architect and academic who has worked with Léon Krier and Maurice Culot in Brussels at the Archive d'Architecture Moderne and has been a visiting critic at universities in Europe and North America. HRH The Prince of Wales established The Prince's Foundation for the Built Environment to improve the quality of people's lives by teaching and practicing timeless and ecological way...
**Thomas Pheasant: Simply Serene**

Thomas Pheasant, Victoria Sant, Jeff Turrentine, D...  
9780847840816  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
$60.00/$60.00 Can.  
336 pages / 175 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
House & Home / Decorating  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
10.000 in W | 12.000 in H  
254mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** The work of influential, award-winning interior designer Thomas Pheasant is best described as "contemporary classical" and simply serene. Celebrated interior designer Thomas Pheasant is best known for his seamless melding of tradition and the contemporary. His spaces are fresh and of the age yet also enduringly timeless. Balancing classical elements, like recessed paneling, pilasters, crown moldings, and carved plaster garlands, Pheasant introduces modern details, sometimes including su...

**Author Bio:** Thomas Pheasant is an award-winning interior designer who has been recognized by Architectural Digest as one of the "Deans of American Design," and in 2005 he was named the Andrew Martin International Designer of the Year. Victoria Sant is the president of the National Gallery of Art, in Washington, D.C. Jeff Turrentine has been a contributing writer and editor at Architectural Digest and has written for the New York Times, the Los Angeles Times, and the Washington Post.

---

**Valentino: Accessories**

Maria Grazia Chiuri, Pierpaolo Piccioli, Francesco...  
9780847840847  
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29  
$75.00/$75.00 Can.  
272 pages / 250 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Design / Fashion  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.750 in W | 11.000 in H  
248mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** With specially commissioned photography, this unprecedented volume celebrates a legacy of accessories design by the legendary house of Valentino. This lavish tribute to Valentino's accessories line is exceptionally timely: since the longtime accessories team, Maria Grazia Chiuri and Pierpaolo Piccioli, took over as art directors for Valentino back in 2008, the house has experienced record-breaking success and received international acclaim. Known for their daring approach to redefining...

**Author Bio:** Maria Grazia Chiuri and Pierpaolo Piccioli have been the acclaimed creative directors of Valentino since 2008. Francesco Bonami is a renowned art critic, curator, and editor.

---

**400 Fifth Avenue: Gwathmey Siegel**

Paul Goldberger, Evan Joseph, Robert Siegel  
9780847841226  
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15  
$85.00/$85.00 Can.  
256 pages / 220 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
ARCHITECTURE / Individual Architects & Firms  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
10.000 in W | 12.000 in H  
254mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** Gwathmey Siegel's buildings represent the pinnacle of late-twentieth and early-twenty-first-century modernist design, and this new volume focuses on a single architectural masterpiece: 400 Fifth Avenue. Designed by the award-winning architectural firm Gwathmey Siegel & Associates Architects and soaring sixty stories above Fifth Avenue, 400 Fifth Avenue seamlessly integrates an unparalleled collection of spectacular condominium tower residences with the world-class, five-star Setai Fifth...

**Author Bio:** Paul Goldberger was the architecture critic for The New Yorker from 1997 through 2011, where he wrote the magazine's celebrated "The Sky Line" column, and he is now a contributing editor at Vanity Fair. He also holds the Joseph Urban Chair in Design and Architecture at The New School in New York. Robert Siegel is principal and founding partner of Gwathmey Siegel & Associates Architects. Evan Joseph's work has been featured in Architectural Digest, Elle Décor, the New York Times, and ...
**Stone Houses : Traditional Homes of R. Brognard Okie**

James B. Garrison, John D. Milner, Geoffrey Gross

9780847840786

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$55.00/$55.00 Can.

224 pages / 200 COLOR & B/W ILLUS

Hardback

Architecture / Individual Architect

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

8.500 in W | 11.000 in H

216mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** Essential Colonial Revival-style stone houses in bucolic settings-on hillsides, beside streams-and their inviting interiors, by the architect who popularized the beloved form. Stone Houses showcases a beloved kind of home that many of us aspire to own and live in—a place of warmth and security, of charm and romance. The stone house speaks to a very basic dream of stability and comfort, and the houses featured here represent the epitome of this dream. Built in traditional styles with art...

**Author Bio:** James B. Garrison is an architect and author whose books include Houses of Philadelphia and Mastering Tradition: The Residential Architecture of John Russell Pope. John D. Milner is an architect whose firm specializes in the restoration of historic buildings and the design of houses inspired by the architectural traditions of the past. Geoffrey Gross is a widely published photographer whose work has appeared in Art & Antiques, The New York Times Magazine, and elsewhere, and in books ...

---

**Baccarat : 250 Years of Craftsmanship and Creativity**

Murray Moss, Laurence Benaim, Li Edelkoort

9780847840861

Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22

$85.00/$85.00 Can.

420 pages / 400 COLOR AND B/W ILLUS

Hardback

Antiques & Collectibles / Glass & Glassware

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

9.500 in W | 12.250 in H

241mm W | 311mm H

**Summary:** The first book on the house of Baccarat, one of the oldest and most preeminent luxury brands in the world, renowned for its fine crystal creations. Baccarat celebrates more than 250 years as one of the most important and prestigious luxury houses. Acclaimed for its high-quality traditional craftsmanship of fine crystal stemware, barware, candelabra, perfume bottles, and jewelry, Baccarat is known the world over as a symbol of quality and refinement. Highlighting the extraordinary range ...

**Author Bio:** Murray Moss is the design entrepreneur behind the legendary design art company Moss. Li Edelkoort is one of the world’s most renowned trend forecasters. Laurence Benaim is a writer and historian known for her biographies of Yves Saint Laurent and Marie-Laure de Noailles, among others.

---

**Murals of New York City : The Best of New York's Public Paintings from Bemelmans to Parrish**

Glenn Palmer-Smith, Joshua McHugh, Graydon Carter

9780847841486

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$45.00/$45.00 Can.

200 pages / 200 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

Hardback

Art / American

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

12.000 in W | 10.000 in H

305mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** A celebration of New York City’s most treasured public art. Whether it is cocktails at the Carlyle, taking in a show at Lincoln Center, traveling via subway, or flying out of LaGuardia Airport’s venerable Marine Air Terminal, uptown to downtown to the outer boroughs, the art created for the walls of New York City’s bars, hotels, offices, government buildings, and schools have themselves created the identities of the rooms they live in. Murals of New York City is the first book to curate...

**Author Bio:** Glenn Palmer-Smith restored the famed Bemelmans Bar murals at the Café Carlyle, and his own murals have appeared in The New Yorker, The New York Times, and Architectural Digest. Joshua McHugh's photographs have appeared in Elle Décor, House Beautiful, Architectural Digest, and Metropolitan Home. Graydon Carter is the editor of Vanity Fair.
**Picture Perfect Parties: Annette Joseph’s Stylish Solutions for Entertaining**

Annette Joseph, Hugh Acheson

9780847841035

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$39.95/$39.95 Can.

224 pages / 250 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

Hardback

Cooking / Entertaining

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

9.000 in W | 9.000 in H

229mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** This cookbook, from the Today Show’s entertaining expert, shows how to throw parties with an original flair for presentation. Picture Perfect Parties provides brilliant ideas for a year’s worth of get-togethers, covering every holiday and occasion. Annette Joseph has developed an arsenal of tricks for making entertaining easy. Her focus is always on making use of items that are already on hand in the house, ingeniously transforming the ordinary into the extraordinary without spending a ...

**Author Bio:** Annette Joseph is the entertaining expert for the Today Show and Better Homes and Gardens. She also appears regularly on Atlanta’s Fox morning show and Martha Stewart Living Radio. Her recipes and entertaining ideas have been featured in Epicurious, Design Sponge, MSN, The Huffington Post, Southern Living, Woman's World, and Goop. Hugh Acheson is the author of the Beard Award-winning cookbook A New Turn in the South and a judge on Top Chef.

---

**An Invitation to Chateau du Grand-Lucé: Decorating a Great French Country House**

Timothy Corrigan

9780847840946

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$65.00/$65.00 Can.

240 pages / 250 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

House & Home / Decorating

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

9.000 in W | 12.000 in H

229mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** Award-winning interior designer Timothy Corrigan provides inspiration and instruction in the art of French decoration and living with the story of his stunningly restored French chateau. Who hasn't dreamed of an idyll in the French countryside, in a handsome historic house surrounded by fragrant gardens and lush orchards, filled with pretty rooms for entertaining friends? Welcome to Chateau du Grand-Lucé, designer Timothy Corrigan’s home in the Loire Valley. Corrigan purchased the chate...

**Author Bio:** Hailed by Architectural Digest as "today’s tastemaker," Timothy Corrigan’s work is regularly featured in Elle Décor, House Beautiful, Vanity Fair, and other publications. Named to the AD100 list for the past eight years, Corrigan has offices in Paris and L.A. as well as an eponymous home product line, and a store in Los Angeles.

---

**Allan Greenberg: Classical Architect**

Allan Greenberg, Carolyne Roehm

9780847840731

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$75.00/$75.00 Can.

300 pages / 250 COLOR & 50 B/W ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

ARCHITECTURE / Individual Architects & Firms

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

12.000 in W | 12.000 in H

305mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** This monograph showcases the exquisite architecture of Allan Greenberg, one of the most influential architects of the classical movement. A leading exponent of classical architecture, Allan Greenberg has drawn on a vast knowledge of ancient styles in the design of his illustrious list of projects. His work is renowned for its historically inspired façades, its classical detail, and the highest level of craftsmanship. Collaborating with leading sculptors, woodcarvers, mosaicists, metalw...

**Author Bio:** Allan Greenberg, whose firm has offices in New York, Washington, D.C., and Greenwich, Connecticut, has taught at Yale University, the University of Pennsylvania, Columbia University, and the University of Notre Dame. He is the author of several books, including Architecture of Democracy: American Architecture and the Legacy of the Revolution (Rizzoli 2006), and is on Architectural Digest’s AD100 list. Renowned designer Carolyne Roehm is the author of the best-selling A Passion for Fl...
**From the Land: Backen, Gillam, & Kroeger Architects**

Daniel Gregory, Diane Keaton  
9780847840779  
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15  
$85.00/$85.00 Can.  
432 pages / 320 COLOR & B/W PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
ARCHITECTURE / Individual Architects & Firms  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
11.000 in W | 13.000 in H  
279mm W | 330mm H

**Summary:** Elegant rusticity meets unpretentious luxury in the work of this award-winning architecture firm. Howard Backen, principal of the architecture firm Backen, Gillam & Kroeger, is at the center of a popular movement in home design that emphasizes elegant simplicity and embraces the rustic charm of natural materials. This volume, the first on his work and that of the firm, is an artful exploration of this aesthetic, featuring farmhouses in the Napa Valley, hilltop homes, seaside retreats, a...

**Author Bio:** Daniel P. Gregory is former senior home editor of Sunset magazine and the author of Cliff May and the Modern Ranch House. Diane Keaton is an Academy Award-winning actress, director, and author whose most recent books include House and California Romantica.

---

**Dirk Bikkembergs**

Dirk Bikkembergs  
9780847841622  
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8  
$150.00/$150.00 Can.  
452 pages / 400 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
Design / Fashion  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
11.000 in W | 14.250 in H  
279mm W | 362mm H

**Summary:** This volume marks the twenty-fifth anniversary of the groundbreaking fashion designer who bridged the exclusivity and sex appeal of fashion and the universality and masculinity of sports. One of the much-written-about Antwerp Six group of influential cutting-edge Belgian fashion designers, Dirk Bikkembergs audaciously chose to focus his designs on the intersection between fashion and sport, particularly pieces designed for or inspired by soccer. Seeing sports as a universal language, Bi...

**Author Bio:** Dirk Bikkembergs is a world-renowned fashion designer.

---

**Alidad: The Timeless Home**

Min Hogg, Sarah Stewart-Smith, James McDonald  
9780847840755  
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15  
$60.00/$60.00 Can.  
224 pages / 250 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
House & Home / Decorating  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.250 in W | 11.250 in H  
235mm W | 286mm H

**Summary:** The work of London-based, Persian-born interior designer Alidad is the realization of a fantasy of splendor in elegant brocade and rich damask. Award-winning interior designer Alidad is renowned for creating interiors of comfort made from a warm, glowing elegance with richness, color, and sumptuous materials. His work is associated with the exacting use of intricately patterned antique and modern textiles, upholstered furniture, and a high quality of craftsmanship. This book presents hi...

**Author Bio:** Sarah Stewart-Smith is a writer and interior designer based in London. Min Hogg, founding editor of the The World of Interiors, is an author and principal of Min Hogg Design. James McDonald is a widely published British photographer and writer whose work has appeared in The World of Interiors, Saturday Telegraph Magazine, and House & Garden, among other publications.
Tahiti: Faery Lands : François Nars

François Nars
9780847841554
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$100.00/$100.00 Can.
288 pages / 250 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Photography / Individual Photographer
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
11.750 in W | 14.750 in H
298mm W | 375mm H

Summary: Exquisite photographs of French Polynesia landscapes and Tahitians, taken by one of the world's most beloved make-up artists and photographers, François Nars. Since 1994, Nars's photographic compositions have been celebrated for their vibrant interplay of color and form. In a departure from his traditional subject matter, Nars has spent the past ten years assiduously documenting his private island off the coast of Tahiti, Motu Tane. Together with legendary art director Giovanni Bianco, ...

Author Bio: François Nars moved to New York from Paris in 1984 and debuted his first line of lipsticks a decade later. Nars is the current president and creative director of NARS Cosmetics.

The Box

Damian Loeb, Simon Hammerstein
9780847841370
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$75.00/$75.00 Can.
208 pages / 150 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Photography / Photoessays & Documentaries
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
11.000 in W | 11.000 in H
279mm W | 279mm H

Summary: A sumptuous and rare peek into this exclusive venue that is reinventing and pushing the boundaries of vaudeville, in photographs by master artist and voyeur Damian Loeb. The Box is a living, writhing cabinet of curiosities and Dionysian debauchery. Owner Simon Hammerstein collects his acts from all over the world-private cabaret (Snoop Dogg, Adele) mixes with classic burlesque, contortionists, "panvestites," reverse striptease, and...

Author Bio: Damian Loeb is a New York-based, self-taught artist discovered by Jeffrey Deitch. He has had solo exhibitions at galleries and museums worldwide. Simon Hammerstein is heir to one of New York's most esteemed theatrical families.

Francesco Vezzoli

Cristiana Perrella, Klaus Biesenbach, Francesco Bo...
9780847839827
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$95.00/$95.00 Can.
344 pages / 300 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Art / Individual Artist
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 11.500 in H
241mm W | 292mm H

Summary: The definitive monograph on the celebrated Italian artist of the meta-spectacle. Francesco Vezzoli has become famous for a body of work that belies both a fascination for and a revulsion toward celebrity culture. His wide-ranging works create a thriving nexus of art, celebrity, fashion, and cinema that is reflected in his splashy live performances. This book is organized as a seductive anthology of projects, each introduced by a distinguished art critic, curator, or chronicler of modern...

Author Bio: Francesco Vezzoli studied at the Central Saint Martins College of Art and Design in London. His work has been exhibited internationally, including at the Fondazione Prada, Milan; Tate Modern, London; Garage Center for Contemporary Culture, Moscow; Gagosian Gallery, Rome; Gagosian Gallery, New York; and the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York. Cristiana Perrella is a Rome-based art critic and independent curator. She has collaborated with Francesco Vezzoli on numerous projects.
**Labyrinths: The Art of the Maze**
Franco Maria Ricci, Giovanni Mariotti, Umberto Eco
9780847841646
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$85.00/$85.00 Can.
240 pages / 120 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Gardening / Landscape
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
11.750 in W | 11.750 in H
298mm W | 298mm H

**Summary:** In his first book in ten years, Franco Maria Ricci presents a rich and refined collection of photographs celebrating the art and mystery of mazes throughout the ages. Franco Maria Ricci, publisher, art collector, bibliophile, garden designer, visionary, presents this collection of beautiful, haunting photographs chronicling his latest project: a massive bamboo labyrinth near Fontanellato, Italy, scheduled to open in 2014. Beginning with the Minotaur, labyrinths have transfixed and enchant...

**Author Bio:** Franco Maria Ricci has been acclaimed as the publisher of many famous books, including Luigi Serafini's celebrated Codex Seraphinianus. He founded the renowned cultural magazine FMR in 1982, which appeared in numerous languages worldwide. Giovanni Mariotti is the author of numerous Italian novels, short stories, and biographies. Umberto Eco, semiotician at the University of Bologna, is widely known as one of the finest living authors whose best-selling novels include The Name of the ...

**Doug Aitken: 100 Yrs**
Bice Curiger, Aaron Betsky, Francesco Bonami, Kerr...
9780847838325
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$85.00/$85.00 Can.
320 pages / 500 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
ART / Individual Artists
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.000 in W | 12.000 in H
229mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** The most comprehensive book to date on the innovative multimedia artist Doug Aitken. Defying definitions of genre, Doug Aitken has explored every medium, from architecture and film to installations and interventions. While Aitken's work varies in both theme and context, his installations share a common thread in their ability to use technology to evoke meaningful personal reactions from the viewer, encourage audience interaction, and inspire communal gatherings. His films often explore ...

**Author Bio:** Doug Aitken is an award-winning American multimedia artist. Bice Curiger is curator of the Zurich Kunsthau. Aaron Betsky is the director of the Cincinnati Art Museum. Kerry Brougher is chief curator at the Smithsonian Institution's Hirshhorn Museum. Tim Griffin is director of the art collective The Kitchen.

**Raymond Pettibon**
Ralph Rugoff, Robert Storr, Jonathan Lethem, Kitty...
9780847835003
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$150.00/$150.00 Can.
384 pages / 350 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Art / Individual Artist
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
10.500 in W | 12.500 in H
267mm W | 318mm H

**Summary:** The definitive collection of Raymond Pettibon's art, spanning from his early flyers for the influential punk band Black Flag through his most recent political work, including much unpublished material. Perhaps unlike any artist of his generation, Raymond Pettibon best captured the discontent and counterculture spirit of the late 1970s and early '80s in America. Immersed in the punk scene in Southern California, Pettibon devoted his earliest work to flyers for Black Flag and zines that h...

**Author Bio:** Ralph Rugoff is the director of the Hayward Gallery in London. Robert Storr is the dean of the Yale University School of Art. Jonathan Lethem is one of the foremost novelists of today. Kitty Scott is curator of Modern and Contemporary Art at the Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto. Byron Coley is a well-regarded music writer.

**Author Residence:** Los Angeles

**Author Hometown:** US
**A Thousand Days of Magic: Dressing Jacqueline Kennedy for the White House**

Oleg Cassini  
9780847841837  
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29  
$50.00/$50.00 Can.  
224 pages / 260 COLOR AND B/W ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Photography / Subjects & Themes  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
Sales Restrictions: World  
9.250 in W | 11.333 in H  
235mm W | 288mm H

**Summary:** A gorgeously revised edition of this fashion favorite book, which combines Cassini's memoirs of working closely with Jacqueline Kennedy during her brief White House years, his fashion philosophies and ideas, and the iconography of the early 1960s style and energy of the Kennedy years. Jacqueline Kennedy's selection of Oleg Cassini to design her personal wardrobe as First Lady was not only fashion history, but political history as well. As the creator of the “Jackie look,” Cassini made it...

**Author Bio:** Oleg Cassini has designed for such legendary twentieth-century icons as Rita Hayworth, Grace Kelly, and Marilyn Monroe. He is the author of In My Own Fashion.

---

**Black Panther: The Revolutionary Art of Emory Douglas**

Emory Douglas, Colette Gaiter, Bobby Seale, Sam Du...  
9780847841899  
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4  
$35.00/$35.00 Can.  
224 pages / 150 COLOR AND B/W ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Art / Individual Artist  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
Sales Restrictions: World  
7.500 in W | 10.500 in H  
191mm W | 267mm H

**Summary:** A reformatted and reduced price edition of the first book to show the provocative posters and groundbreaking graphics of the Black Panther Party. The Black Panther Party for Self Defense, formed in the aftermath of the assassination of Malcolm X in 1965, sounded a defiant cry for an end to the institutionalized subjugation of African Americans. The Black Panther newspaper was founded to articulate the party’s message, and artist Emory Douglas became the paper’s art director and later th...

**Author Bio:** Emory Douglas was the Minister of Culture for the Black Panther Party from 1967 until its discontinuation in the early 1980s. Colette Gaiter, associate professor of art at the University of Delaware, is a multimedia artist, graphic designer, and writer. Bobby Seale co-founded the Black Panther Party with Huey Newton. Sam Durant is a Los Angeles-based artist. Danny Glover is an actor, producer, and director. Kathleen Cleaver, attorney, author, and senior lecturer at Yale University an...

---

**Patricia Urquiola: Time to Make a Book**

Patricia Urquiola, Pedro Almodovar, Ferran Adria  
9780847839728  
Pub Date: 4/16/13, On Sale Date: 4/16  
$85.00/$90.00 Can.  
352 pages / 325 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
Design / Product  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.000 in W | 13.250 in H  
229mm W | 337mm H

**Summary:** A far cry from standard design books, this warm intimate look at the design world’s superstar tastemaker is as much a style guide as it is a monograph. With an insider’s view to the vibrantalluring Urquiola and her world, this book appeals not only to anyone interested in innovative, contemporary design and architecture but also to those who aspire to stylish living.

This the first large-format monograph on the design work of Patricia Urquiola, and documents in lavish detail the iconic...

**Author Bio:** Patricia Urquiola is the founding principal of Patricia Urquiola Studio, an interdisciplinary design practice based in Milan.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Summary</th>
<th>Author Bio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paul Smith</strong>&lt;br&gt; Sir Paul Smith, Deyan Sudjic, Donna Loveday&lt;br&gt; 9780847841585&lt;br&gt; Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5&lt;br&gt; §65.00/$65.00 Can.&lt;br&gt; 272 pages / 250 COLOR &amp; B/W&lt;br&gt; Hardback&lt;br&gt; Design / Fashion&lt;br&gt; Territory: World&lt;br&gt; Ctn Qty: 12&lt;br&gt; 9.000 in W</td>
<td>11.000 in H&lt;br&gt; 229mm W</td>
<td>279mm H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Missoniitutto</strong>&lt;br&gt; Mariuccia Casadio&lt;br&gt; 9780847841653&lt;br&gt; Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12&lt;br&gt; $100.00/$100.00 Can.&lt;br&gt; 300 pages / 300 COLOR &amp; B/W ILLUS.&lt;br&gt; Hardback&lt;br&gt; Design / Fashion&lt;br&gt; Territory: World&lt;br&gt; Ctn Qty: 12&lt;br&gt; 9.500 in W</td>
<td>12.250 in H&lt;br&gt; 241mm W</td>
<td>311mm H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **The Wedding Dress : Newly Revised and Updated Collector's Edition**<br> Oleg Cassini, Liz Smith<br> 9780847841820<br> Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5<br> §65.00/$65.00 Can.<br> 304 pages / 300 COLOR AND B/W ILLUS<br> Hardback<br> Design / Fashion<br> Territory: World<br> Ctn Qty: 12<br> 9.500 in W | 11.125 in H<br> 241mm W | 283mm H | The quintessential book on the wedding dress, newly revised and updated in a collector's edition, is an exciting look at the variety of luxurious wedding dresses, which both celebrates and reveals their beauty, sophistication, and romance. From Jacqueline Kennedy to Grace Kelly, Oleg Cassini's designs are synonymous with the world's most glamorous women. The same electrifying elegance resonates with his magnificently crafted bridal gowns. This informative presentation discusses every as...<br> **Author Bio:** Oleg Cassini has designed for such legendary twentieth-century icons as Rita Hayworth, Grace Kelly, Marilyn Monroe, and, most famously, Jacqueline Kennedy. He is the author of In My Own Fashion and A Thousand Days of Magic. Liz Smith is a journalist and has written for several leading publications.
### Isabella Blow

**Summary:** A beautifully photographed insider's look at the highly influential personal style and wardrobe of Isabella Blow, one of fashion's most courageous, outrageous, and imaginative muses. Isabella Blow was said to have been a one-off of her own creation in a world of copycats. She had a gift for spotting fashion genius—her discoveries included Alexander McQueen, Hussein Chalayan, and Sophie Dahl, all of whom became instantly iconic. Her eye put her at the center of the high fashion scene...

**Author Bio:** Alistair O'Neill is a faculty member and a Senior Research Fellow at Central Saint Martins. Nick Knight is one of the world’s most prestigious fashion photographers and has been exhibited in museums and galleries internationally. Caroline Evans is a professor at Central Saint Martins. Alex Fury is an editor at Love magazine. Shonagh Marshall is an assistant curator at Somerset House, London.

---

### Olivier Zahm: A Photographic Diary of Fashion, Art, and Sex

**Summary:** The man behind Purple magazine is the chronicler of his generation, exposing the lifestyles of the creative elite through his intimate, autobiographical photographs. Purple magazine has gained cult status during the span of its twenty-year history, and its editor Olivier Zahm has become a celebrity in the international fashion world. Notorious for his obsessive photographic documentation of his life and surroundings, which he shares daily with a huge fan base on his blog purple DIARY, Z...

**Author Bio:** Olivier Zahm was an art critic for Artforum and Flash Art before cofounding Purple magazine in 1992 with Elein Fleiss. Zahm is also an artistic director for fashion brands such as Yves Saint Laurent, a renowned photographer and artist, and has contributed to exhibitions at such venues as P.S.1, New York; The Museum of Modern Art, Paris; and the Pompidou Center, Paris. Glenn O'Brien is a famous writer, editor, and creative director. Donatien Grau is a critic, writer, and academic who...

---

### The Urban House: Townhouses, Apartments, Lofts, and Other Spaces for City Living

**Summary:** An authoritative volume on the most innovative new residential design in cities around the globe. This carefully curated book presents twenty-five new and recent spaces for city living. Author Ron Broadhurst has selected projects that represent a set of ideas that can be described as belonging particularly to our time and which will shape how we think of living in the city in the future. Where the great experimenters of the last century were stripping away ornamentation and creating fre...

**Author Bio:** Ron Broadhurst is the author of Houses: Modern Natural/Natural Modern and Next Houses: Architecture for the Twenty-First Century. Pritzker Prize-winner Richard Meier is a world-renowned architect whose five-volume monograph was published by Rizzoli.
**The Many Lives of Miss K: Toto Koopman - Model, Muse, Spy**
Jean-Noël Liaut, Denise Jacobs
9780847841295
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$24.95/$24.95 Can.
256 pages / 8 PAGE B & W PHOTO INSERT
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Women

**Summary:** A life of glamour and tragedy, set against the watershed cultural and political movements of twentieth-century Europe. "Toto" Koopman (1908-1991) is a new addition to the set of iconoclastic women whose biographies intrigue and inspire modern-day readers. Like her contemporaries Lee Miller or Vita Sackville-West, Toto lived with an independent spirit more typical of the men of her generation, moving in the worlds of fashion, society, art, and politics with an insouciant ease that would ...

**Author Bio:** Jean-Noël Liaut is a French writer and translator. His books include biographies of Givenchy and Karen Blixen and translations of works by Colin Clark, Nancy Mitford, Deborah Devonshire, and Agatha Christie

**Author Residence:** Southern France & Paris

**The Consolations of the Forest: Alone in a Cabin on the Siberian Taiga**
Sylvain Tesson, Linda Coverdale
9780847841271
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$24.95/$24.95 Can.
256 pages
Hardback
Nature / Essays

**Summary:** A meditation on escaping the chaos of modern life and rediscovering the luxury of solitude. Winner of the Prix Médicis for nonfiction, The Consolations of the Forest is a Thoreau-esque quest to find solace, taken to the extreme. No stranger to inhospitable places, Sylvain Tesson exiles himself to a wooden cabin on Siberia's Lake Baikal, a full day's hike from any "neighbor," with his thoughts, his books, a couple of dogs, and many bottles of vodka for company. Writing from February to J...

**Author Bio:** Sylvain Tesson is a writer, journalist, and celebrated traveler. He has been exploring Central Asia on foot, bicycle, and horse-since 1997. A best-seller in his native France, he is published all over the world—and now in the United States.

**Author Residence:** Paris

**The Silence of the Wave**
Gianrico Carofiglio, Howard Curtis
9780847841257
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$24.95/$24.95 Can.
304 pages
Hardback
Fiction / Suspense

**Summary:** A stand-alone thriller from best-selling Italian crime writer Gianrico Carofiglio, whose work has been translated into twenty-four languages. Every Monday and Thursday, Roberto Marías crosses Rome on foot for his appointment with his psychiatrist. There he sits in silence, flooded by memories. He remembers surfing with his father as a child. He remembers the treacherous years he spent working as an undercover agent, years that taught him how cynicism and corruption are not merely extern...

**Author Bio:** Gianrico Carofiglio was born in 1961 in Bari, where for many years he has worked as an anti-Mafia prosecutor. From 2008 to 2013, he served as senator of Italy’s Democratic Party. He is best known as the author of four award-winning, best-selling Guido Guerrieri crime novels.
**The Genius of Venice: Piazza San Marco and the Making of the Republic**  
Dial Parrott  
9780847840533  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$40.00/$40.00 Can.  
432 pages / 116 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
History / Europe  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
7.000 in W | 10.000 in H  
178mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** An ideal volume for lovers of Venice and architecture aficionados, combining in-depth history of this singular city with more than 100 color photographs and maps. Of Venice’s many majestic spaces, none is as evocative and significant as the Piazza San Marco. An authoritative account of the development of the entire piazza complex, through which unfolds the history of the Republic in general, The Genius of Venice celebrates the city’s oldest and most important architectural site. Dial Pa...

**Author Bio:** Dial Parrott is a graduate of Princeton University and the University of Virginia who has worked as a journalist, teacher, and lawyer. He lives in Connecticut.

**Author Residence:** South Glastonbury, CT

---

**Slow Food Nation: Why our Food Should be Good, Clean, and Fair**  
Carlo Petrini, Alice Waters, Clara Furlan  
9780847841301  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$16.00/$16.00 Can.  
272 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Cooking / Essays  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.312 in W | 8.438 in H  
135mm W | 214mm H

**Summary:** By now most of us are aware of the threats looming in the food world. The best-selling *Fast Food Nation* and other recent books have alerted us to such dangers as genetically modified organisms, food-borne diseases, and industrial farming. Now it is time for answers, and *Slow Food Nation* steps up to the challenge. Here the charismatic leader of the Slow Food movement, Carlo Petrini, outlines many different routes by which we may take back control of our food. The three central principles...

**Author Bio:** Carlo Petrini is the founder and driving force of Slow Food and was recently acclaimed as a great innovator in *Time magazine*'s list of "European Heroes."

**Author Residence:** Turin, Italy

---

**Forever Chic: Frenchwomen's Secrets for Timeless Beauty, Style, and Substance**  
Tish Jett  
9780847841493  
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15  
$29.95/$29.95 Can.  
224 pages / 50 COLOR LINE ART  
Hardback  
Design / Fashion  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.000 in W | 8.000 in H  
127mm W | 203mm H

**Summary:** For any woman who last saw forty on her speedometer comes a sparkling new primer for aging-the French way—with grace and style. Frenchwomen of a certain age (over forty) are captivating and complex. They appear younger than their years and remain stylish throughout their lives. They look at birthdays as a celebration of a life well-lived and perhaps a good reason to go shopping before they dress to perfection for a celebration of another anniversaire. American-born journalist and blogger...

**Author Bio:** Tish Jett is a longtime fashion journalist who has worked for the New York Daily News, the Detroit Free Press, Women’s Wear Daily, W, the Chicago Tribune, and the International Herald Tribune in Paris, where she eventually became the last editor of American Elle. The author of the blog A Femme d'Un Certain Age, Jett lives in France.

**Author Residence:** France
**The Reach of Rome: A Journey Through the Lands of the Ancient Empire**
Alberto Angela, Gregory Conti
9780847841288
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$26.95/$26.95 Can.
384 pages
Hardback
History / Ancient
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** In this unconventional and accessible history, Italian best-seller Alberto Angela literally follows the money to map the reach and power of the Roman Empire. To see a map of the Roman Empire at the height of its territorial expansion is to be struck by its size, stretching from Scotland to Kuwait, from the Sahara to the North Sea. What was life like in the Empire, and how were such diverse peoples and places united under one rule? The Reach of Rome explores these questions through an in...

**Author Bio:** Alberto Angela hosts Italy's most popular history and science television programs. He is the author of A Day in the Life of Ancient Rome, previously translated into English.

**Author Residence:** Rome

**Author Hometown:** Rome

---

**The Book of Legendary Lands**
Umberto Eco
9780847841219
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$45.00/$45.00 Can.
432 pages / 300 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Literary Criticism / Books & Reading
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
6.750 in W | 9.333 in H
171mm W | 237mm H

**Summary:** A fascinating illustrated tour of the fabled places in literature and folklore that have awed, troubled, and eluded us through the ages. From the epic poets of antiquity to contemporary writers of science fiction, from the authors of the Holy Scriptures to modern raconteurs of fairy tales, writers and storytellers through the ages have invented imaginary and mythical lands, projecting onto them all of our human dreams, ideals, and fears. In the tradition of his acclaimed History of Beau...

**Author Bio:** Umberto Eco is a world-renowned writer of fiction, essays, and academic treatises. Among his best-selling novels are The Name of the Rose, Foucault's Pendulum, and The Prague Cemetery.

---

**Discovering Architecture: How the World's Great Buildings Were Designed and Built**
Philip Jodidio, Elizabeth Dowling
9780789327079
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$45.00/$45.00 Can.
260 pages / 100 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
ARCHITECTURE / Buildings
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.875 in W | 12.875 in H
251mm W | 327mm H

**Summary:** This exceptionally produced art book with die-cut windows, overlays, and blueprints identifies, decodes, and explains the world's architectural masterpieces. Based on the successful format of Discovering the Great Masters, this is an accessible reference for anyone interested in great spaces and spectacular buildings and for anyone keen to know more about architecture. Each of the architectural works features clever overlays and die-cut windows that allow the reader to identify and focu...

**Author Bio:** Philip Jodidio was the editor in chief of the French art monthly Connaissance des Arts for more than twenty years. He is the author of more than 100 books on contemporary architecture, including Rizzoli's I.M. Pei: The Complete Works and Tadao Ando: Venice. Elizabeth Dowling is professor emeritus at Georgia Tech University.
**Sleep**  
Ted Spagna, Allan Hobson, M.D., Mary Ellen Mark  
9780847840984  
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10  
$55.00/$55.00 Can.  
144 pages / 70 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
Photography / Individual Photographer  
 Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.000 in W | 12.000 in H  
229mm W | 305mm H  

**Summary:** An intimate, voyeuristic exploration into the private landscape of the unconscious from the Muybridge of sleep. In 1975, Ted Spagna began his voyeuristic venture into "inner space," exposing the secrets of human sleep behavior by photographing intimate narratives of sleeping figures with a time-lapse camera. Taken at fixed intervals throughout the night from a bird's-eye view, and displayed in chronological order, the series of images reads like a silent film. From the erotic to the dom...

**Author Bio:** Ted Spagna (1943-1989) was an influential teacher, filmmaker, and photographer. In 1975, Spagna began to pioneer sleep photography and produce the body of work for which he is most known. Mary Ellen Mark is an award-winning American photographer. She has received numerous accolades, including three Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Awards and three fellowships from the National Endowment for the Arts. Dr. Allan Hobson, M.D. is an American psychiatrist and dream researcher.

---

**Winslow Homer Watercolors**  
Nicolai Cikovsky, Jr.  
9780789327086  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$24.95/$24.95 Can.  
120 pages / 100 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
ART / Individual Artists  
 Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12  
12.500 in W | 9.250 in H  
318mm W | 235mm H  

**Summary:** From the beautiful mountains and streams of Canada and the Adirondacks to the sandy beaches of New England, from the picturesque coasts of English villages to the sunny shores of the Bahamas, Winslow Homer captured in his paintings the true magnificence of nature. For more than thirty years between 1873 and 1905, Winslow Homer turned to watercolors during his working vacations, concentrating on capturing the spirit of each place he visited with both spontaneity and intensity. Many of Ho...

**Author Bio:** Nicolai Cikovsky, Jr., is senior curator emeritus, American and British Painting, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. He has written numerous books, articles, and exhibition catalogues on Winslow Homer.

---

**An Eames Primer : Revised Edition**  
Eames Demetrios  
9780847839445  
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24  
$32.50/$32.50 Can.  
288 pages / 200 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
DESIGN / Furniture  
 Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
Sales Restrictions: World  

**Summary:** Charles and Ray Eames’ expansive and monumental career in furniture design ran from 1941 and 1978. This new comprehensive and illustrated text serves as a guidebook through their most important pieces and themes.  

Offers an indepth look at the couple’s prolific legacy-one that has placed them among the most important American designers of the twentieth century and at the forefront of Modernism.  

**Author Bio:** Eames Demetrios is the grandson of Charles and Ray Eames, the design team whose classic chairs, photographs and films epitomize the boundless creativity of the midcentury modern period. Demetrios is active in preserving the Eames legacy, as principal of the Eames Office, a clearinghouse of resources for researching, shopping and exploring the work of these legendary creative people. Demetrios was instrumental in creating the interactive version of the Eames’ groundbreaking film Power...
**Wine Appreciation: 500 Wines for 100 Occasions**

*David Williams*

9780789327024

Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22

$29.95/$29.95 Can.

240 pages / 500 WINE LABELS AND 100 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

Hardback

Cooking / Beverages

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

6.750 in W | 8.750 in H

171mm W | 222mm H

**Summary:** Choose the right wine for every occasion from 500 recommended wines, from rightfully acclaimed classics to imaginative newcomers. There is a perfect wine for every occasion, no matter the budget, mood, or type of cuisine, due to the range of flavors, styles, regions, and grapes. This practical and beautifully designed book promotes wine knowledge and appreciation by helping solve the common dilemmas of matching wine to an occasion, setting, or cuisine. Organized into one hundred common ...

**Author Bio:** David Williams is deputy editor of The World of Fine Wine and the wine columnist for The Observer. Previously, he was editor of Wine & Spirit.

---

**Colt: The Revolver of the American West**

*Jeffrey Richardson, Beverly Haynes, Lt. Gen. Willi...

9780789327109

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$45.00/$45.00 Can.

280 pages / 150 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

Hardback

Antiques & Collectibles / Firearms & Weapons

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

11.500 in W | 9.500 in H

292mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** From the world's finest collection, the 100 most significant Colt revolvers are presented in this handsome volume. The Colt Single Action Revolver "won the West" by being the gun of choice on the American frontier, used by everyone from settlers and Native Americans to law-enforcement officers and outlaws. As a result of their shared history, the Colt revolver and the American West will forever be connected. Over its twenty-five-year history, the Autry National Center has compiled the f...

**Author Bio:** Jeffrey Richardson is the Gamble Curator of Western History, Popular Culture, and Firearms at the Autry National Center. William M. Keys is a retired U.S. Marine Corps general and is president and CEO of Colt's Manufacturing, LLC. Beverly Haynes is the corporate historian of Colt's Manufacturing, LLC.

---

**1001 Guitars You Must Play Before You Die**

*Terry Burrows*

9780789327017

Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15

$36.95/$39.95 Can.

960 pages / 800 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

Music / Musical Instruments

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

6.375 in W | 8.375 in H

162mm W | 213mm H

**Summary:** Lavishly illustrated, comprehensive, authoritative—this definitive guide to the most important and groundbreaking guitars is the perfect book for aspiring musicians and serious fans alike. This latest volume in the hugely popular 1001 series surveys the world's most popular musical instrument. Popular culture has enjoyed an intense love affair with the guitar in both its acoustic and electric forms. Although quite ancient, the guitar only achieved recognition as a serious instrument in ...

**Author Bio:** Terry Burrows, among the world's best-selling authors on the subject of guitars and music, is the author of Treasures of the Beatles, The Complete Encyclopedia of the Guitar, and Total Electric Guitar Tutor.
**The Beatles: Six Days that Changed the World. February, 1964**

Bill Eppridge

9780847841059

Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4

$29.95/$29.95 Can.

144 pages / 120 BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS

Hardback

Music / Genres & Styles

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

10.000 in W | 7.250 in H

254mm W | 184mm H

**Summary:** Astonishing, richly spontaneous, and almost entirely unpublished images of the Beatles’ historic first trip to the United States, as chronicled by an award-winning photographer given unique access to their tour. Published to coincide with the fiftieth anniversary of the Beatles’ first visit to the United States, this rare and mostly unseen collection of photographs marks the beginning of the British Invasion. In February 1964, photographer Bill Eppridge was on assignment for Life magazi...

**Author Bio:** Bill Eppridge is one of the most accomplished photojournalists of the twentieth century. His work has appeared in numerous publications, including National Geographic, Life, and Sports Illustrated. Eppridge has received some of the highest honors his profession bestows: the NPPA Joseph A. Sprague Memorial Award (1996), The Missouri School of Journalism Honor Medal (2009), and the Lucie Award for Achievement in Photojournalism (2011). His photographs have been exhibited at the Smithso...

---

**SLAM Kicks: Basketball Sneakers that Changed the Game**

Ben Osborne, Scoop Jackson, Russ Bengtson, Lang Wh...nese... 9780789327000

Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4

$35.00/$35.00 Can.

208 pages / 250 ILLUSTRATIONS

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Sports & Recreation / Basketball

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 24

8.250 in W | 8.250 in H

210mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** The definitive primer on the world’s most popular shoe: the basketball sneaker. Basketball shoes have a long and storied history both on and off the court. Back in the 1930s, a basketball sneaker was created for straight-up performance. Today, hoops footwear do double duty: they’re designed for and by elite players, but to sneakerheads, how they look is nearly as important as how they perform. SLAM Kicks breaks down the path of the basketball sneaker, from the birth of the very first ic...

**Author Bio:** Ben Osborne is the editor in chief of SLAM Magazine. Scoop Jackson has been a sports writer and cultural critic for more than fifteen years. He has written for the Washington Post, Chicago Tribune, and Vibe, and he currently writes for ESPN.com Page 2. Russ Bengtson is the sneaker editor for Complex.com. Lang Whittaker writes for SLAM and GQ magazines, among other publications. John Brilliant is the founder of CounterKicks.com.

---

**Edvard Munch : 1863-1944**

Jon-Ove Steihaug, Mai Britt Guleng, Birgitte Sauge...

9780847841783

Pub Date: 7/9/13, On Sale Date: 7/9

$65.00/$65.00 Can.

420 pages / 350 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

ART / Individual Artists

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

9.750 in W | 11.000 in H

248mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** This beautifully illustrated comprehensive book is the definitive 150th anniversary volume. On the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the birth of Edvard Munch (1863-1944) in 2013, a once-in-a-lifetime exhibition is being organized by the Munch Museum and the National Museum of Art, Architecture and Design in Oslo. This major new book is the most comprehensive and ambitious full-scale retrospective of Munch’s artistic oeuvre ever presented. It includes an exceptional number of renowne...

**Author Bio:** Jon-Ove Steihaug is senior curator and acting head of exhibitions and collections at the Munch Museum, Oslo. Mai Britt Guleng is a curator at the National Museum of Art, Architecture, and Design in Oslo. Her research is focused on Edvard Munch, art historiography, and Norwegian painting and sculpture. Birgitte Sauge is research coordinator at the National Museum of Art, Architecture and Design, Oslo.
**The New Acropolis Museum**

Bernard Tschumi Architects, Dimitrios Pandermalis...

9780847841684

Pub Date: 8/13/13, On Sale Date: 8/13

$29.95/$29.95 Can.

168 pages / 200 COLOR & B/W

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

ART / Techniques

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 14

9.000 in W | 12.000 in H

229mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** A comprehensive look at the eagerly anticipated New Acropolis Museum in Athens, Greece, and the celebrated collection it houses. Marking the opening of the New Acropolis Museum, this book examines both its architecture and the archaeological treasures it was built to house. The building addresses the dramatic complexities of the collection and the site with minimalist simplicity by using three main materials—glass, stainless steel, and concrete. “There’s no way at the beginning of the t...

**Author Bio:** Bernard Tschumi is an architect and a professor at the Graduate School of Architecture, Planning and Preservation at Columbia University in New York. Dimitrios Pandermalis is the President of the Organization for the Construction of the New Acropolis Museum and the museum's president. Yannis Aesopos is an architect and a professor in the Department of Architecture at the University of Patras. Joel Rutten is an architect in the New York office of Bernard Tschumi Architects.

---

**The Stories They Tell: Artifacts from the National September 11 Memorial & Museum**

Alice M. Greenwald, Clifford Chanin, Michael R. Bl...

9780847841332

Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10

$19.95/$19.95 Can.

160 pages / 150 PHOTOGRAPHS

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

History / Modern

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 24

8.750 in W | 12.500 in H

222mm W | 318mm H

**Other Formats**

9780847841714 $35.00 9/10/13 Hardcover

**Related Products**

The Stories They Tell 9780847841714 $35.00 9/10/13 Hardcover

**Summary:** This poignant selection of artifacts—and their stories—from September 11 provides an official, lasting record of that day's experience. In both text and photography, the story of September 11 is told through a selection of powerfully moving artifacts from the 9/11 museum's collection that serve as touchstones to the day and its aftermath. From crushed FDNY trucks to the steel that was pierced as planes struck the Twin Towers, from victims' property pulled from the wreckage and returned ...

**Author Bio:** Alice M. Greenwald is the director of the National September 11 Memorial & Museum. Clifford Chanin is the director of Education and Public Programming at the museum. Michael R. Bloomberg is the 108th mayor of New York City and chairman of the board of directors of the National September 11 Memorial & Museum.

---

**The Stories They Tell: Artifacts From the National September 11 Memorial & Museum**

Alice M. Greenwald, Clifford Chanin, Michael R. Bl...

9780847841714

Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10

$35.00/$35.00 Can.

160 pages / 150 PHOTOGRAPHS

Hardback

History / Modern

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

8.750 in W | 12.500 in H

222mm W | 318mm H

**Other Formats**

9780847841332 $19.95 9/10/13 Paperback

**Related Products**

The Stories They Tell 9780847841332 $19.95 9/10/13 Paperback

**Summary:** This poignant selection of artifacts—and their stories—from September 11 provides an official, lasting record of that day's experience. In both text and photography, the story of September 11 is told through a selection of powerfully moving artifacts from the 9/11 museum's collection that serve as touchstones to the day and its aftermath. From crushed FDNY trucks to the steel that was pierced as planes struck the Twin Towers, from victims' property pulled from the wreckage and returned ...

**Author Bio:** Alice M. Greenwald is the director of the National September 11 Memorial & Museum. Clifford Chanin is the director of Education and Public Programming at the museum. Michael R. Bloomberg is the 108th mayor of New York City and chairman of the board of directors of the National September 11 Memorial & Museum.
**Summary:** Adam Silverman is the face of a new generation of artists focused on ceramics and pottery, a medium that has not had major presence in the contemporary art world for many years. Incorporating traditional pottery techniques with his own experimental approach, Silverman creates works that are sensual, gritty, and beautiful. He uses unique glazes to give his pieces abstract lacy or gestural surfaces. Silverman has exhibited extensively and has a large, growing audience in the United States...

**Author Bio:** Shepard Fairey is a celebrated and widely exhibited artist and illustrator. Lisa Gabrielle Mark is a curator and writer and the director of publications at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art. Brooke Hodge has written extensively about design, architecture, art, and fashion. Julie Lazar is a founding curator at the Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles. Kulapat Yantrasast is an award-winning architect of numerous public buildings, including the Grand Rapids Art Museum in Michigan....

**Summary:** A collection of powerful images and messages of women incarcerated, taken by award-winning photographer Yousef Khanfar, showing us humanity and hope behind the dark corridors. In Invisible Eve, award-winning photographer and writer Yousef Khanfar, in his lifelong search for the essence of humanity, goes behind prison walls, where women convicted of nonviolent crimes are cast away and forgotten. From their cold, dark cells, he brings us powerful images and messages—not to condemn or comm...  

**Author Bio:** Yousef Khanfar is an award-winning international author, photographer, and humanitarian. He has published two award-winning books and has been featured in many. His art has been collected and exhibited in galleries, cultural centers, and museums worldwide, and his work is included in the permanent collection of the International Photography Hall of Fame.

**Summary:** Accompanying a major traveling exhibition, this catalogue celebrates the groundbreaking avant-garde artists whose works embody the spirit and decadence of fin de siècle and Belle Époque Paris. Toulouse-Lautrec and La Vie Moderne is a celebration of the work of a generation of avant-garde artists at the turn of the nineteenth century in Paris who fought for artistic liberation against the strict codes of the Academy. Like the Impressionists and Post-Impressionists who preceded them, the ...  

**Author Bio:** Phillip Dennis Cate is director emeritus of the Jane Voorhees Zimmerli Art Museum at Rutgers University and an independent scholar and guest curator of this exhibition. Fred Leeman is former chief curator of painting at the Van Gogh Museum, Amsterdam. Christopher Lloyd is former Surveyor of The Queen's Pictures, London. Belinda Thomson is an honorary fellow at the University of Edinburgh and a renowned scholar of Post-Impressionism.
**City as Canvas : New York City Graffiti From the Martin Wong Collection**

**Summary:** A visual account of the birth of graffiti and street art, showcasing as-yet-unseen works collected by preeminent artist Martin Wong. Referred to by the New York Times as an artist "whose meticulous visionary realism is among the lasting legacies of New York's East Village art scene of the 1980s," Martin Wong (1946-1999) was firmly entrenched in the NYC street art world of the late '70s and '80s. City as Canvas chronicles the most important chapter in the street art movement and the arti...

**Author Bio:** Writer and curator Carlo McCormick is the author of numerous books on contemporary art and artists. His writing has appeared in Art in America, Art News, Artforum, Spin, Tokion, and Vice, among other publications. He is the senior editor of Paper magazine. Sean Corcoran is the Curator of Prints and Photography at the Museum of the City of New York. Sacha Jenkins is a journalist, author, and TV producer. His writing has appeared in Vibe, Spin, Rolling Stone, Complex, and Mass Appeal. ...

---

**Anders Zorn : Sweden's Master Painter**

**Summary:** Accompanying a major retrospective of Anders Zorn's work, this is the first volume in English to explore the Swedish Impressionist's entire career in depth. Anders Zorn (1860-1920) is one of Sweden's most accomplished and beloved artists. Renowned for his light, expressive watercolors, he attained mastery of the genre at an early age and later applied his techniques to oil painting. Zorn is often compared with the artists John Singer Sargent and Joaquín Sorolla y Bastida, contemporaries...

**Author Bio:** Johan Cederlund is director of the Zorn Museum in Mora, Sweden. Hans Henrik Brummer was director of the Zorn Museum from 1972 to 1989. He also served as a professor at UCLA and as director general for the National Museum of Fine Arts, Stockholm. Per Hedström is deputy director of collections at the National Museum of Fine Arts, Stockholm. James A. Ganz is curator of the Achenbach Foundation for Graphic Arts at the Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco.

---

**Chris Burden, Extreme Measures**

**Summary:** The work of seminal contemporary artist Chris Burden, insightfully contextualized around major themes, illuminates a practice that is as unique as it is influential. For four decades, Chris Burden's work has redefined the boundaries of the sculptural field. Whether subjecting himself to extremes of physical suffering or reconfiguring forgotten urban objects and toy models to create potent signifiers of a time and place, the brute force of Burden's work in the physical realm reverberates...

**Author Bio:** Lisa Phillips is the Toby Devan Lewis Director of the New Museum, New York. Massimiliano Gioni is the Associate Director and Director of Exhibitions at the New Museum, New York.
**George E. Ohr: The Greatest Art Potter on Earth**

Eugene Hecht, Garth Clark, David Rago, Denny Mecham...

*Summary:* The definitive and most up-to-date volume on the celebrated Biloxi artist, who was the most revolutionary art potter of his time. Called the Mad Potter of Biloxi, the Apostle of Individuality, and the self-proclaimed Greatest Art Potter on Earth, George Edgar Ohr (1857-1918) transformed wheel-thrown pots into ceramic works that were far ahead of their time. Though the unprecedented shapes and idiosyncratic glazes of Ohr’s creations were ridiculed by some during his lifetime, he was reco...

*Author Bio:* Eugene Hecht, curator of this exhibition, is a noted author and lecturer on George Ohr and American art pottery. He is coauthor of The Mad Potter of Biloxi: The Art and Life of George E. Ohr as well as author of After the Fire-George Ohr: An American Genius. Garth Clark is a widely published critic and historian of ceramics and the founder of the Institute for Ceramic History. Denny Mecham is executive director of the Ohr-O'Keefe Museum of Art. David Rago is an appraiser of pottery a...

---

**The Arts & Crafts of Newcomb Pottery**

Charles Lovell, Sally Main, David Conradsen, Marti...

*Summary:* Accompanying a major traveling exhibition, this sumptuous volume is the first book to show the entire range of Newcomb Pottery’s creative output in the context of American artistic and social developments in the early years of the modern era. While art pottery crafted at the Newcomb Pottery is among the most admired and collected of all American decorative arts, the enterprise that was the pottery is recognized as an exceptionally advanced social experiment for its time. Elegantly desig...

*Author Bio:* Charles Lovell is the director and Sally Main is the senior curator of the Newcomb Art Gallery. David Conradsen is the Grace L. Brumbaugh and Richard E. Brumbaugh Associate Curator of Decorative Arts and Design at the Saint Louis Art Museum. Martin Eidelberg is professor emeritus of art history at Rutgers University. Curator and scholar Ellen Paul Denker has written about American ceramics, furniture, and the Arts and Crafts movement. Adrienne Spinozzi is a research associate in the ...
**Bok Tower Gardens: America’s Taj Mahal**
Kenneth Triester, David Price, Dan Forer, Derek Bo...
9780847841479
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$50.00/$50.00 Can.
224 pages / 120 COLOR & B/W ILLUS
Hardback
Architecture / Landscape
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 12.000 in H
241mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** The first book on Bok Tower Gardens, the exceptional National Historic Landmark in central Florida designed by Frederick Law Olmsted Jr. and Milton B. Medary. Built in 1929 and designated a National Historic Landmark in 1993, Bok Tower Gardens is not only an architectural and landscape masterpiece, it is also the embodiment of a fascinating moment in American history. Publisher, philanthropist, and naturalist Edward Bok commissioned two esteemed designers, landscape architect Frederick ...

**Author Bio:** Kenneth Treister is an architect and artist. He has written five books, including Havana Forever. David Price, president of the Bok Tower Gardens Foundation, was for twenty years director of horticulture at the site. Dan Forer is an acclaimed architectural photographer. Derek Bok is president emeritus of Harvard University. Bob Graham is a former governor of Florida.

---

**Columbus, Indiana**
Tom R. Schiff, Justin Davidson
9780847841165
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$50.00/$50.00 Can.
240 pages / 200 COLOR
Hardback
Architecture / History
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
16.500 in W | 9.750 in H
419mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** A unique photographic presentation of midcentury Modernist mecca Columbus, Indiana, by photographer Thomas R. Schiff. The small town of Columbus, Indiana, only fifty miles south of Indianapolis, has cemented its place as a major architecture and design destination. Ranked by National Geographic as America’s most significant historic place on the strength of its architectural heritage, Columbus contains over fifty buildings by noted modern architects- including I. M. Pei, Cesar Pelli, Rob...

**Author Bio:** Thomas R. Schiff is a photographer and founder of FOTOFOCUS, a nonprofit arts organization that champions the ubiquity of photography and its important role in contemporary culture. Justin Davidson is a Pulitzer Prize-winning architecture and classical music critic who has contributed to The New Yorker, Travel + Leisure, and the Los Angeles Times, among other publications. He currently writes for New York Magazine.

---

**Emre Arolat Architects: Context and Plurality**
Philip Jodidio, Suha Ozkan
9780847840854
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$85.00/$85.00 Can.
256 pages / 160 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
ARCHITECTURE / Individual Architects & Firms
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 11.500 in H
241mm W | 292mm H

**Summary:** The complete volume on the buildings and urban projects by Istanbul-based firm Emre Arolat Architects (EAA), the Turkish firm that won the 2010 Aga Khan Award for Architecture. Emre Arolat Architects is a compilation of extraordinary and innovative projects by this award-winning architecture firm, founded in 2004 by Emre Arolat and Gonca Paolor. The scope of EAA’s projects is all-encompassing, from luxury hotels to factories. EAA’s roots are in modernism’s honesty of structure, expressi...

**Author Bio:** Philip Jodidio was editor in chief of the French art monthly Connaissance des Arts from 1980 to 2002. He has written over ninety books about contemporary architecture and art. Suha Ozkan is the founding president of the World Architecture Community and the former director of the Aga Khan Award for Architecture. He has published many articles and monographs and currently teaches at METU.
**Tracey Emin : Angel Without You**

Tracey Emin, Bonnie Clearwater, Gary Indiana, Muse...

9780847841158

Pub Date: 11/26/13, On Sale Date: 11/26

$60.00/$60.00 Can.

208 pages / 140 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

Art / Individual Artist

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

11.000 in W | 8.250 in H

279mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** The most highly publicized of the infamous Young British Artists, Emin has stirred as much controversy as she has acclaim, being both highly personal and extremely original in her art. Emin's work is engaging, titillating, disturbing, and startlingly confessional. One of her most famous pieces is Everyone I Ever Slept With 1963-1995, a tent appliquéd with names. Another notorious work, My Bed-the scene where she spent four days contemplating suicide-was exhibited at Tate Britain when th...

**Author Bio:** Tracey Emin was born in London in 1963 and attended the Royal College of Art where she attained an MA in Painting in 1989. Emin exhibits in galleries and museums around the world. She lives in London. Carl Freedman is a renowned critic and curator who has followed the careers of Emin and other prominent YBAs for more than a decade. He has written for Frieze, Parkett, and The Guardian as well as many catalogue texts. Honey Luard is head of publications and press at White Cube gallery i...

**The New Architecture of Qatar**

Philip Jodidio, Roland Halbe, QATAR MUSEUMS AUTHOR...

9780847841110

Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18

$85.00/$85.00 Can.

256 pages / 160 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

Architecture / History

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

9.500 in W | 11.500 in H

241mm W | 292mm H

**Summary:** The contemporary architecture of Qatar includes some of the world's most innovative commissions built in the past twenty years. This is the most comprehensive publication on the stunning new architecture of Qatar, highlighting more than fifty projects. A small, oil- and gas-rich Gulf country, Qatar has undergone a major transformation since the early 1980s. Fifty years ago, Doha, the capital of Qatar, was a small town built on Gulf commerce, fishing, and pearl diving. That began to chan...

**Author Bio:** Philip Jodidio is the author of Rizzoli's I.M. Pei: The Complete Works and Tadao Ando at Naoshima. Her Excellency Sheikha Al Mayassa Bint Hamad Bin Khalifa Al Thani is the chairperson of the Qatar Museums Authority Board of Trustees.

**Lamborghini 50**

Luca Molinari, Raffaello Porro

9788857218748

Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17

$75.00/$75.00 Can.

172 pages / 200 COLOR AND B/W ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

Transportation / Automotive

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

11.000 in W | 12.000 in H

279mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** To celebrate Lamborghini's first fifty years, authors and professionals from different fields narrate its history, present and future in a completely new way. Lamborghini-one of the most famous and iconic of all automobile brands-will turn fifty in 2013. Over the course of these fifty years, it has gradually established itself as a leader in its sector, integrating perfectly into the culture of its time and becoming a symbol of innovation in design and technology and a phenomenon in cul...

**Author Bio:** The architect and critic Luca Molinari has been associate professor of history of contemporary architecture at the Faculty of Architecture, Naples, since 2003 and guest professor at the Guangzhou Academy of Fine Arts, Unima. Raffaello Porro is director of communications and PR at Automobili Lamborghini SpA.
**Edward Weston**

Filippo Maggia

9788857216331

Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3

$45.00/$45.00 Can.

152 pages / 110 DUOTONE ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

PHOTOGRAPHY / Individual Photographers

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

9.500 in W | 11.000 in H

241mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** From nudes to landscapes, a wide-ranging retrospective of the work of Edward Weston, one of the greatest twentieth-century American photographers. This gorgeous volume shows the work of one of the major twentieth-century artists whose output has influenced the very conception of photography for generations to come. After abandoning pictorial photography, Weston turned his interest in the direction of realism, developing his own original style based on the quest for a pure form to express...

**Author Bio:** Filippo Maggia is currently researcher at the Photography Department of the Royal College of Art. Since 2010, he has taught photographic documentation at the Accademia di Belle Arti di Catania. Among his previous titles published by Skira are Araki Gold (2008), New Photography in Britain (2008), Daido Moriyama (2010), and Yasuzo Nojima (2011).

---

**The Art of Cinematography: The Great Authors of Cinematographic Photography**

Vittorio Storaro, Bob Fisher, Lorenzo Codelli

9788857217536

Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17

$115.00/$115.00 Can.

340 pages / 160 COLOR, 152 B/W ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

Performing Arts / Film & Video

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

11.500 in W | 11.500 in H

292mm W | 292mm H

**Summary:** A rereading of the "seventh art" through the eyes of the most important cinematographers. The Art of Cinematography underscores the essential importance of the figure of the cinematographer in the history of world cinema. A full-blown review that stretches from 1910 to the present day, this volume is illustrated by stunning photographic images in double vision specially reworked by Oscar winner Vittorio Storaro and provides the reader with over 150 profiles of cinematographers in a who... 

**Author Bio:** Vittorio Storaro started out as a director of photography in 1968. He has received numerous international awards and prizes, among them three Oscar awards, conferred for the films Apocalypse Now, directed by Francis Ford Coppola; Reds directed by Warren Beatty; and The Last Emperor, directed by Bernardo Bertolucci. Bob Fisher is an ASC Cinematographers Magazine-Academy Oscar nominee and a Kodak Magazine award winner. Lorenzo Codelli is director of the Pordenone Silent Film Festival.

---

**Twentieth-Century American Photography: Flags of America**

Filippo Maggia

9788857217383

Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3

$50.00/$50.00 Can.

136 pages / 168 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

Photography / History

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

9.500 in W | 11.000 in H

241mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** The prestigious new volume by Skira devoted to international contemporary photography is focused on some of the greatest American masters of the twentieth-century. This will be the first of two books (with the second coming in 2014) that seek to illustrate the outstanding quality and variety of the works which have marked American photography from the mid-twentieth-century to the present day. This first volume presents a detailed and annotated selection of works executed between the 194... 

**Author Bio:** Filippo Maggia is currently researcher at the Photography Department of the Royal College of Art. Since 2010, he has taught photographic documentation at the Accademia di Belle Arti di Catania.
**Photography Vol. 3 : From the Press to the Museum 1941-1980**
Walter Guadagnini
9788857215082
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$60.00/$60.00 Can.
304 pages / 250 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Photography / History
T erritory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
8.250 in W | 11.000 in H
210mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** This third volume in Skira's History of Photography series serves as a major reference in the field of photography. The third volume (1941-1980) of the Skira History of Photography series considers the years signed by the revolution of color that marked the start of a radical change in the very nature of amateur photography. At the same time, through photojournalism, photography became a mirror of society and a tool for attempts to change it. This monograph traces the historical evoluti...

**Author Bio:** Former director of the Galleria Civica in Modena, Walter Guadagnini is a curator and professor of History of Contemporary Art at the Accademia di Belle Arte in Bologna.

---

**A Window on the World : From Durer to Mondrian and Beyond**
Marco Francioli, Giovanni Iovane, Sylvie Wuhrmann
9788857216973
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$60.00/$60.00 Can.
336 pages / 311 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Art / Criticism
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
8.500 in W | 11.000 in H
216mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** Through more than 200 works, the representation and pictorial meaning of the window in Western art. Through more than 200 works from private collections and museums from all over the world, this book seeks to analyze the gradual changes which have occurred in the representation and pictorial meaning of the window.

**Author Bio:** Marco Francioli is director of the Museo Cantonale d'Arte and Museo d'Arte, Lugano. Giovanni Iovane is professor of contemporary art history at the Accademia di Brera, Milano. Sylvie Wuhrmann is director of Fondation de l'Hermitage, Lausanne.

---

**Eleonora Abbagnato : Photographed by Massimo Gatti**
Massimo Gatti, Giuseppe Tornatore, Valeria Crippa
9788857217871
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$50.00/$50.00 Can.
160 pages / 80 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Performing Arts / Dance
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 11.000 in H
241mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** Eleonora Abbagnato is the prima ballerina at the Opéra de Paris. This original volume reveals her artistic versatility through photographs of four celebrated ballets. This is the ideal gift for aspiring dancers and those who always dreamed of taking up this career.

**Author Bio:** Once a dynamic entrepreneur, Massimo Gatti is now a highly respected professional photographer. Giuseppe Tornatore is a film director, screenwriter, and producer. Valeria Crippa, journalist and ballet critic.
**Korean Eye 2: Contemporary Korean Art**

Serenella Ciclitira  
9788857214603  
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10  
$75.00/$75.00 Can.  
352 pages / 548 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Art / History  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
9.500 in W | 9.500 in H  
241mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** A fully illustrated book to help shape our understanding of works by contemporary Korean artists. Founded in 2008 by Serenella and David Ciclitira, Korean Eye is a philanthropic movement to promote emerging Korean artists internationally. Now in its fifth year, Korean Eye has become a leading global initiative for Korean contemporary art and has held eleven exhibitions in the world's most prestigious destinations, including the Saatchi Gallery in London and the Museum of Arts and Design...

**Author Bio:** Serenella Ciclitira has an honors degree in art history from Trinity College, Dublin, and has worked extensively with artists and galleries throughout the world. With her husband, David Ciclitira, she is the cofounder of Korean Eye.

**Author Residence:** London, Montecarlo, Foligno

---

**Hong Kong Eye: Contemporary Hong Kong Art**

Serenella Ciclitira  
9788857214610  
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10  
$75.00/$75.00 Can.  
412 pages / 581 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Art / History  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
9.500 in W | 9.500 in H  
241mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** A richly illustrated catalog dedicated to multidisciplinary contemporary art. After Korean Eye, Korean Eye 2, and Indonesian Eye, the collector and editor Serenella Ciclitira turns her interest and studies to a multidisciplinary contemporary art showing extraordinary and unexpected talent. Thanks to an impressive selection of paintings, sculpture, mixed media, ceramics, and photography, this book showcases the best in contemporary Hong Kong art with the aim of promoting awareness of Hon...

**Author Bio:** Serenella Ciclitira has an honors degree in art history from Trinity College, Dublin, and has worked extensively with artists and galleries throughout the world. With her husband, David Ciclitira, she is the cofounder of Korean Eye.

---

**Art Carpets: Cleto Munari and Friends**

Marco Fazzini  
9788857217529  
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10  
$55.00/$55.00 Can.  
176 pages / 200 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
DESIGN / Decorative Arts  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.500 in W | 9.500 in H  
241mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** The first exclusive book of Cleto Munari's latest creations in the field of the applied arts. The great industrial designer Cleto Munari has involved ten designers and artists in the creation of a unique collection of art carpets. These creations are full-fledged works of art that represent the high point of skills and expertise of one of the greatest creative designers who has been designing and producing for over forty years.

**Author Bio:** Marco Fazzini teaches English language and literature at UniversitÄ‘ Ca' Foscari in Venice.

**Author Residence:** Venice, Italy
- **Young Arab Artists: Under 40 years old**
  - Omar Donia, Lee Ann Biddle, Isabelle de La Bruyère
  - Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
  - $75.00/$75.00 Can.
  - 376 pages / 550 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
  - Hardback
  - Art / Middle Eastern
  - Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
  - Ctn Qty: 12
  - **Summary:** A richly illustrated catalogue dedicated to a group of young Arab artists who are shaping the coming decades of Middle Eastern visual art.
  - **Author Bio:** Omar Donia is co-founder of Contemporary Practices Art Journal. Lee Ann Biddle has worked in various London commercial art galleries promoting the talents of emerging conceptual artists. She presently works and resides in the United Arab Emirates. Isabelle de La Bruyère is Christie’s director in Dubai and a member of the Tate Museum’s Middle East North Africa Acquisition Committee.

- **Fictionville: Rokni Haerizadeh**
  - Vali Mahlouji, Christopher Lord
  - Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
  - $60.00/$60.00 Can.
  - 280 pages / 250 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
  - Hardback
  - ART / Individual Artists
  - Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
  - Ctn Qty: 12
  - **Summary:** A large-format, lavishly illustrated monograph on one of Iran's most internationally renowned contemporary artists. Rokni Haerizadeh is a painter known for his compositions that weave together ancient fables and literary figures, contemporary film and political history. In the series Fictionville, he violates and perverts photographic media images depicting human suffering into an anthropomorphic Orwellian world of fairy tales: humorous, grotesque, satirical, bitter. The title is derive...
  - **Author Bio:** Vali Mahlouji is a London-based independent curator, writer, translator, and designer. Christopher Lord is a writer currently based in Accra, Ghana. He worked in the Middle East from 2008 to 2012 as a journalist and editor, focusing on contemporary art from Iran and the Arab world.

- **Mounir Fatmi: Suspect Language**
  - Lillian Davis
  - Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
  - $55.00/$55.00 Can.
  - 208 pages / 92 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
  - Hardback
  - Art / Individual Artist
  - Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
  - Ctn Qty: 12
  - **Summary:** The first monograph of the Moroccan artist whose work explores the idea of the death of the subject of consumption, bringing to light our doubts, fears, and desires. Mounir Fatmi's videos, installations, drawings, paintings and sculptures have been exhibited in numerous shows around the world. This book is the fourth title in the Skira series named Images Affranchise.
  - **Author Bio:** Art critic Lillian Davies is a regular contributor to numerous contemporary art magazines such as Artforum, Beaux Arts, and Frieze.
**Summary:** A rich monograph of mostly never-before-published works by Moroccan contemporary artist Fouad Bellamine, whose work has been exhibited worldwide. Fouad Bellamine had his first exhibition in 1972, which featured a selection of his abstract landscapes. Throughout the 1970s, he developed his unique style of minimalism with bold single-color brushstrokes, which is still evident in his current work. The book is part of the series named Images Affranchise.

**Author Bio:** Art historian Pascale Le Thorel contributes regularly to the magazines Art Press and Verso and frequently curates exhibits of contemporary art.

**Author Residence:** Paris, France

---

**Summary:** A complete monograph on an acclaimed architect, sculptor, and urban artist from Beirut. Nadim Karam is an innovative Middle Eastern voice telling stories of life, war, dreams, and the human condition. He has made large-scale urban art projects for cities including Beirut, Prague, London, Tokyo and Melbourne and has taught at the University of Tokyo and the American University of Beirut. One of the rare contemporary artists comfortable on a huge urban scale, Karam reveals his transcenden...

**Author Bio:** Kaya Karam is an expert on contemporary art of the Middle East. She is Nadim Karam's wife

---

**Summary:** A collection of ads selected by the Art Directors Club Italia. Advertising provides clues on the mood of the time and place it appears. Creative Austerity investigates the relationships between economic austerity and the media, arts, fashion, technology, environment, social responsibility, and the future.

**Author Bio:** Art Directors Club Italia is one of the most concentrated groups of creative talent in the country and is a gathering place for leaders in visual communication.
What's Changing: Theories and Practices in the Restoration of Contemporary Art
Maria Cristina Mundici, Antonio Rava
9788857218656
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$45.00/$45.00 Can.
288 pages / 40 COLOR AND 40 B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Art / History
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 8.500 in H
152mm W | 216mm H

Summary: The evolution of a relatively new field of art restoration, explored through critical contributions. Contemporary works of art, being new, should present fewer restoration problems. This volume, culled from the lectures held in Turin at Castello di Rivoli in 1987 and in 2012, reveals the inner fragility of a modern work of art.

Author Bio: Maria Cristina Mundici is an art historian who has curated many solo exhibitions. Antonio Rava teaches Restoration at Accademia Albertina, DAMS, and the Department of Architecture and Design of Turin Polytechnic.

Giuseppe Capogrossi
Guglielmo Capogrossi, Francesca Romana Morelli
9788857215068
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$210.00/$210.00 Can.
400 pages / 160 COLOR AND 700 B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Art / Individual Artist
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 11.000 in H
241mm W | 279mm H

Summary: The first catalog of works by Giuseppe Capogrossi, from the beginning to the invention of the "signs". The catalogue raisonné of works by Giuseppe Capogrossi (Rome, 1900-1972) presents for the first time all the painter's works up to 1949—in other words, up to the birth of the sign with the works shown at the Galleria del Secolo in Rome in January 1950. Beginning from Capogrossi's earliest paintings, executed around 1920, the catalog records in detail the artist's path toward the develop...

Author Bio: Guglielmo Capogrossi is the President of the Fondazione Archivio Capogrossi. Francesca Romana Morelli is professor of Contemporary Art History at the Accademia di Belle Arti in Naples.

Alberto Lattuada: School Projects
Alberto Lattuada
9788857218465
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$65.00/$65.00 Can.
192 pages / 150 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
7.500 in W | 13.000 in H
191mm W | 330mm H

Summary: A selection of themes Alberto Lattuada proposed to his students during his fourteen years at Polimoda in Florence, accompanied by beautiful drawings. Alberto Lattuada is a fashion illustrator and a stylist. His projects are a rather extravagant mix of fashion, costume, art, cinema, and the eccentric and legendary styles of famous figures.

Author Bio: Alberto Lattuada is a fashion illustrator and a stylist.
**Look Beyond**
Giovanni Gastel
9788857218458
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$60.00/$60.00 Can.
208 pages / 120 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Photography / Individual Photographer
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
9.750 in W | 12.500 in H
248mm W | 318mm H

**Summary:** Look Beyond is a publishing project designed to celebrate the thirtieth anniversary of the Police brand and to support the work of Médecins Sans Frontières. Photographic portraits from the worlds of international music, sport, and culture that look beyond the filters that often prevent us from understanding the reality around us. Part of the proceeds from sales of the book will be donated to Médecins Sans Frontières to help in tackling the Sahel emergency in Africa.

**Author Bio:** Giovanni Gastel has worked for major fashion magazines for thirty years and is a leading figure in the world of advertising.

---

**Roy Lichtenstein Sculpture**
Germano Celant, Clare Bell, Richard Calvocoressi
9788857218892
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$90.00/$90.00 Can.
304 pages / 350 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Art / Individual Artist
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 11.000 in H
241mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** An exceptional selection of Lichtenstein's sculptures from 1968 to the end of the artist's life, from early ceramic sculptures to large-scale public works. The planned exhibition at the Fondazione Vedova in Venice (Biennale Arte 2013) will encompass Roy Lichtenstein's sculptural production throughout his career, from the early 1960s through the late 1990s, covering the influential artist's sculptural "œuvre in ceramic, bronze, wood, porcelain, steel, and aluminum, as well as drawings, c..."

**Author Bio:** Internationally known for his writings on Arte Povera, Germano Celant has been a contributing editor at Artforum since 1977 and at Interview since 1991. Clare Bell is program manager and researcher at the Roy Lichtenstein Foundation. Richard Calvocoressi is director of the Henry Moore Foundation.

---

**Walter Chappell**
Filippo Maggia
9788857218724
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$45.00/$45.00 Can.
152 pages / 110 DUOTONE ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Photography / Individual Photographer
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 11.000 in H
241mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** A splendid monograph on an unconventional photographer who developed a unique and deeply personal vision of the world surrounding him. Walter Chappell (1925-2000) is considered one of the foremost figures in twentieth-century American photography. His thinking and vision of the world were closely connected with the intimistic, spiritual explorations undertaken between the 1950s and the 1970s by artists like Minor White and Paul Caponigro. While Chappell photographed various subjects, hi...

**Author Bio:** Filippo Maggia is currently researcher at the Photography Department of the Royal College of Art. Since 2010, he has taught photographic documentation at the Accademia di Belle Arti di Catania.
**Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013**

**Wang Guangyi: Words and Thoughts 1985-2012**
Demetrio Paparoni  
9788857215679  
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5  
$95.00/$95.00 Can.  
352 pages / 400 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
ART / Individual Artists  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.500 in W | 11.000 in H  
241mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** The first monograph conceived for the international market devoted to one of the most important Chinese contemporary artists. Known throughout the world, above all for his cycle Great Criticism, in which he juxtaposes images of Chinese propaganda with the most famous Western brands, and later for his installations on the theme of the Cold War, Wang Guangyi is considered one of the emblems of new China because his work underlines, through new language forms, the deep social changes the c...

**Author Bio:** Demetrio Paparoni, critic and curator, has edited numerous monographs and contributed to catalogs of artists such as Anish Kapoor, Andy Warhol, Jean-Michel Basquiat, Keith Haring, Roy Lichtenstein, and Edward Hopper.

---

**Longing For Eternity: One Century of Iraqi Art**
Mary Angela Schroth, Aasim Abdul-Ameer  
9788857218762  
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5  
$85.00/$85.00 Can.  
320 pages / 500 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Art / Middle Eastern  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.500 in W | 9.750 in H  
241mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** This volume explores the principal trends of modern and contemporary art in Iraq through some 400 works in the private collection of Hussain Ali Harba, an Iraqi architect and designer.

**Author Bio:** Mary Angela Schroth is a curator specializing in contemporary art. The artist Aasim Abdul-Ameer is a critic and historian at the College of Art in Babylon.

---

**Tom Friedman: Up In the Air**
Tom Friedman: Up In the Air  
Richard Julin, Charlotte Eyerman  
9788857218946  
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5  
$35.00/$35.00 Can.  
96 pages / 80 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Art / Individual Artist  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
8.500 in W | 12.000 in H  
216mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** A unique insight into Tom Friedman's largest artwork made for a solo exhibition. One of the most influential artists of our time, Tom Friedman transforms everyday objects such as toothpicks and toilet paper into extraordinary works of art. Up in the Air consists of nearly a thousand meticulously handcrafted objects from a major retrospective at Magasin 3 Stockholm Konsthall.

**Author Bio:** Richard Julin is curator and deputy director of Magasin 3 Stockholm Konsthall. Charlotte Eyerman is an art historian, curator, and a leading authority in modern and contemporary art.
**Alexander Ney**
Paola Gribaudo, Joel Ney
9788857218687
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$75.00/$75.00 Can.
200 pages / 180 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Art / Individual Artist
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
12.000 in W | 12.000 in H
305mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** The first major monograph on the life and work of the internationally influential artist Alexander Ney, in honor of the seventy-fifth anniversary of his birth. This retrospective showcases the artist’s unique contributions to painting and mixed-media work with never before seen archival photographs of his fascinating life. Contributions from renowned scholars such as John E. Bowlt, Donald Kuspit, and Vitaly Patsyukov.

**Author Bio:** Paola Gribaudo is an expert in contemporary art and a curator. Joel Ney is founding director of The New York Archive of Contemporary Russian Art.

---

**Rafiq Azam: Architecture for Green Living**
Rosa Maria Falvo
9788857217802
Pub Date: 11/26/13, On Sale Date: 11/26
$95.00/$95.00 Can.
288 pages / 250 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Architecture / Individual Architect
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
10.000 in W | 12.000 in H
254mm W | 305mm H

**Summary:** The first ever monograph on contemporary architectural practice in Bangladesh, dedicated to international-award-winning architect Mohammad Rafiq Azam. Rafiq Azam is a world-renowned architect. He recently received the Residential Building of the Year Award at the 2012 Emirates Glass LEAF Awards, which took place during 2012 London Design Festival. He has a holistic approach to design, which not only incorporates the elements of nature but also harnesses its beauty and potential in a pra...

**Author Bio:** Rosa Maria Falvo is a writer and curator, specializing in Asian contemporary art and photography.

---

**Balthus and Cats**
Alain Vircondelet
9782080201607
Pub Date: 8/27/13, On Sale Date: 8/27
$29.95/$29.95 Can.
112 pages / 78 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Art / Individual Artist
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
7.500 in W | 9.500 in H
191mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** This album reveals Balthus's fascination with felines and is a perfect complement to the Metropolitan Museum’s exhibition Balthus: Cats and Girls that opens in September 2013. Alain Vircondelet was a close friend of the late Balthus and originally wrote this text in intimate collaboration with the artist. He explains the symbolism within Balthus’s paintings and draws parallels between the sleepy, languishing forms of the girls and cats he painted. Balthus, who referred to himself as the...

**Author Bio:** Balthus (Balthasar Klossowski de Rola, 1908-2001) is widely regarded as one of the most important figurative painters of the modern era. Alain Vircondelet has written numerous books, including biographies of Balthus and John Paul II (Flammarion, 2004), and the three-volume Venice (Flammarion, 2006).
**The Paris Gourmet**
Trish Deseine
9782080201560
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$34.95/$34.95 Can.
240 pages / 300 COLOR & B/W ILLUSS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.250 in H
152mm W | 235mm H

**Summary:** Trish Deseine, former BBC cooking show host who has sold more than one million cookbooks worldwide, shares tips on food and entertaining in the true Parisian style. In The Paris Gourmet, Trish Deseine serves up a definitive guide to French cuisine, divulging her secrets on all aspects of Gallic food and entertaining. Her practical advice covers everything from selecting produce at the market to setting a holiday table. She offers a sampling of her favorite French recipes and gives point...

**Author Bio:** Born in Ireland, Trish Deseine has lived and worked in France for twenty-five years. She regularly contributes recipes to French Elle and has published twenty award-winning cookbooks in French. She writes a popular blog and is active on Twitter. She hosted three TV programs that aired on UKTV Food and on the BBC: "Trish's Paris Kitchen," "Trish's Country Kitchen," and "Trish's Mediterranean Kitchen."

---

**World According to Karl, The**
Karl Lagerfeld, Jean-Christophe Napias
9782080201706
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17
$29.95/$29.95 Can.
160 pages / 80 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.250 in H
152mm W | 235mm H

**Summary:** Lagerfeld, "fashion's favorite enigma," has been at the forefront of global fashion for more than a half century, and in that time has never ceased to fascinate the public. While simultaneously running Chanel, Fendi, and his own eponymous fashion house, he has consistently reinvented trends on the catwalk and in the street. His iconic black-and-white uniform propagates the carefully constructed air of mystery that surrounds the star, yet despite being famously private, he is one of the...

**Author Bio:** Karl Lagerfeld has been leading fashion trends on the runway and in the street for over a half century. He heads Chanel, Fendi, and his own eponymous fashion house, is an accredited photographer, and has published a dozen books. Jean-Christophe Napias is a published author and translator who has edited books on dandyism, dance music, and "camp" culture. Patrick Mauriès is author of forty published works, an editor, and a journalist. Sandrine Gulbenkian is editorial director at the Fr...

---

**Jean Patou : A Fashionable Life**
Emmanuelle Polle
9782080201522
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$95.00/$95.00 Can.
280 pages / 250 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 12.250 in H
241mm W | 311mm H

**Summary:** An illustrated monograph of haute couture designer Jean Patou's life and career during the apex of twentieth-century glamour, drawn from previously unpublished family archives. During the 1920s and 1930s, the French couturier Jean Patou was Chanel's main rival: day pajamas, jersey sportswear, swimwear, and the little black dress were all among the innovative designs marking Patou's remarkable, albeit brief, career as the king of Parisian fashion. With his untimely death at 49, he had on...

**Author Bio:** Emmanuelle Polle is a historian and journalist. She curated an exhibition on Christian Bérard at the Musée d'art moderne Richard Anacréon in Granville, France, in 2011.
**The Art of the Interior**
Barbara Stoeltie, Rene Stoeltie  
9782080201409  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$65.00/$65.00 Can.  
352 pages / 250 ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
DESIGN / Interior Decorating  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.500 in W | 12.250 in H  
241mm W | 311mm H

**Summary:** This lavishly illustrated volume is a tribute to the designers who have made a lasting contribution to the history of interior design around the world, elevating the interior to an art form. John Saladino and Jacques Garcia are renowned contemporary designers; the clean lines and light-filled interiors of the former contrast with the luxurious, richly colored spaces created by the latter. But who were the leading designers in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and which elements...

**Author Bio:** Since 1984, Barbara and René Stoeltie, writer and photographer respectively, have collaborated on over forty art, lifestyle, and interiors books including Parisian Interiors and New York Interiors.

---

**Style Book II: Patterns and Print**
Elizabeth Walker  
9782080201621  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$29.95/$34.00 Can.  
416 pages / 412 COLOR & B/W ILLUS  
Hardback  
Design / Fashion  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.500 in W | 8.000 in H  
140mm W | 203mm H

**Summary:** Long-time fashion editor and style maven Elizabeth Walker navigates fashion devotees through an inspired selection of images showcasing the recurring themes that define the essence of style. Following the success of Style Book: Fashionable Inspirations, this volume offers a fresh take on the iconic patterns and prints that are renewed and recycled year after year, from the runways to street wear. Fashion editor Elizabeth Walker draws on eclectic influences from around the world: emboid...

**Author Bio:** Elizabeth Walker worked at Harpers & Queen as an art director and subsequently as both the men's and women's fashion editor. She has also written for Telegraph Magazine, the Times and The Sunday Times, FT Weekend, and was Executive Fashion and Beauty Editor for Marie Claire. Today she is a freelance fashion consultant and writer.

---

**From Marie Antoinette's Garden: An Eighteenth-Century Horticultural Album**
Elisabeth De Feydeau, Alain Baraton, Catherine Peg...  
9782080201423  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$49.95/$49.95 Can.  
240 pages / 100 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Gardening / Garden Design  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.500 in W | 12.250 in H  
241mm W | 311mm H

**Summary:** A horticultural tour of Marie-Antoinette's domain, the lavishly constructed gardens at Versailles, accompanied by eighteenth-century archival illustrations. Plants, flowers, and trees were Marie-Antoinette's passion; she transformed the Petit Trianon's gardens into an enchanted escape from the oppressive shackles of Versailles. Based on archival documents, this book meanders through Marie-Antoinette's estate as the queen herself would have walked it: traversing hyacinths, buttercups, an...

**Author Bio:** Historian and perfume specialist Élisabeth de Feydeau has published books on perfume. She teaches at the École des Parfumeurs in Versailles. Catherine Pégard is the president of the Établissement Public du Château, du Musée, et du Domaine National de Versailles.
Axel Vervoort: Light
Axel Vervoort, Laziz Hamani, Michael Gardner
9782080201591
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$75.00/$75.00 Can.
256 pages / 330 COLOR & B/W ILLUS
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
10.000 in W | 11.250 in H
254mm W | 286mm H

Summary: Following the best seller Axel Vervoort: Timeless Interiors, this volume of twenty new interiors expands on the Vervoort vision for creating exceptional homes that combine natural elements, antiques, and fine art. The art of harmonious living is extolled in this volume through twenty bespoke interiors designed by the Axel Vervoort company. Each room incorporates natural elements—light, water, metal, wood—blended with a modern aesthetic and punctuated with fine art. The Vervoort conc...

Author Bio: Axel Vervoort is an internationally acclaimed antiques and art collector and dealer based in Belgium. He has organized numerous exhibitions around the world, including several at the Palazzo Fortuny in Venice. Michael Gardner is an American writer and essayist whose work has been published in various anthologies and American literary journals. He contributed to At Home with May and Axel Vervoort: Recipes for Every Season (Flammarion, 2012). Laziz Hamani is a photographer who has wo...

The Killer Detail: Defining Fashion from Cary Grant to Kate Moss
Elisabeth Quin, Francois Armanet
9782080201539
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$40.00/$40.00 Can.
256 pages / 120 B/W & COLOR ILLUS
Hardback
Design / Fashion
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
7.750 in W | 10.750 in H
197mm W | 273mm H

Summary: Striking photographs of 120 influential figures of the twentieth century highlight a singular sartorial detail that the stars wore first and that, as a result, redefined fashion. In a series of iconic portraits accompanied by insightful and sometimes dishy text, this volume examines the most influential stars of the twentieth century and the "killer detail" that made them stand out and for which they would forever be remembered. If what Stendhal called "the charming little flaw" is what...

Author Bio: Elisabeth Quin is a film critic who has appeared on numerous cultural programs in France. She has published three novels and a book on the representation of death in art. François Armanet was previously editor in chief of the French newspaper Libération and now runs the magazine Nouvel Observateur. He has produced several cultural and travel programs and he directed and cowrote a film based on one of his three novels.

Fine French Desserts: Essential Recipes and Techniques
Hubert Delorme, Vincent Boué, Didier Stephan, Clay...
9782080201577
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$55.00/$55.00 Can.
480 pages / 613 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 10.750 in H
241mm W | 273mm H

Summary: This bible of dessert recipes and techniques combines the finely honed skills of master pastry chefs with interactive videos and step-by-step photographs to ensure success at home. This richly illustrated volume details 260 step-by-step recipes with in-depth explanations for kitchen novices that cover all basic techniques and desserts and are grouped by category: hot or cold desserts, entremets, classic pastries, cakes, tarts, and frozen desserts. Expert chefs provide baking tips that w...

Author Bio: Hubert Delorme and Vincent Boué contributed to the award-winning French Cooking (Flammarion, 2010) and teach culinary techniques at catering schools. Didier Stéphan earned the prestigious title Meilleur Ouvrier de France and teaches cooking classes internationally.
**Entertaining in Grand Style: Savoir Faire of a Parisian Chef**

**Francis Hammond, Nadege Forestier**

9782080201362

Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8

$65.00/$65.00 Can.

192 pages / 120 ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

Cooking / Regional & Ethnic

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

9.500 in W | 12.250 in H

241mm W | 311mm H

**Summary:** Chef James Viaene shares his favorite memories and recipes accumulated over fifty years working in the grand homes and kitchens of the Parisian elite. James Viaene began his culinary career in the midst of a postwar cultural revival of sumptuous dinners, balls, and galas. He started in some of Paris’s greatest restaurants and later was hired at the Parisian residence of the Duke and Duchess of Windsor. He then trained under a series of renowned cooks and became a chef in his own right i...

**Author Bio:** Nadège Forestier, former correspondent for Le Figaro, wrote the biography The Taste of Luxury: Bernard Arnault and the Moët-Hennessy Louis Vuitton Story. Francis Hammond is a renowned lifestyle photographer. His photographs have appeared in Elle Décoration and Martha Stewart Living, as well as in The British Ambassador’s Residence in Paris and Versailles: A Private Invitation (both published by Flammarion, 2011).

---

**Anselm Kiefer: Ateliers**

**Daniele Cohn**

9782080201638

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$95.00/$95.00 Can.

320 pages / 300 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

ART / Individual Artists

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

10.000 in W | 12.250 in H

254mm W | 311mm H

**Summary:** Danièle Cohn, who has worked alongside Anselm Kiefer for many years, explains the central role the artist’s studios play in his artistic process. To enter a painter’s atelier is a rare privilege and the stuff of dreams, as if access to this intimate place were the key to the very act of creation. Entering an atelier allows us to see, in situ, the creative process in action, in the present; we are admitted into the space and virtually participate in the artistic act by our very presence,...

**Author Bio:** Danièle Cohn is a professor of visual arts and philosophy of art at the Sorbonne in Paris. She curated an exhibition on German thought and painting at the Louvre. She was a Getty Research Institute scholar and visiting professor at Freie Universität Berlin.

---

**Andre Kertesz: Paris, Autumn 1963**

**Andre Kertesz, Matthieu Rivalin**

9782080201553

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$39.95/$39.95 Can.

80 pages / 75 COLOR & B/W ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

Photography / Individual Photographer

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

7.000 in W | 9.500 in H

178mm W | 241mm H

**Summary:** A previously unpublished body of work from the late, great photographer André Kertész, featuring a collection of photographs that capture the ephemeral beauty of Paris in 1963. André Kertész, a master photographer of the twentieth century, was a pioneer in photographic composition and photojournalism who gained critical acclaim for his image distortions. Born in Hungary, he moved from Paris to New York during World War II. In 1963, he returned to Paris and took more than 2,000 black-and-...

**Author Bio:** André Kertész worked at Vu before moving to the US in 1936. His photographs were published in Life, Harper’s Bazaar, Town and Country, and House and Garden, and were featured in numerous international exhibitions. He received many honorary positions and awards.
Le Petit Paris: French Finger Food
Nathalie Benezet
9781742705965
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$19.95/$19.95 Can.
120 pages / FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY THROUGHOUT
Hardback
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
8.000 in W | 8.000 in H
203mm W | 203mm H

Summary: A delightful collection of small, French-inspired bites. Le Petit Paris contains countless recipes for the best French finger food this side of Paris. Nathalie Benezet combines two of her favorite things-snacking and original French cuisine-in this charming collection of small bites, perfect to whip up for any occasion. The inspired recipes come straight from the streets of Paris and from Nathalie's family kitchen in the Auvergne region of the south of France. Le Petit Paris shares simp...

Author Bio: French-born and trained Nathalie Benezet has a love of entertaining. She started Le Petit Paris as a pop-up food stall soon after arriving in London and is one of the bright stars on the local food scene. Nathalie has a passion for combining the best of classic French cuisine with a modern design and concept.

Author Residence: London
Author Hometown: London

Great Pub Food: Make Home Your New Local
Rachael Lane
9781742704517
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$24.95/$24.95 Can.
192 pages / 86 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Cooking / Entertaining
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
8.750 in W | 9.750 in H
222mm W | 248mm H

Summary: The best-ever international pub favorites to make at home in your own kitchen! With more than eighty recipes—from best-ever versions of old-school staples like burgers, hot dogs, and roast chicken to fancier, more modern gastropub fare such as ribs, risotto, and pork belly—this fantastic collection is all you'll need to create delicious pub meals at home. Divided into chapters (Burgers, Pies and Pastries, Classics, Specials Board, Salads and Sides, and Desserts), this cookbook will have...

Author Bio: Rachael Lane is a well-established independent cookbook author who has written many books covering a wide range of foods and cooking. Rachael splits her time between writing and traveling and has cooked in a variety of settings all over the world, from British castles to Australian street festivals. She is the author of South American Grill.

The Wah Nails Book of Downtown Girls: Even More Nail Art, Street Style, and Ways to Live Your Life
Sharmadean Reid
9781742705910
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$17.95/$17.95 Can.
160 pages / FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY THROUGHOUT
Hardback
Design / Fashion
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
8.667 in W | 8.667 in H
220mm W | 220mm H

Summary: More nail art, makeup tips, and fashion advice from WAH's Sharmadean Reid. Back by popular demand, Sharmadean Reid, founder of London's hip WAH Nails salon, introduces readers to even more nail art. Featuring "Five under five minutes"—quick nail designs that make any outfit pop—and a selection of 3-D nail projects, Sharmadean shares the best of the best from the streets of London and New York. Sharmadean also teaches you how to master liquid eyeliner, transform your hairstyle, update yo...

Author Bio: Sharmadean Reid is a twenty something entrepreneur who opened WAH Nails in East London in 2009. Sharmadean was named one of the 15 people who will define the future of arts in Britain and was featured as part of the New Generation in UK Vogue magazine.
**The Knitster**
Robbie Dulaney
9781742704593
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$19.95/$19.95 Can.
176 pages / FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
8.000 in W | 9.750 in H
203mm W | 248mm H

**Summary:** Featuring fun and fresh craft projects from a crafter and blogger with a lifelong passion, The Knitster combines simple, modern design with a colorful palette and vintage flair that is perfect for both women and men. The Knitster is an original, highly illustrated project-based knitting book (with a little crocheting thrown in for good measure). The twenty-five projects range in skill level from the basics to more advanced techniques and are designed to appeal to women and men. Clothing...

**Author Bio:** Based in New Jersey, Robbie Dulaney is the founder of http://www.knitxcore.com/. He has been both a knitter and blogger for over seven years, but his interest in crafting goes far beyond that. Having roots in a very creative family has fueled a lifelong passion for making things, whether it’s knitting tiny stitches or hand-sewing stuffed animals. His work bridges the past and the present by combining simple modern design and a quirky color palette with a unique vintage flair. In fiel...

---

**My Feast With Peter Kuruvita : Recipes from the Islands of the South Pacific, Sri Lanka, Indonesia and the Philippines**
Peter Kuruvita
9781742705118
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$39.95/$39.95 Can.
224 pages / FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY THROUGHOUT
Hardback
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
8.750 in W | 10.000 in H
222mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** Take the route less traveled and go on a journey of flavors through the Pacific to Sri Lanka, a small region bursting with cultural diversity and exciting, exotic cuisines. In My Feast, Peter explores the spirit and rich culture of Sri Lanka, the Philippines, the Cook Islands, Indonesia, and Vanuatu and shares the secrets of their unique cuisines. Broken into seven chapters and categorized by type of food rather than geography, this book is a dynamic exploration of the island nations. S...

**Author Bio:** Acclaimed chef, restaurateur, author, TV presenter, and hotel and restaurant consultant Peter Kuruvita has been a highly regarded and experienced member of the Australian food scene for the past thirty-two years. He spent his childhood in Sri Lanka, where he developed his love of food and flavors by spending many happy hours in the kitchen watching his grandmother prepare ancient family recipes. Peter has worked in restaurants all over the world, including Rue St. Jacques in London, ...

---

**The Pepperpot Club : A Celebration of Caribbean Cuisine**
Jonathan Phang
9781742705569
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$39.95/$39.95 Can.
256 pages / FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY THROUGHOUT
Hardback
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
8.000 in W | 10.000 in H
203mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** A collection of family recipes from the Caribbean. Jonathan Phang grew up in a hectic Chinese-Caribbean household in London that was always full of the wonderful, rich smells of the next meal. The Pepperpot Club is a stunning collection of Caribbean recipes, alongside which Jonathan recounts a childhood defined by tales from the homeland, loud music, laughter, and his mother’s aromatic cooking. Delicious foods include Meatball and Glass Noodle Soup, Chinese Ribs, Jerk Chicken, Coconut C...

**Author Bio:** Jonathan Phang has worked in the fashion industry for over two decades, managing the careers of models such as Jerry Hall and appearing on TV as a fashion expert, notably as a judge on Britain & Ireland’s Next Top Model. He owns and runs one of the industry’s leading hair and makeup agencies. Jonathan has a passion for food and cooking and has created a TV show with the Food Network based on his Caribbean recipes.

**Author Residence:** London
**Wild Rosemary and Lemon Cake: A Collection of Italian Recipes from the Amalfi Coast**

Katie Caldesi, Giancarlo Caldesi

9781742706320

Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3

$45.00/$45.00 Can.

256 pages / FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

Hardback

Cooking / Regional & Ethnic

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

7.800 in W | 9.400 in H

198mm W | 239mm H

Other Formats

9781742705545 $45.00 9/3/13 Hardcover

**Related Products**

Wild Rosemary and Lemon Cake 9781742705545 $45.00 9/3/13 Hardcover

**Summary:** Wild Rosemary and Lemon Cake features more than 100 delicious recipes and stunning photographs from Italy’s picturesque Amalfi coast. The Amalfi coast is one of Italy’s magical spots: a sun-drenched land that looks like a glamorous film set, bursting with lemon trees, breathtaking scenery, and food fit for a king. Join Katie Caldesi and her husband, Giancarlo, as they tackle the daring driving, precariously perched restaurants, and hidden back alleys in search of the food that defines t...

**Author Bio:** Owners of London's Caffe Caldesi, Caldesi in Campagna, and a cooking school, La Cucina Caldesi, Katie and Giancarlo Caldesi have a passion for Italian food. They have taught alongside some of the biggest names in Italian cuisine, including Gennaro Contaldo and Valentina Harris. This is their fifth cookbook.

**Author Residence:** London

**Author Hometown:** London

---

**Make It Your Own: 25 Crafty Projects That Will Turn Your House into a Home**

Anna Alicia

9781742705996

Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10

$24.95/$24.95 Can.

160 pages / FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Hardback

Crafts & Hobbies / Decorating

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

7.200 in W | 9.600 in H

183mm W | 244mm H

**Summary:** Learn how to make brilliant homewares for your house. From homeowners to renters, we all seem to have one thing in common these days: we want our homes to reflect our personalities and look less like a shot from an interiors magazine. Gone are the days when flat-pack furniture and generic knickknacks ruled the roost. The modern abode is filled with old photos, trinkets, flea-market finds, and objects that have meaning. In Make It Your Own, Anna Alicia shows readers how easy it is to tra...

**Author Bio:** Anna Alicia is the London-based designer behind jewelery and homeware label A Alicia. With a reputation for contemporary, beautifully crafted textile jewelery and simple but luxurious homewares, the label is now stocked in boutiques and galleries across the UK and internationally. Anna also holds teaching workshops where she introduces her products to a wider audience.

**Author Residence:** London

---

**Fashion House: Illustrated Interiors from the Icons of Style**

Megan Hess

9781742704968

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$24.95/$24.95 Can.

224 pages / FULL COLOR THROUGHOUT

Hardback

House & Home / Decorating

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

9.750 in W | 10.000 in H

248mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** A collection of beautifully illustrated interiors celebrating fashionable people in their inspirational, eclectic, fun, and always extraordinary habitats. Within the sumptuously illustrated pages of this book, you will find every extravagant interior you’ve ever dreamed of. Fancy a Manhattan suite? A grand estate of one of London’s men-about-town? A vintage Parisian loft? Get the look of the Valentino room, complete with red velvet drapes and hints of gold, the French teahouse, with pis...

**Author Bio:** Australian illustrator Megan Hess’ signature style of fashion illustration has made her a favorite with international fashion labels. Beginning her international career as creative director of Liberty department store in London, she is the official illustrator for Bloomingdale’s and completed the cover artwork for all of Sex and The City author Candace Bushnell's books. Megan has illustrated for some of the world’s top fashion designers, publications, department stores, and best-sell...
**Luke Nguyen's Vietnam: One Man's Journey to Find Heritage and Inspiration Through Cuisine**
Luke Nguyen  
9781742706207  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
$50.00/$50.00 Can.  
346 pages  
Hardback  
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
9.750 in W | 11.750 in H  
248mm W | 298mm H

**Summary:** A beautifully packaged cookbook and highly personal culinary and cultural journey through the diverse regions of Vietnam. Join Luke Nguyen on a culinary and cultural journey through the country of his heritage to discover the people and recipes that have endeared Vietnam to the millions of travelers who visit each year. Luke Nguyen's Vietnam follows his trip from northern Vietnam down to the south, through marketplaces and kitchens of strangers and family alike to find the best recipes ...

**Author Bio:** Luke Nguyen is a well-renowned Vietnamese Australian chef, best known for his television series Luke Nguyen's Vietnam and his new series Greater Mekong. His shows have aired throughout the world and can currently be seen on The Cooking Channel (US), The Food Network (US), UKTV, The Living Channel, and XYZ Entertainment Pty Ltd. Luke was raised in Australia in Sydney's vibrant and notorious Vietnamese quarter. His parents opened and ran a local Vietnamese restaurant, and it was this p...

---

**Fashionable Cocktails: 200 Fabulous Drinks for the Fashion Set**
Jane Rocca, Neryl Walker  
9781742706139  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
$19.95/$19.95 Can.  
176 pages / 120 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Cooking / Beverages  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.500 in W | 7.000 in H  
140mm W | 178mm H

**Summary:** A deliciously illustrated fashion-oriented cocktail book with a drink for every taste. Fashionable Cocktails is the cocktail book for the switched-on individual who loves trends and fashion. Are you a vintage lover or a dedicated follower of the latest fashions? Jane Rocca knows that each cocktail concoction has its own distinct character and style; the trick is to harness the right drink for the right individual. Each chapter profiles a personality type (among them The Fashionista, The...

**Author Bio:** Writer Jane Rocca is a fashion and music journalist whose work regularly appears in popular Australian magazines and newspapers. She also writes for Cream and Time Out. In the US, her work has appeared in Women's Wear Daily, Harper's Bazaar, Flare and Rolling Stone. Her previous books include The Cocktail (Penguin US) and Cocktails and Rock Tales. Neryl Walker (www.neryl.com) is a talented illustrator and artist with a range of international clients, including InStyle magazine, Trav...
**Cat Hats: Sixteen Paper Hats to Put on Your Unsuspecting Kitty!**

**Kitty Barnett**

9781742705682

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$9.95/$9.95 Can.

40 pages

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Pets / Cats

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

6.000 in W | 11.750 in H

152mm W | 298mm H

**Summary:** A stylish, humorous book full of fun, cutout paper hats for your cat. Cat Hats will revolutionize your and your cat's playtime as you both get sucked into playing dress-up! This frolicsome book will appeal to anyone with a cute kitten and a sense of humor. Everyone who owns a cat knows how adorable and hilarious they look in a little hat. Cat Hats features sixteen easy-to-construct paper hats in fun designs: dress your kitty up as a queen, frog, devil, sailor, and more! Dull photos of your cat will be transmogrified into a charming creation fitting for the finest feline fashionista!

**Author Bio:** Kitty Barnett is a feline fanatic. She owns a pet shop called Paws and Relax and lives in London with her twelve cats. This is her first book.

**Author Residence:** London

**Author Hometown:** London

---

**All the Love in the World**

**Jesse Hunter**

9781742705941

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$9.95/$9.95 Can.

176 pages / FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY THROUGHOUT

Hardback

Photography / Photoessays & Documentaries

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

6.000 in W | 6.000 in H

152mm W | 152mm H

**Summary:** A beautiful, uplifting collection of photographs celebrating the universal symbol of the love heart all over the world. In 2010, photographer Jesse and his partner Mikala embarked on a global photographic adventure, 650 days, 44 countries, and six continents, to frame the world in their own unique way. They soon noticed certain things that they were photographing again and again. These things became collections, and the biggest collection, which came to over a thousand, was of love hearts!

**Author Bio:** Jesse Hunter is a talented designer and photographer who traveled around the world discovering love hearts in every country he visited. He lives in Melbourne and has studied fashion, graphic design, and multimedia design. In 2012, Jesse's All the Love in the World imagery was awarded Best in Show in the annual Peace Project exhibition in the US.

---

**The Artisan Marshmallow**

**Paige Couture**

9781742704524

Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1

$19.95/$19.95 Can.

112 pages / 61 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

Hardback

Cooking / Courses & Dishes

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

7.500 in W | 7.500 in H

191mm W | 191mm H

**Summary:** Learn to bake soft, fluffy marshmallows in every shape, size, color, and flavor! Marshmallows—those favorite treats from childhood—have experienced a resurgence of interest in recent times, finding themselves on the dessert menus of some very serious restaurants. This once humble confectionery can now also be found in the finest cake and patisserie stores across the globe. The Artisan Marshmallow pays high respect to these sweet delights, which can be so much more than pink or white puffs!

**Author Bio:** Paige Couture loves all things sweet! When she’s not creating crazy marshmallows in her kitchen, she’s out riding her bike in search of the perfect treat.
**Colette's France**
Jane Gilmour
9781742705354
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$34.95/$34.95 Can.
220 pages
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Women
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
7.250 in W | 10.000 in H
184mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** A lavishly illustrated biography of the lively and often controversial life of Colette, the French writer, artist, and intellectual. Colette's France is a beautifully illustrated biography of French writer Colette, a key figure in French radical, artistic, and intellectual life in the early twentieth century. Told through the locations in France where she lived, worked, and loved, her lively life story moves along through her many different relationships and homes from Burgundy to Paris...

**Author Bio:** Dr. Jane Gilmour has a personal passion and extensive knowledge of Colette and her life. Jane lived in France for many years, where she studied the writer at the Sorbonne and completed her thesis on Colette there. She continued her passion for her subject, frequently returning to France to write this book and to visit the regions where Colette lived, loved, and worked. Jane met with Colette's last husband before he died and has meticulously researched and sourced unique and rarely se...

---

**Working Space**
Martyn Thompson
9781742706122
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$49.95/$49.95 Can.
256 pages / 250 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
8.750 in W | 11.000 in H
222mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** A sneak peek into the interiors of some of the world's most influential and important artists, artisans, and designers from an internationally acclaimed photographer. Working Space is a stunning photographic collection of the studio and workplaces of some of the world's most influential and well-regarded artists, artisans, and designers. Get inside the working heart of twenty-five of the world's most creative, influential stylemakers, including contemporary artists Cindy Sherman and Bra...

**Author Bio:** Martyn Thompson is a groundbreaking photographer of still lifes and interiors. Born in London and raised in Sydney, Australia, Martyn studied fine art and literature at Sydney University. After finishing school, he visited New York City, and this trip made a lasting impression: the music and the clubs, but mostly the city and its people. After shooting fashion in Paris and London, he eventually began taking pictures of what really interested him: interiors. In 1994, Martyn became one...

---

**A Place Called Home: Creating Beautiful Spaces to Call Your Own**
Jason Grant, James Geer
9781742704999
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$39.95/$39.95 Can.
272 pages
Hardback
House & Home / Decorating
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
7.750 in W | 10.000 in H
197mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** Let acclaimed stylist and blogger Jason Grant show you how to become your own stylist and transform your house into a beautiful home. Jason Grant doesn't believe in creating perfect homes. Instead, he encourages people to create a space that says something about who they are and their style of living. Creating personality is important; it's not just about how a home looks but more about how it feels. In his first book, Jason Grant shares insider information on how to decorate your home ...

**Author Bio:** Mr. Jason Grant is a freelance interiors, lifestyle, and props stylist. He has almost ten years of experience styling homes for magazines, and his work has been featured in magazines including Inside Out, Real Living, Gourmet Traveller, House and Garden, Elle Decoration UK, and Livingetc. Jason has a popular blog, www.mrjasongrant.com.
### French Food Safari: A Delicious Journey into Culinary Heaven

**Author:** Maeve O'Meara, Guillaume Brahimi  
**Pub Date:** 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5  
**Price:** $45.00/$45.00 Can.  
**Pages:** 256 pages / 402 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
**Format:** Hardback  
**Category:** Cooking / Regional & Ethnic  
**Region:** US, Canada (no open market)  
**Dimensions:** 8.750 in W | 11.000 in H  
**Quantity:** 12  

**Summary:** More than a cookbook, French Food Safari is a glimpse into a way of life that celebrates one of the best cuisines on the planet. A sumptuous collection of foolproof recipes and gorgeous photography of France. French Food Safari is a celebration of the exquisite pleasure of eating French cuisine in all its delicious complexity. The French grow up knowing the seasons for scallops and asparagus, how to choose an artichoke, what a roast chicken should really taste like, and that cheese alwa...

**Author Bio:** Maeve O'Meara's life revolves around food - tasting, talking, writing, cooking, filming, and simply reveling in the vast array of food and its many amazing incarnations among the cuisines of the world. Maeve is the presenter of the Food Safari television series watched on television worldwide, and she has spent many years traveling and discovering food. French-born chef Guillaume Brahimi trained with French master and Michelin-starred Joël Robuchon in Paris before moving to Sydney, Aus...

### James Halliday's Australian Wine Companion 2014

**Author:** James Halliday  
**Pub Date:** 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5  
**Price:** $29.95/$29.95 Can.  
**Pages:** 768 pages  
**Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
**Category:** Cooking / Beverages  
**Region:** US, Canada (no open market)  
**Dimensions:** 6.000 in W | 9.250 in H  
**Quantity:** 24  

**Summary:** The most authoritative and trusted guide to Australian wine. Keenly anticipated each year by winemakers, collectors, and wine lovers, the annual Wine Companion is recognized as the industry benchmark for Australian wines. It is the no.1 best-selling guide to wineries and wine in Australia and is completely revised and updated every year. James Halliday shares his extensive knowledge of wine through detailed tasting notes, each with vintage-specific ratings and advice on optimal drinking...

**Author Bio:** A respected wine critic and vigneron, James Halliday is an unmatched authority on every aspect of the wine industry and can be compared to the likes of Hugh Johnson, Robert Parker, and Jancis Robinson. His winemaking has led him to sojourns in Bordeaux and Burgundy, and he has had a long career as an international wine judge. In 1995, he received the Australian wine industry's ultimate accolade, the Maurice O'Shea Award, and in 2010 he was made a Member of the Order of Australia, an ...

### The Champagne Guide 2014-2015

**Author:** Tyson Stelzer  
**Pub Date:** 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5  
**Price:** $29.95/$29.95 Can.  
**Pages:** 350 pages / FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY  
**Format:** Hardback  
**Category:** Cooking / Beverages  
**Region:** US, Canada (no open market)  
**Dimensions:** 7.000 in W | 9.750 in H  
**Quantity:** 12  

**Summary:** A beautiful and definitive guide to the world's best champagne from the world's best champagne writer. The Champagne Guide celebrates the craft of champagne creation and the people behind making the wine in your glass smell, taste, and bubble like no other. More than 400 champagnes have been reviewed and rated, all of the latest, freshest releases, and all tasted recently, and each champagne is assessed independently with honest, eloquent descriptions. Almost 100 champagne producers hav...

**Author Bio:** Tyson Stelzer is a multi-award-winning wine writer with an annual readership of four million. He was named International Champagne Writer of the Year in The Louis Roederer International Wine Writers’ Awards 2011. He is a regular contributor to more than twelve wine magazines, including Wine Spectator, America's largest-selling wine publication. As an international speaker, Tyson has presented at wine conferences in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Japan, and the United Kingdom a...
Summary: An overview of the state of contemporary art and its ultimate trends. The Encyclopedic Palace is the title chosen by the director for the 55th International Art Exhibition of the Venice Biennale. It evokes the design registered in 1955 with the US Patent office by the self-taught artist Marino Auriti, depicting an imaginary museum that was meant to house all worldly knowledge, bringing together the greatest discoveries of the human race, from the wheel to the satellite. Auriti’s plan wa...

Author Bio: Massimiliano Gioni is a curator and an art critic based in New York. In 2007, he was appointed curator of the exhibits at the New Museum, New York. He’s been involved in a wide range of projects, from the Venice Biennale (2003) to the Berlin Biennale (Of Mice and Men, 2006), from Manifesta 5 (San Sebastian, Spain, 2005) to the 8th Gwangju Biennial (South Korea, 2010).

Summary: Food and glass: a combination offering an authentically Venetian experience. Venetian cooking is fundamentally a simple cuisine because of the basic ingredients and methods of preparation and the time required for cooking is short, but it is also complex, giving rise to striking and unusual combinations. This gastronomic tradition is the product of a highly distinctive territory, one in which water and land closely exist. There are fish and shellfish from the lagoon and the nearby Adri...n

Author Bio: Enrica Rocca, known as the Cooking Countess, is the founder of a cooking school acclaimed by Gourmet magazine as one of the top ten in the world. She was born into an aristocratic family in Venice that taught her how to appreciate, understand, and celebrate food. After high school, she decided to follow her passion for cooking and attended the prestigious hotel management school in Lausanne. She has not looked back since and has lived in Switzerland, Sudan, South Africa, London, and ...

Summary: Discovering the city through the magic of pop-ups. The marvels of Venice, a magical city suspended like a dream between water and sky...For children, Venice is a Wunderkammer in the literal sense of the term, full of surprises. As they venture into this world of magic, we watch their eyes fill with wonder. This is the first attempt in the world to reproduce the city in a pop-up book for children, taking them on a fascinating tour of its most famous monuments, described in simple but nev...

Author Bio: Dario Cestaro is an author of books for children, for which he produces concept, story, and drawings. He specializes in the creation of pop-up books. He has worked as a set designer on several occasions. Paola Zaffoli is a writer of children's books and an enthusiast for Venetian history. She is the author of popular guides to Venice—the city where she lives and works—that have received prestigious awards.

Dario Cestaro is an author of books for children, for which he produces conce...
**In Praise of Hands: The Art of Fine Jewelry at Van Cleef & Arpels**

Franco Cologni, Patrick Gries, Francesco Cito
9788831714860
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$90.00/$102.00 Can.
200 pages / 157 COLOR & B/W
Hardback
Antiques & Collectibles / Jewelry
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
11.000 in W | 13.000 in H
279mm W | 330mm H

**Summary:** A trip to the discovery of jewelery manufacturing. Founded in Paris in 1896, Van Cleef & Arpels is perhaps the most renowned maison of fine jewelery in the world. The book reveals for the first time the secrets of the Mains d’Or that make every piece by Van Cleef & Arpels a unique jewel. The human hand takes pride in its work, and with this book, Van Cleef & Arpels wish to pay homage to all those skilled and knowledgeable hands whose humility and selflessness make it possible for jewele...

**Author Bio:** Franco Cologni is the founder and editor in chief of Cartier Art magazine. In 1980, he was appointed chief executive of Cartier International, and in 1986, he became vice chairman, then chairman. In 2000, when Cartier became part of the Richemont Group, he was appointed senior executive director with special responsibility for the jewelery and fine watch sectors of the group. Patrick Gries (Luxembourg) started working in New York in 1984. In 1992, he moved to Paris where he gained an...

---

**Cooking Couture: Fashion Is Served**

Gisella Borioli, Matias Perdomo, Giovanni Gastel
9788831715034
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$39.95/$46.00 Can.
160 pages / 197 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Cooking / Entertaining
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 11.000 in H
241mm W | 279mm H

**Summary:** What happens when cuisine blends with haute couture. Can you describe an item of clothing in terms of its flavor, its odor? Or the taste of a fabric, that desire which makes your mouth water? Sampling a dish of the latest creative cuisine, can you be surprised by its fanciful texture, enchanted by its masterly form? In short, can the language of the contemporary world, so accustomed to collusions, mixtures, contrasts and allusions, come up with new recipes that bring together two such a...

**Author Bio:** Gisella Borioli has a background in journalism and has been fashion editor for some major magazines, such as Vogue Italia, L'Uomo Vogue and Lei/Glamour, as well as a famous columnist. Matias Perdomo is head chef at the Milanese restaurant Al Pont de Ferr. Giovanni Gastel has worked with Vogue Italia, Mondo Uomo and Donna, he has contributed to prestigious fashion magazines in Italy and abroad.

---

**Gianni Berengo Gardin: A Retrospective**

Denis Curti
9788831715010
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$39.95/$46.00 Can.
176 pages / 150 B/W
Hardback
Photography / Individual Photographer
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.500 in W | 11.500 in H
241mm W | 292mm H

**Summary:** The visionary and creative shots of day-to-day reality by a child of our time. Considered by many the most representative of Italian photographers, for almost fifty years Gianni Berengo Gardin has been a narrator attentive to everyday life in all its multiple aspects and in its evolution, having immortalized the story of Italy in over 1,250,000 pictures. For his work, he prefers black and white because "color distracts the photographer and the viewer." And the images are what counts. Pe...

**Author Bio:** Denis Curti is a photography critic, journalist, curator of exhibitions, and expert on the photography market. He is vice president of Forma-Centro Internazionale di Fotografia, director of the Milan branch of the Contrast Photo Agency, and since 2006 director of the photography and visual design master program at the Nuova Accademia di Belle Arti in Milan. He teaches the photographic culture at several Italian universities like the Bocconi, the University of Milan, IULM, and Sacro...
**Maurizio Galimberti: Italian Journey**

Denis Curti

9788831715003

Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10

$58.00/$66.00 Can.

320 pages / 300 COLOR

Hardback

Photography / Individual Photographer

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

9.500 in W | 13.000 in H

241mm W | 330mm H

**Summary:** An anthological tour through Italy conducted by the Polaroid photographer. Maurizio Galimberti, known to everyone as the Polaroid photographer, is not merely a photographer but a photographer-painter in that he uses the medium to express himself, to convey emotions, allowing the pictures always to leave a door ajar for the imagination of those who see them. The Polaroid camera has accompanied Galimberti throughout his career. This book tells the story of a Grand Tour of Italy in over 30...

**Author Bio:** Denis Curti is a photography critic, journalist, curator of exhibitions, and expert on the photography market. He is vice president of Forma-Centro Internazionale di Fotografia, director of the Milan branch of the Contrasto Photo Agency, and since 2006 director of the photography and visual design master program at the Nuova Accademia di Belle Arti in Milan. He teaches the photographic culture at several Italian universities like the Bocconi, the University of Milan, IULM, and Sacro...

---

**Alan Moore: Storyteller**

Gary Spencer Millidge, Michael Moorcock

9780789327116

Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10

$19.98/$19.98 Can.

320 pages / 350 COLOR & B/W ILLUS.

Hardback

Comics & Graphic Novels / General

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

**Summary:** This book on Alan Moore is the most comprehensive book on the man and his work ever published encompassing both his well known bestselling work but, to the delight of fans, will also highlight his rarer and more obscure works.

This is the definitive book on Alan Moore - the much acclaimed creator of classic comics and graphic novels including the bestselling *Watchmen*, *V for Vendetta*, *From Hell* and *The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen*.

**Author Bio:** Gary Spencer Millidge has been a stalwart of the comics scene for more than twenty years. As writer, artist and publisher of the comic *Strangehaven*, he has a detailed first-hand knowledge of the craft and business of comics. He is the author of *Comic Book Design* - the definitive volume on the art of uniting words and pictures to form a whole whose sum is more than its parts. Gary was the driving force behind *Alan Moore: Portrait of an Extraordinary Gentleman*, the tribute volume publish...

---

**Dirty Dancing: A Celebration**

Eleanor Bergstein

9780789327123

Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10


128 pages / 100 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardback

Performing Arts / Film & Video

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 12

**Summary:** Named one of the most romantic movies of the past twenty-five years by *Entertainment Weekly*, *Dirty Dancing* is a touchstone in the lives of generations of moviegoers. Now, for the first time, millions of fans have the opportunity to own the first-ever book celebrating the magic, music, and memories of the seminal film.

With photographs, reminiscences from cast and crew, memorable quotes, trivia, and song lyrics, this gift-able package is a perfect and brand-new way to relive the film.

**Author Bio:** Eleanor Bergstein is the writer and co-producer of the film *Dirty Dancing*.
**Movies: From the Silent Classics of the Silver Screen to the Digital and 3-D Era**

**Philip Kemp, Vice Magazine**

**Summary:** Prolifically illustrated, this is the perfect introduction to the history of film for students and budding cinephiles alike. This extensive yet accessible book traces the evolution of cinema, from the great silver screen-classics through postwar movements from film noir to nouvelle vague, and up to the present day with the emerging commercial success of 3-D. Thoroughly illustrated with more than 1,000 stills, this book features a definitive assessment of the key writers, directors, and...

**Author Bio:** Philip Kemp is a freelance film reviewer and cinema historian who contributes to *Sight and Sound, Total Film*, and *DVD Review*. He teaches film journalism at Leicester and Middlesex universities in England and is the author of *Lethal Innocence: The Cinema of Alexander Mackendrick*.

---

**Caribbean Hideaways : Discovering Enchanting Rooms and Private Villas**

**Meg Nolan Van Reesema, Jessica Antola**

**Summary:** Featuring stunning escapes selected for their unique views, unrivaled décor, and one-of-a-kind ambience, this book is the perfect gift for both the sophisticated traveler and the interiors aficionado. Every traveler wants to feel as if they are the first to discover their destination—that's why staying somewhere fresh, somewhere that is still a well-kept secret, is so important. Travel journalist and hotel expert Meg Nolan Van Reesema has combed the Caribbean for the most exotic, exclus...

**Author Bio:** Meg Nolan Van Reesema is a writer and editor specializing in luxury travel and interiors. She has worked at *Vanity Fair* and *Town and Country*, among others. She is the author of *Italian Hideaways*. Jessica Antola has photographed for *Vanity Fair* and *Travel + Leisure*, among other magazines.

---

**Rooms to Inspire in the City : Stylish Interiors for Urban Living**

**Annie Kelly, Tim Street-Porter**

**Summary:** A follow-up to the successful series *Rooms to Inspire*, this inspirational design guide presents a selection of novel urban interiors by the leading interior designers of our time.

City living evokes cosmopolitan sophistication and artistic expression. This presentation of trend-setting ways to design residences by leading tastemakers such as Muriel Brandolini, Peter Dunham, Jonathan Adler, and Mary McDonald, shows an impressive mix of styles-from eclectic and exotic to neo-traditional....

**Author Bio:** Annie Kelly has authored many books, including the *Rooms to Inspire* series, and writes a book column for 1stdibs.com. She is also the editor-in-chief of the *New York Observer Home* magazine. Photographer Tim Street-Porter is the author of numerous books, including *L.A. Modern*.
**Great Houses of Florida**
Beth Dunlop, Joanna Lombard, Steven Brooke
9780789327178
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$19.98/$19.98 Can.
256 pages / 240 ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Architecture / Residential
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.375 in W | 10.875 in H
238mm W | 276mm H

**Summary:** In the manner of Rizzoli's acclaimed Historic Houses of the Hudson Valley, Great Houses of Florida presents the greatest and most intriguing houses of the state. Including John and Mabel Ringling's fabulous Venetian Palazzo Ca d'Zan, James Deering's spectacular Italianate Villa Vizcaya in Miami, and the Audubon and Hemingway houses in Key West. With all new color photography, this lavish book provides a rare look into the very finest houses from the one-time premier winter playground of...

**Author Bio:** Beth Dunlop is the author of Miami: Mediterranean Splendor and Deco Dreams. She is editor-in-chief of Home Miami magazine and an award-winning architecture critic of The Miami Herald. Joanna Lombard is a practicing architect and professor at the University of Miami School of Architecture. She is co-author and co-curator of the book and exhibition The Historic Landscapes of Florida. Steven Brooke is a fellow of the American Academy in Rome and winner of the A.I.A. National Institute H...

**Great Houses of New England**
Geoffrey Gross, Roderic H. Blackburn
9780789327192
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$19.98/$19.98 Can.
256 pages / 200 ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Architecture / Residential
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.375 in W | 10.875 in H
238mm W | 276mm H

**Summary:** In the tradition of Rizzoli's Historic Houses of the Hudson Valley and The Houses of McKim, Mead & White, Great Houses of New England features a stunning array of newly photographed houses that range over four centuries and are distinctive examples of the architecture of the region—from the mid-seventeenth-century New England Colonial Judge Corwin House (Witches House) in Salem, MA., and the eighteenth-century Jeremiah Lee Mansion in Marblehead, MA., to the late-nineteenth-century McKim...

**Author Bio:** Geoffrey Gross is a widely published photographer whose work has appeared in Art & Antiques, The New York Times Magazine, Better Homes and Gardens, Interior Design, Popular Mechanics, and elsewhere. He is the photographer of Rizzoli's Stone Houses of Bucks County and Dutch Colonial Homes in America. Roderic H. Blackburn is an ethnologist and architectural historian who has held positions as Director of Research at Historic Cherry Hill, Assistant Director of the Albany Institute of Hi...

**Spectacular Yosemite**
Quang-Tuan Luong, Stuart Booth
9780789327147
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$19.98/$19.98 Can.
144 pages / 150 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Travel / Pictorials
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
16.000 in W | 11.333 in H
406mm W | 288mm H

**Summary:** Breathtaking photography captures the landscapes and wildlife of one of America's most beautiful and popular national parks. Located in California's Sierra Nevada mountain range, Yosemite National Park encompasses 1,170 square miles of awe-inspiring natural splendor. It is best known for its waterfalls and the 3,000-foot vertical rock face of El Capitan, but within its borders grand meadows, ancient giant sequoias, and vast wilderness also exist. Spectacular Yosemite captures this incre...

**Author Bio:** Twenty years ago, Quang-Tuan Luong's life was transformed by the wilderness of mountains and his images were first published in the book Souvenirs from High Places, A History of Mountaineering Photography. Since then, he has documented all of America's national parks, and his work has appeared in several publications. Stuart Booth is a professional writer and editor who specializes in travel books. His most recent works include books on Texas and the Pacific Northwest.
**Driving Home: An American Journey**

Jonathan Raban  
9781570618826  
Pub Date: 7/16/13, On Sale Date: 7/16  
$19.95/$23.95 Can.  
576 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Travel / Essays & Travelogues  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 20  
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H  
140mm W | 216mm H  

**Summary:** For more than thirty years, Jonathan Raban has written with infectious fascination about people and places in transition or on the margins, about journeys undertaken and destinations never quite reached, and, as an expat, about what it means to feel rooted in America. Spanning two decades, *Driving Home* charts a course through the Pacific Northwest, American history, and current events as witnessed by "a super-sensitive, all-seeing eye. Proving that an outsider is the keenest observer of..."

**Author Bio:** Jonathan Raban is the author, most recently, of the novels *Surveillance* and *Waxwings*; his nonfiction includes *Passage to Juneau* and *Bad Land*. His honors include the National Book Critics Circle Award, the PEN/West Creative Nonfiction Award, the Pacific Northwest Booksellers' Award, and the Governor's Award of the State of Washington. He lives in Seattle.

**Author Residence:** Seattle, WA

---

**What Poets Are Like: Up and Down with the Writing Life**

Gary Soto  
9781570618741  
Pub Date: 8/13/13, On Sale Date: 8/13  
$14.00/$17.00 Can.  
160 pages  
Hardback  
Biography & Autobiography / Literary  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 0  
4.500 in W | 7.000 in H  
114mm W | 178mm H  

**Summary:** Gary Soto is a widely published author of children's and young adult fiction, and he is an acclaimed poet—often referred to as one of the nation's first Chicano poets. With a sharp sense of storytelling and a sly wit, *What Poets Are Like* is a memoir of the writing life that shares the keen observation, sense of self and humor of such writers as Sherman Alexie and Nora Ephron.

In some 60 short episodes, this book captures moments of a writer's inner and public life, close moments with f...

**Author Bio:** Gary Soto, born April 12, 1952, was raised in Fresno, California. He is the author of eleven poetry collections for adults, most notably *New and Selected Poems*, a 1995 finalist for both the Los Angeles Times Book Award and the National Book Award. His poems have appeared in many literary magazines, including *Ploughshares*, *Michigan Quarterly*, *Poetry International*, and *Poetry*, which has honored him with the Bess Hokin Prize and the Levinson Award and by featuring him in the interview s...

---

**Gluten-Free and Vegan Pie: More than 50 Sweet & Savory Pies to Make at Home**

Jennifer Katzinger  
9781570618680  
Pub Date: 8/20/13, On Sale Date: 8/20  
$23.95/$23.95 Can.  
160 pages / COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Cooking / Vegetarian  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 0  
6.750 in W | 8.000 in H  
171mm W | 203mm H  

**Summary:** Dig into this delicious collection of more than 55 gluten-free and vegan pie recipes that rival in taste any "regular" pie out there. Home-baked pie, fresh from the oven, is practically an American tradition. Who doesn't love it? But baking your favorite pies without dairy, eggs, gluten, or animal products calls for a different approach to both fillings and dough. Here you'll find techniques and tips for mixing and working with dough that doesn't contain butter or lard, and for luscious...

**Author Bio:** Jennifer Katzinger is the former owner of the popular Seattle gluten-free and vegan Flying Apron Bakery (www.flyingapron.com). She is the author of *Flying Apron's Gluten-Free & Vegan Baking Book* (2009), *Gluten-Free and Vegan Holidays* (2011), and *Gluten-Free and Vegan Bread* (2012). The author makes her home in Seattle, WA.

**Author Residence:** Seattle, WA

**Author Hometown:** Seattle, WA
Summary: This is a first in a new Larry Gets Lost series that features adventures back through time. In Larry the lovable pup's latest adventure, he falls asleep at home next to Pete (who is reading a book about dinosaurs) and travels back in time, waking up in the pre-historic era! Starting with dinosaurs, where he encounters some big (the Tyrannosaurus Rex and Triceratops), and others small (the Iberomesornis), he tumbles forward to the Ice Ages where he meets a Wooly Mammoth, and on to the ca...

Author Bio: John Skewes is a veteran illustrator and character artist living in Seattle. His clients include Disney, Warner Brothers, Mattel, and Fox. He is the author/illustrator and creator of Larry Gets Lost. His other books as an illustrator include *Pebbles: Daddy's Girl*, *Tom and Jerry Adventures*, and *A Chipmunk Christmas*.

Andrew Fox grew up in Connecticut, and has lived all over the country. Currently he resides in Seattle where he is an elementary school teacher and loves cooking, hiking,...

Summary: In Larry the adorable pooch's latest adventure, he goes on vacation with Pete and the family to Philadelphia, home of the Liberty Bell and other great American historical landmarks. As usual, in hot pursuit of a tempting treat, Larry gets separated and frantically tries to find them again. Along the way he discovers some of the city's most fun and interesting landmarks and cultural attractions, including:

- City Hall (+Penn statue)
- Ben Franklin Bridge
- Phillies
- Liberty Bell
- Independence...

Author Bio: John Skewes is a professional illustrator living in Seattle. He began work as a product designer and character artist for Disney Consumer Products before leaving to start his own company, Retrodyne Industries in 2001. His clients include Warner Bros., Hanna-Barbera, Fox, Pixar, and Simon & Schuster. As the creator and illustrator of the award winning

Summary: A bug's life is suddenly changed when a wandering goose finds his way to her garden. They become close friends, exploring and playing in the lush garden, exchanging poems, hopes, and dreams, and eventually confessions of love. When goose begins to feel his instinct to wander, Bug's life changes again, but she comes to learn that she is surrounded by enduring love, even in loss.

Author Bio: Born in North Carolina, Heather Earnhardt grew up with thick red dirt on her toes, drunken summer thunderstorms, evening crickets, fireflies, and food, food, and more food. Heather owns The Wandering Goose restaurant in Seattle, where she lives with her three children, ducks, chickens, bees, dog, rabbit, and Bug's garden.

Frida Clements is an award-winning graphic designer and illustrator whose work has become synonymous with the vibrant music scene of the Pacific Northwest, from co...
Ivar's Seafood Cookbook: The O-fish-al Guide to Cooking the Northwest Catch
Jess Thomson
9781570618956
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3
$29.95/$35.00 Can.
272 pages
Hardback
Cooking / Specific Ingredients
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 0
8.500 in W | 10.500 in H
216mm W | 267mm H

Summary: If Ivar's isn't a landmark, it ought to be. Serving local seafood—salmon, oysters, clams, halibut—for 75 years, it is one of the most successful restaurants in the Pacific Northwest. With their first cookbook, they serve up home-cooking recipes from the restaurant's extensive repertoire of seafood dishes. But what else would you expect from the folks whose motto is "keep clam?" Ivar's has a lively history of creative self-promotion, from their wild, giant dancing clams ads to their anno...

Author Bio: Jess Thomson is a cookbook author and blogger.

Author Residence: Seattle, WA

Author Hometown: Seattle, WA

Why Do I Sing?: Animal Songs of the Pacific Northwest
Jennifer Blomgren, Andrea Gabriel
9781570618451
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
32 pages / COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 0
9.875 in W | 10.875 in H
251mm W | 276mm H

Summary: Animals sing for all kinds of reasons and make all kinds of sounds in the process. The spotted owl sings at night, high above the treetops. A honeybee's buzzing is the sound of summer. And the low voices of fin whales broadcast in the blue Pacific Ocean. Why Do I Sing? possesses a beautiful cadence for reading aloud, as it invites us to consider all of the voices in nature.

Author Bio: Jennifer Blomgren authored the highly acclaimed Where Do I Sleep?: A Pacific Northwest Lullaby. She is a professional greeting card illustrator in Port Townsend, Washington.

Andrea Gabriel is a painter and book illustrator who has created works of natural history subjects primarily for children's books. She is the author and illustrator of My Favorite Bear.

Author Residence: Port Townsend, WA

Monkey World: The Thunderbolt Express
Matthew Porter
9781570618772
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
32 pages / COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 0
8.500 in W | 11.000 in H
216mm W | 279mm H

Summary: "All aboard!" calls the station master. So starts a magical train ride with Jango Jenkins and his Dixieland Band, Oscar the magician, Miss Trixie and her pug dog Napoleon. This is about what happens when a pleasant journey goes all wrong. The pug goes missing. The bridge ahead is missing. And, the handle on the train brake is broken. Only in Monkey World can the solution to this pickle involve shedding all weight to attempt to fly the train!

Author Bio: Matthew Porter is a children's book illustrator and writer. He has published six books. Matthew and his wife Andrea owned Bluebottle Art Gallery in Seattle from 2002 to 2010 to highlight his famous Monkey World paintings. The gallery built a reputation for being at the forefront of the DIY indie art, craft, and design movement. His artwork is sold on Etsy and at galleries and shops around the country. Matthew grew up in a village in East Sussex, England, and now lives in Seattle. Fin...
**Put an Egg on It**
Lara Ferroni  
9781570618796  
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24  
$19.95/$23.95 Can.  
176 pages / COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Cooking / Specific Ingredients  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 0  
7.250 in W | 8.500 in H  
184mm W | 216mm H

**Summary:** Eggs are among the staples in most households around the world because they're nutritious, a great source of protein, readily available, and affordable. They also happen to be delicious! *Put an Egg on It* is a collection of 65 simple breakfast, lunch, dinner, and dessert recipes that feature eggs. Featuring the basics on how to cook eggs, and including plenty of simple "comfort food" recipes, the book also features recipes from a variety of international cuisines including Mexican, Israel...  

**Author Bio:** Lara Ferroni is a food writer and photographer who lives in Portland. She is also the author (and photographer) of *Doughnuts* and *Real Snacks*. She regularly contributes to Epicurious.com and *Portland Monthly*, *edibleSEATTLE*, and *Seattle* magazines. Visit her blog, www.cookandeat.com.  

**Author Residence:** Portland, OR  
**Author Hometown:** Seattle, WA

---

**Trophy Cupcakes and Parties! : Deliciously Fun Party Ideas and Recipes from Seattle's Prize-Winning Cupcake Bakery**  
Jennifer Shea  
9781570618642  
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24  
$24.95/$28.95 Can.  
240 pages / COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
Cooking / Courses & Dishes  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 0  
8.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
203mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** Seattle's favorite cupcake bakery, Trophy Cupcakes and Party, is adored for its mouthwatering cupcakes and charming party favors. Trophy is the go-to for anyone looking to throw a phenomenal celebration, and now their secrets are yours in this essential guide for every occasion—from luxe soirées like a sparkling engagement celebration, or an exotic Moroccan-themed bash, to crafty kids' parties, such as a bike parade and picnic, or a forest fairy tea party. Inside are recipes for Trophy'...  

**Author Bio:** A life-long baker and party-maker, Jennifer Shea founded Seattle's Trophy Cupcakes and Party in 2007. Her passion for creating dreamy, decadent cupcakes has made Trophy the city's favorite cupcake bakery. In 2012, *Seattle* magazine named Shea #21 in "The Top 70 Power Players of the Seattle Food World." She lives in Seattle with her family, and loves to make every day feel like a party.  

Rina Jordan is a Seattle-based food photographer.

---

**How Seattle Sucks and What to Do About It**  
Josh Feit, Erica Barnett  
9781570618833  
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8  
$18.95/$22.50 Can.  
256 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Social Science / Sociology  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 0  
5.000 in W | 7.500 in H  
127mm W | 191mm H

**Summary:** Cities matter. And Seattle is supposed to be one the better ones. But is it really? Think of this as a spirited salon with the brightest thinkers in town (Dan Bertolet and Charles Mudede among them) all weighing in on a variety of topics that address the overarching concern of what makes this a vital, creative, and livable city. How do we get things done around here (that would be the infamous Seattle Way political process)? Is there any hope for this place when it comes to transportation...  

**Author Bio:** Founded in January 2009, PubliCola is a blog about Seattle written by journalists who are dedicated to nonpartisan, original daily reporting that prioritizes a balanced approach to news. Started by longtime local editor and award-winning reporter Josh Feit, PubliCola is the first online-only news site in state history to get media credentials to cover the state capitol. PubliCola was off and running.  

In June 2009, PubliCola hired another award-winning journalist, super-sourced Seatt...
**The Cast Iron Skillet Cookbook, 2nd Edition: Recipes for the Best Pan in Your Kitchen**

*Sharon Kramis, Julie Kramis Hearne*

- Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
- 208 pages / COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
- Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

**Summary:** The cast iron skillet is the original gourmet cooking tool. Your grandmother used one, and so does Emeril. The chef’s secret is that some dishes come out better using a $20 cast iron than a $200 super-stainless-copper pan. The fact is, it gets hotter and stays hotter, meat browns better, vegetables get sautéed rather than steamed, braised dishes benefit from the even heat, and dessert concoctions turn out with a yummy glaze that’s to die for. The mother-daughter team behind this book, S...

**Author Bio:** Mother-daughter duo Sharon Kramis and Julie Kramis Hearne have earned their culinary stripes. Sharon was a student and protégé of James Beard and has been a restaurant consultant for 30 years. Julie Kramis Hearne was a chef at the Herb Farm for many years.

**Author Residence:** Seattle

**Author Hometown:** Seattle

---


*Steve Solomon*

- Pub Date: 12/17/13, On Sale Date: 12/17
- 384 pages

**Summary:** Now in its 7th edition, this complete guide to organic vegetable gardening addresses issues of soil, seeds, compost, and watering. *Growing Vegetables West of the Cascades* evolved from a self-published pamphlet to the master guide to organic vegetable gardening over the past 35 years. Steve Solomon, who founded the Territorial Seed Company, was one of the early proponents of organic gardening, and the first to codify and refine the best practices of small-plot vegetable gardening in the...

**Author Bio:** Steve Solomon has been writing *Growing Vegetables West of the Cascades* since 1979. The book has evolved and grown as the author has researched, practiced, and refined the methods of organic gardening. He has homesteaded in Oregon because he believed in living self-sufficiently; he founded the Territorial Seed Company; in 2001 he moved to Tasmania, where he gardens a quarter-acre vegetable plot.

Territorial Seed Company was beginning to flourish and Marina

---

**Perennials for the Pacific Northwest: 500 Best Plants for Flower Gardens**

*Marty Wingate*

- Pub Date: 12/17/13, On Sale Date: 12/17
- 304 pages

**Summary:** This is the A-List of flowering plants recommended for Pacific Northwest gardens-updated to include the current crop of available perennials-in a lavishly photographed and definitive guide, which will aide in selecting the best perennials to build a successful garden. These are the plants that can winter over and return with showy brilliance the following year, and in the gentle climate of the northwest, there are so many to choose from. But which is the best white flower to plant next ...

**Author Bio:** Marty Wingate is a Seattle-based writer and speaker about gardens and travel, sharing her love of plants, gardens, and garden history along with offering tips and advice. She is the author of four books. Marty speaks at national events, and writes for a variety of publications including *Country Gardens* and *The American Gardener*. She is a weekly guest on KUOW 94.9 FM, Seattle's NPR station, which can be heard live online or on podcast. Marty and her radio colleagues won a 2010 Silver ...
Operation Massacre
Rodolfo Walsh, Michael Greenberg, Ricardo Piglia, ...
9781609805135
Pub Date: 8/13/13, On Sale Date: 8/13
$16.95/$16.95 Can.
252 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Latin America
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H
140mm W | 216mm H

Summary: "Finally, this classic of Latin American literature is available in English! Walsh not only exposes a terrible crime with precise and haunting prose, but establishes, many years before Capote and Mailer, a whole new genre of personal investigative journalism that transcends its immediate circumstances."
-Ariel Dorfman

Buenos Aires, 1956. Argentina has just lost its charismatic president Juan Peron in a military coup, and terror reigns across the land. June 1956: eighteen people are r...
**Seven Stories Press**

**Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013**

**Fight the Power!: A Visual History of Protest Among the English Speaking Peoples**

Sean Michael Wilson, Benjamin Dickson, Hunt Emerson...

9781609804923  
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24  
$19.95/$19.95 Can.  
192 pages / FULL-COLOR THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Nonfiction  
Territory: World except United Kingdom  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.000 in W | 9.875 in H  
152mm W | 251mm H

**Summary:** According to Gandhi, the Four Stages of Protest are as follows: First they ignore you. Then they ridicule you. Then they fight you. Then you win!

In *Fight the Power!*, comics authors Sean Michael Wilson and Benjamin Dickson team up with illustrators Hunt Emerson, John Spelling, and Adam Pasion to show how this process has been played out again and again throughout history—and has slowly but surely led to hard-won rights for the people along the way. Focusing on the English-speaking nati...

**Author Bio:** SEAN MICHAEL WILSON has written fourteen books of comics and manga, including a version of Charles Dickens's *A Christmas Carol* (with artist Mike Collins); Emily Brontë's *Wuthering Heights*; Oscar Wilde's *A Canterville Ghost*; *The Japanese Drawing Room* (with RING horror manga artist Sakura Mizuki); and the documentary book *Iraq: Operation Corporate Takeover* (with artist Lee O’Connor). His version of *Sweeney Todd* (with artist Declan Shalvey) is forthcoming. He is presently editing the se...

**Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013**

**Censored 2014: Fearless Speech in Fateful Times; The Top Censored Stories and Media Analysis of 2012-13**

Mickey Huff, Andy Lee Roth, Sarah Van Gelder, Khal...

9781609804947  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
$16.95/$16.95 Can.  
288 pages / CARTOONS THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Political Science / Censorship  
Territory: World except United Kingdom  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.500 in W | 8.500 in H  
140mm W | 216mm H

**Summary:** Every year since 1976, Project Censored, our nation’s oldest news-monitoring group—a university-wide project at Sonoma State University founded by Carl Jensen, directed for many years by Peter Phillips, and now under the leadership of Mickey Huff—has produced a Top-25 list of underreported news stories and a book, *Censored*, dedicated to the stories that ought to be top features on the nightly news, but that are missing because of media bias and self-censorship.

**Author Bio:** MICKEY HUFF is the director of Project Censored and an associate professor of history and social science at Diablo Valley College. He is the co-host of the Project Censored radio show on KPFA's *The Morning Mix*.

DR. ANDY LEE ROTH is associate direct of Project Censored and a sociologist. He serves on the Media Freedom Foundation board of directors. His research appears in the...

**Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013**

**The Graphic Canon, Vol. 1-3**

Russ Kick  
9781609803834  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
$125.00/$125.00 Can.  
1600 pages / FULL COLOR COMICS THROUGHOUT  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Anthologies  
Territory: World except United Kingdom  
Ctn Qty: 0  
8.500 in W | 10.875 in H  
216mm W | 276mm H

**Related Products**

Also Available  
The Graphic Canon, Vol. 3 9781609803803 $44.95 6/25/13  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
The Graphic Canon, Vol. 2 9781609803780 $34.95 10/2/12  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
The Graphic Canon, Vol. 1 9781609803766 $34.95 5/22/12  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

**Summary:** The classic canon of Western civilization meets the artists and illustrators who have remade reading in the last years of the twentieth century and the first decade of the twenty-first century in Russ Kick’s magisterial, three-volume, full-color *The Graphic Canon*, volumes 1, 2, and 3.

This special slipcase edition includes all three volumes of the series in an attractively designed slipcase, as well as the three promotional posters created for each volume’s release, allowing graphic no...

**Author Bio:** RUSS KICK’s best-selling anthologies, including *You Are Being Lied To and Everything You Know Is Wrong*, have sold over half a million copies. *The New York Times* has dubbed Kick “an information archaeologist,” *Details* magazine described Kick as “a Renaissance man,” and *Utne Reader* named him one of its “50 Visionaries Who Are Changing Your World.” Russ Kick lives and works in Nashville, Tennessee, and Tucson, Arizona.
Summary: "One of the great strengths of Arctic Voices is that it shows how Alaska and the Arctic are tied to the places where most of us live. In this impassioned book, Banerjee shows a situation so serious that it has created a movement, where "voices of resistance are gathering, are getting louder and louder." May his heartfelt efforts magnify them. The climate changes that are coming have hit soon and hard in the Arctic, and their consequences may be starkest there."-Ian Frazier, The New York... 

Author Bio: Over the past decade SUBHANKAR BANERJEE has been a leading international voice on issues of arctic conservation, indigenous human rights, resource development, and climate change. In 2003 he published Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, a photo book of his fourteen-month long journey in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Through a Lannan Foundation grant, 10,000 copies of the book were donated to libraries and policy makers across the country. In 2010 Banerjee founded www.climatestory... 

Summary: In print for the first time in 15 years, Landscape with Traveler is the first full-length novel by Gifford, laying bare the themes that have marked his lifelong career: gay issues, a winsome, Beat-inspired frenzy of love, a generation-defining crossroads in American history. Written as the protagonist's diary, and structured as three acclaimed short novels bound into one volume, the book recounts the deep friendship between a middle-aged gay man and a young straight man through vignette... 

Author Bio: BARRY GIFFORD was born in Chicago in 1946. The author of more than forty published works of fiction, nonfiction, and poetry, which have been translated into twenty-eight languages, Gifford began as a poet and musician. His most recent prose works are Sailor & Lula: The Complete Novels, Sad Stories of the Death of Kings, and Memories from a Sinking Ship: A Novel. His most recent poetry collection is Imagining Paradise: New and Selected Poems (2012). Gifford lives in the San Francisco... 

Summary: New and newly collected stories, following a beloved recurring character, from a contemporary American master with proven Hollywood mojo. 

Author Bio: BARRY GIFFORD was born in Chicago in 1946. The author of more than forty published works of fiction, nonfiction, and poetry, which have been translated into twenty-eight languages, Gifford began as a poet and musician. His most recent prose works are Sailor & Lula: The Complete Novels, Sad Stories of the Death of Kings, and Memories from a Sinking Ship: A Novel. His most recent poetry collection is Imagining Paradise: New and Selected Poems (2012). Gifford lives in the San Francisco...
Minecraft: The Unlikely Tale of Markus "Notch" Persson and the Game that Changed Everything
Daniel Goldberg, Linus Larsson, Jennifer Hawkins
9781609805371
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$21.95/$21.95 Can.
256 pages / 16-PAGE PHOTO INSERT
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Scientists
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
5.250 in W | 7.000 in H
133mm W | 178mm H

Summary: Three years ago, 32-year-old Markus "Notch" Persson of Stockholm was an unknown and bored computer programmer. Today, he is a multi-millionaire international icon. Minecraft, the "virtual Lego" game Markus crafted in his free time, has become one of the most talked about activities since Tetris. Talked about by tens of millions of people, in fact. It is the story of unlikely success, fast money, and the power of digital technology to rattle an empire. And it is about creation, exclusion...

Author Bio: LINUS LARSSON and DANIEL GOLDBERG are freelance journalists who write for several Swedish newspapers. They have been published in the Washington Post and American Computer World among other papers, and quoted by BBC News, the New York Times, and the Sydney Morning Herald. Their first book, Swedish Hackers, was published in 2011 in Sweden.

Stop Here: a novel
Beverly Gologorsky
9781609805043
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19
$16.95/$16.95 Can.
256 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Contemporary Women
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
5.250 in W | 8.000 in H
133mm W | 203mm H

Summary: "Unflinching, piercing, Gologorsky looks straight into the face of class in this country, capturing the reverberations across generations of who really fights our wars, who really serves our coffee, who really gets up in the dark to wipe the diners' counter clean. This book is filled with an array of characters whose bravery is unsung, women who persevere with a dignity unseen by many, until Gologorsky pulls the curtain back and allows us in."
-Elizabeth Strout, author of Olive Kitteri...

Author Bio: BEVERLY GOLOGORSKY is the author of the acclaimed novel The Things We Do to Make it Home, originally published by Random House in 1999, reissued by Seven Stories in 2009, named a Notable Book by the New York Times, Best Fiction by Los Angeles Times, and a finalist for the Barnes and Noble Discover Great Writers Award. Beverly has written for the New York Times, Newsweek, The Nation, and the LA Times. She has been an activist in women's and anti-war movements since the 1960s.

The Walrus and the Elephants: John Lennon's Year of Revolution
James Mitchell
9781609804671
Pub Date: 12/3/13, On Sale Date: 12/3
$26.95/$26.95 Can.
352 pages / 16 PAGES OF PHOTOS
Hardback
Music / Individual Composer & Musician
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: In late 1971 John Lennon left London behind and moved to New York, eager to join a youth movement rallying for social justice and an end to the Vietnam War. Lennon was quickly embraced by radicals and revolutionaries, the hippies and Yippies at odds with the establishment. Settling in Greenwich Village, the heart of Manhattan's counterculture, the former Beatle was soon on the frontlines of the antiwar movement, and championing a range of causes and issues. Seen as a savior by a generat...

Author Bio: Author JAMES A. MITCHELL is the author of But for the Grace: Profiles in Peace from a Nation at Wa (Mansion Field, 2009), the story of an orphanage in Sri Lanka's war-torn northeast; rock biography It Was All Right: Mitch Ryder's Life in Music (Wayne State University Press, 2008); and tales from a rural newspaper, Applegate: Freedom of the Press in a Small Town (2002, University Press of America). A reporter and editor for more than twenty years, Mitchell was a US Army soldier-journa...
**Shadow of Arms**
Sok-yong Hwang  
9781609805074  
Pub Date: 12/17/13, On Sale Date: 12/17  
$18.95/$18.95 Can.  
512 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / War & Military  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** The only Korean best-seller you'll be selling this year: an international superstar and beloved house author returns to the SSP list with themes that pierce our shared US-Korean history.

A novel based on the author's experience in Korea's military corps fighting America's war in Vietnam, it reveals the regional economic motivations for the conflict within the larger Cold War.

**Story Locale:** Korean military corps fighting the US war in Vietnam, 1966-9

**Author Bio:** The recipient of Korea's highest literary prizes, HWANG SOK-YONG is the author of nine works of fiction and has been published in six languages. His work, which grapples with the troubled history of his divided country, has been the cause of his imprisonment, his exile, and the rare achievement of a wide international readership. His novels in English include *The Old Garden*, a tragic love story set against the backdrop...

---

**Overpowered : The Dangers of Electromagnetic Radiation (EMF) and What You Can Do about It**
Martin Blank, PhD  
9781609805098  
Pub Date: 1/14/14, On Sale Date: 1/14  
$23.95/$23.95 Can.  
256 pages  
Hardback  
Science / Electromagnetism  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** "This book is a must for anyone concerned with protecting their well-being, that of loved ones, and other species. From the personal, the political, and the planetary, you will never see things the same way again."--B. Blake Levitt, former *New York Times* contributor, Author, *Electromagnetic Fields, A Consumer's Guide to the Issues and How to Protect Ourselves*

Keys, wallet, cell phone...ready to go! Cell phones have become ubiquitous fixtures of 21st century life-succioned to our ears and...

**Author Bio:** Dr. Martin Blank is an expert on the health-related effects of electromagnetic fields and has been studying the subject for over thirty years. He earned his first PhD from Columbia University in physical chemistry and his second from the University of Cambridge in colloid science. From 1968 to 2011, he taught as an Associate Professor at Columbia University, where he now acts as a special lecturer.

---

**Ma, He Sold Me for a Few Cigarettes : A Memoir of Dublin in the 1950s**
Martha Long  
9781609805036  
Pub Date: 1/28/14, On Sale Date: 1/28  
$16.95/$16.95 Can.  
480 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** "Not for the faint of heart, Long's story is a gritty, gueling, and heartbreaking testament to one girl's unbreakable spirit."--*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

When Martha Long's feckless mother hooks up with the Jackser ("that bandy aul bastard"), and starts having more babies, the abuse and poverty in the house grow more acute. Martha is regularly sent out to beg and more often steal, and her wiles (as a child of 7, 8) are often the only thing keeping food on the table. Jackser is ...

**Author Bio:** MARTHA LONG was born in Dublin in the 1950s and still lives there today. She is the author of four "Ma" books, all of which have been bestsellers in Ireland. She calls herself a "middle-aged matron" and has successfully reared three children.

**Author Residence:** Dublin, Ireland

**Author Hometown:** Dublin, Ireland
**Ma, I'm Gettin Meself a New Mammy**

*Martha Long*

9781609805012

Pub Date: 3/11/14, On Sale Date: 3/11

$23.95/$23.95 Can.

352 pages

Hardback

Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

5.500 in W | 8.250 in H

140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** After numerous arrests for shoplifting, Martha is sent to the convent where, the judge rules, she is to get an education. Martha is relieved to be out of the clutches of her horrible drunken stepfather, Jackser, and her feckless mother, Sally, but anxious about what awaits. Her days in the convent are steady, predictable, safe—everything that her life had not been prior to being sent away. But as she says, “You can have a full belly, but your heart can be very empty.” Put to back-breaki...

**Author Bio:** MARTHA LONG was born in Dublin in the 1950s, raised three children there and still lives there today. Her four "Ma" books have all been bestsellers in Ireland.

**Author Residence:** Dublin, Ireland

**Author Hometown:** Dublin, Ireland

---

**1491 : Una nueva historia de la Americas antes de Colon**

*Charles C. Mann, Martin Martinez-Lage*

9781609805159

Pub Date: 8/13/13, On Sale Date: 8/13

$22.95/$22.95 Can.

640 pages

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

History / Native American

Territory: US, Canada, open market

Ctn Qty: 24

6.000 in W | 9.000 in H

152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** Tradicionalmente, nos han enseñado que los primeros habitantes de América entraron en el continente atravesando el estrecho de Bering doce mil años antes de la llegada de Colón. Se daba por supuesto que eran bandas reducidas y nómdas, y que vivían sin alterar la tierra. Pero, durante los últimos treinta años, los arqueólogos y antropólogos han demostrado que estas suposiciones, igual que otras que también se sostenían desde hacía tiempo, eran erróneas.

En un libro tan asombroso como p...

**Author Bio:** Charles C. Mann es el autor de 1493, un bestseller del New York Times, y de 1491, que ganó el Premio Keck (ortogado por el US National Academy of Sciences) para el mejor libro del año. Mann es corresponsal para las revistas The Atlantic Monthly, Science y Wired, y ha escrito artículos donde convergen la ciencia, la tecnología y el comercio para diversas publicaciones en Los Estados Unidos y en el extranjero, incluyendo National Geographic, el New York

---

**Trevor : a novella**

*James Lecesne*

9781609804879

Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6

Ages 10 And Up, Grades 5 And Up

$9.95/$9.95 Can.

96 pages / ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Issues

Territory: World except United Kingdom

Ctn Qty: 24

5.500 in W | 8.250 in H

140mm W | 210mm H

**Summary:** Trevor is an exuberant, sociable, and witty thirteen year old. So how come, when he takes that nerve-wracking turn toward his locker at school, he feels scared and alone? Shunned by his friends, misunderstood by his parents, and harrassed at school for being different, Trevor goes from wondering what color glitter to choose for his Lady Gaga costume at Halloween, to wondering why some feelings “are so intense it makes you just want to lay down and die rather than go on feeling it,” and ...

**Author Bio:** JAMES LECESNE is co-founder of The Trevor Project, the only nationwide 24-hour crisis intervention and suicide prevention lifeline for LGBT and Questioning teens. He has published two young adult novels, Absolute Brightness and Virgin Territory. His solo show, Word of Mouth, was awarded both a NY Drama Desk Award and an Outer Critics Circle Award.

**Author Residence:** New York, NY
**A is for Activist**

Innosanto Nagara
9781609805395
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
28 pages / FULL-COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 48
5.562 in W | 5.562 in H
141mm W | 141mm H

**Summary:** *A is for Activist* is an ABC board book written and illustrated for the next generation of progressives: families who want their kids to grow up in a space that is unapologetic about activism, environmental justice, civil rights, LGBTQ rights, and everything else that activists believe in and fight for.

The alliteration, rhyming, and vibrant illustrations make the book exciting for children, while the issues it brings up resonate with their parents' values of community, equality, and j...

**Author Bio:** Innosanto Nagara was born and raised in Indonesia, and moved to the US in 1988 to study zoology and philosophy at UC Davis. Upon graduation, he moved to the San Francisco Bay Area, where he worked as a graphic designer for a range of social change organizations, before founding the Design Action Collective, a worker-owned cooperative design studio in Oakland, California, that is dedicated to "serving the Movement." Inno lives in a

**The Story of the Blue Planet**

Andri Snaer Magnason, Aslaug Jonsdottir, Julian Me...
9781609805067
Pub Date: 11/26/13, On Sale Date: 11/26
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
$9.95/$9.95 Can.
136 pages / ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.000 in H
140mm W | 203mm H

**Summary:** Brimir and Hulda are best friends who live on a small island on a beautiful blue planet where there are only children and no adults. Their planet is wild and at times dangerous, but everything is free, everyone is their friend, and each day is more exciting than the last.

One day a rocket ship piloted by a strange-looking adult named Gleesome Goodday crashes on the beach. His business card claims he is a “Dream.ComeTrueMaker and joybringer,” and he promises to make life a hundred tim...

**Author Bio:** Andri Snaer Magnason is one of Iceland's most celebrated young writers. He has written poetry, plays, fiction, and non-fiction, and in 2009 he co-directed the documentary Dreamland, which was based on his book *Dreamland: A Self-Help Manual for a Frightened Nation*. In 2002 *LoveStar* was named "Novel of the Year" by Icelandic booksellers and received the DV Literary Award and a nomination for the Icelandic Literary Prize. *LoveStar* was also shortlisted for the 2013 Philip K. Dick Award. H...

**Before and after the Horizon : Anishinaabe Artists of the Great Lakes**

David Penney
9781588344526
Pub Date: 7/30/13, On Sale Date: 7/30
$24.95/$28.95 Can.
144 pages / 70 COLOR PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Art / American
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
8.250 in W | 10.750 in H
210mm W | 273mm H

**Summary:** Illustrated with 70 color images of visually powerful historical and contemporary works, this book—which accompanies an exhibition of the same title opening in August 2013 at the National Museum of the American Indian in New York—reveals how Anishinaabe (also known in the United States as Ojibwe or Chippewa) artists have expressed the deeply rooted spiritual and social dimensions of their relations with the Great Lakes region.

**Author Bio:** DAVID PENNEY is the associate director of museum scholarship at the Smithsonian's National Museum of the American Indian. He recently published *North American Indian Art* as part of the Thames and Hudson "World of Art" series. He is the author of many additional books, exhibition catalogues, and published essays.

**Author Residence:** Washington, DC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mammals of Ungava and Labrador: The 1882-1884 Fieldnotes of Lucien M. Turner together with Inuit and Innu Knowledge</td>
<td>Historical unpublished fieldnotes paired with Native observations and modern illustrations and material. Lucien McShan Turner, traveled to the Ungava District that encompasses Northern Quebec and Labrador. While stationed at the Hudson's Bay Company Trading Post of Fort Chimo in Ungava Bay, now the Inuit commun...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Smokey, the Crying Indian, and McGruff Changed America: A History of Iconic Ad Council Campaigns</td>
<td>An Ad is a Terrible Thing to Waste: How the Ad Council's Iconic Campaigns Changed America details how public service advertising campaigns became part of our national conversation and changed us as a society. The Ad Council began during World War II as a propaganda arm of President Roosevelt's administration to preserve its business interests. Happily for the ad industry, it was a double play: the government got top-notch work; the industry got an insider relationship that proved useful...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine to Greenland: Exploring the Maritime Far Northeast</td>
<td>A rich photographic and text exploration of the history, climate, geography, native peoples, and lifestyles along the northwest Atlantic corridor. Maine to Greenland is a testament to one of the world's great - and little acknowledged - geographic regions: the Maritime Far Northeast. The authors' essays and Wilfred Richard's photography documenting their research and personal odysseys of more than three decades provide a dramatic explication of the power of the far northeast concept. W...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Monitoring Biodiversity: Lessons of a Trans-Andean Megaproject**
Alfonso Alonso, Francisco Dallmeier, Grace P. Serv...
9781935623205
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$49.95/$57.00 Can.
416 pages / 158 COLOR AND 126 B&W PHOTOS
Hardback
Science / Life Sciences
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
7.750 in W | 10.750 in H
197mm W | 273mm H

**Summary:** A collection of field studies of the Andes region of Peru studies Andean biodiversity and the effects of the PERU LNG pipeline construction.

The book compiles case studies regarding the biodiversity research and monitoring program of Andean species and habitats carefully chosen as indicators to assess the short- and long-term effects of a linear disturbance: the PERU LNG pipeline. Set in a scientifically unexplored region of the Andes, *Monitoring Biodiversity* clearly articulates the Smi...

**Author Bio:** ALFONSO ALONSO is the Managing Director of the Center for Conservation Education and Sustainability at the Smithsonian Conservation Biology Institute where he focuses on sustainable development, mitigation of impacts of development on biodiversity, and integration of science and biodiversity research with resource extraction operations.FRANCISCO DALLMEIER was born in Caracas, Venezuela, where at an early age he discovered a life-long passion for living creatures. His interest in biol...

**Lines in Long Array: A Civil War Commemoration in Poems and Photographs Past and Present**
David C. Ward, Frank H. Goodyear III
9781588343970
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
$19.95/$22.95 Can.
128 pages / 12 B&W PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Poetry / Anthologies (multiple authors)
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 36
8.000 in W | 10.750 in H
203mm W | 273mm H

**Summary:** *Lines in Long Array* demonstrates the enduring impact of the Civil War on American culture by presenting poems and photographs from both the past and present, including twelve wholly new poems by contemporary poets created especially for this volume.

**Story Locale:** US

**Author Bio:** DAVID C. WARD is a historian at the Smithsonian's National Portrait Gallery. He is the coauthor of the award-winning *Hide/Seek: Difference and Desire in American Portraiture* and author of *Charles Willson Peale: Art and Selfhood in the Early Republic*. Ward is also a poet whose collection, *Internal Difference*, was published in 2011. FRANK H. GOODYEAR III is associate curator of photographs at the Smithsonian's National Portrait Gallery. He is the author of *Faces of the Frontier: Photog...*

**Last of the Blue and Gray: Old Men, Stolen Glory, and the Mystery That Outlived the Civil War**
Richard A. Serrano
9781588343956
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$27.95/$32.95 Can.
232 pages / 10 B&W PHOTOS
Hardback
History / United States
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** In the late 1950s, as America prepared for the Civil War centennial, two very old men lay dying. Albert Woolson, 109 years old, slipped in and out of a coma at a Duluth, Minnesota, hospital, his memories as a Yankee drummer boy slowly dimming. Walter Williams, at 117 blind and deaf and bedridden in his daughter's home in Houston, Texas, no longer could tell of his time as a Confederate forage master. The last of the Blue and the Gray were drifting away; an era was ending.

Unknown to th...

**Author Bio:** RICHARD A. SERRANO, former reporter for the *Kansas City Times*, is currently the Washington correspondent for the *Los Angeles Times*. Serrano shared in two Pulitzer Prizes for coverage of the Hyatt sky walks disaster in Kansas City and the King riots in Los Angeles. He is author of *One of Ours: Timothy McVeigh and the Oklahoma City Bombing*.

**Author Residence:** Fairfax, VA
5000 Years of Tiles
Hans Van Lemmen
9781588343987
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$39.95/$47.00 Can.
320 pages / 325 COLOR PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
DESIGN / Decorative Arts
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 8
8.500 in W | 10.750 in H
216mm W | 273mm H

Summary: A comprehensive, full-color exploration of tile art and production worldwide, from earliest times to the present day. The book is both an authoritative work of reference and a visual delight, ranging from ancient Greece, where the first fired roof tiles date from as early as the third millennium BC, to twentieth-century Mexico. Along the way we encounter stunning examples of the tiler's art: the enormous English medieval floor pavements from Byland Abbey and Clarendon Palace; figural ti... 

Author Bio: HANS VAN LEMMEN is a tile historian, author, lecturer, and the current president of the Tiles and Architectural Ceramic Society. He has curated several exhibitions on tiles and is the author of numerous books including Tiles in Architecture (1993), Delftware Tiles (1997), and 700 Years of English Tiles (2010).

Author Residence: UK
Author Hometown: Netherlands

Smithsonian Civil War : Inside the National Collection
Neil Kagan, Jon Meacham, Hugh Talman
9781588343895
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$40.00/$46.00 Can.
368 pages / 450 COLOR PHOTOS
Hardback
History / United States
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 8
9.500 in W | 11.000 in H
241mm W | 279mm H

Summary: Smithsonian Civil War is a lavishly illustrated coffee-table book featuring 150 entries in honor of the 150th anniversary illustrated by objects handpicked by Smithsonian curators from among tens of thousands of objects in the collections. The perfect gift book for fathers and history lovers, Smithsonian Civil War combines one-of-a-kind, famous, and previously unseen relics from the war in a truly unique narrative.

Smithsonian Civil War takes the reader inside the great collection of A...

Author Bio: NEIL KAGAN specializes in producing innovative illustrated books. As the former publisher for Time-Life Books, he created numerous book series, including the award-winning Voices of the Civil War, Our American Century, and What Life Was Like. He edited Great Battles of the Civil War, Great Photographs of the Civil War, Concise History of the World, Eyewitness to the Civil War, Atlas of the Civil War, and The Untold Civil War.

The Imperial Season : America's Capital in the Time of the First Ambassadors, 1893-1918
William Seale
9781588343918
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$27.95/$32.95 Can.
256 pages / 25 B&W PHOTOS
Hardback
History / United States
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: Between the Spanish American War and World War I, the thrill of America's new international role in the world held the nation's capital in rapture. Visionaries gravitated to Washington and sought to make it the glorious equal to the great European capitals of the day. Remains of the period define Washington today—the monuments and great civic buildings on the Mall as well as the private mansions built on the avenues that now serve as embassies.

The first surge of America's world power ...

Author Bio: WILLIAM SEALE is a historian and the author of The White House: History of an American Idea and several other books on state capitals, courthouses, and historic restoration. He is the editor of White House History, the journal of the White House Historical Association.

Author Residence: Washington, DC & Houston, TX
Yoga: The Art of Transformation
Debra Diamond, David Gordon White, Tamara Sears, C...
9781588344595
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12
$55.00/$62.00 Can.
360 pages / 150 COLOR AND 50 B&W PHOTOS
Hardback
History / World
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 8
10.000 in W | 12.000 in H
254mm W | 305mm H

Summary: Yoga: The Art of Transformation is a visually stunning exploration of yoga's meanings and transformations over time.
An exploration of yoga's meanings and transformations over time; the discipline's goals of spiritual enlightenment, worldly power, and health and well-being; and the beauty and profundity of Indian art.

Story Locale: World

Author Bio: DEBRA DIAMOND is Associate curator of South and Southeast Asian art, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery. Her exhibition catalogue for Garden and Cosmos (fall 2008) received two major awards for scholarship: the College Art Association's Alfred H. Barr award and the Smithsonian Secretary's Award for Research. She has published on yoga imagery, new methods in Indian art history, contemporary Asian art, and various aspects of the Freer

The Edge of Africa: Second Edition
Francisco Dallmeier, Alfonso Alonso, Carlton Ward,...
9781935623182
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19
$49.95/$57.00 Can.
320 pages / 611 COLOR PHOTOS
Hardback
History / Africa
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
9.750 in W | 11.750 in H
248mm W | 298mm H

Summary: Inspiring photography of Gabon's abundant wildlife and rich cultural heritage
There is a magical place at the edge of Africa where rainforest meets ocean, where elephants and buffalos walk white sand beaches, and hippos, crocs, and sea turtles share the surf. The forest rises a hundred feet tall, full of life, and a layered complexity stretches far beyond the horizon. Forests, grasslands, rivers, and lagoons form a unique landscape mosaic. There is no place like it on Earth.

Gabon has...

Author Bio: ALFONSO ALONSO is the Managing Director of the Center for Conservation Education and Sustainability at the Smithsonian Conservation Biology Institute where he focuses on sustainable development, mitigation of impacts of development on biodiversity, and integration of science and biodiversity research with resource extraction operations. CARLTON WARD JR. is an environmental photojournalist with

Blinding: Volume 1
Mircea Cartarescu, Sean Cotter
9781935744849
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$22.00/$26.00 Can.
380 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Literary
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
6.500 in W | 7.500 in H
165mm W | 191mm H

Summary: Mircea CĂșrtĂșescu's prizewinning, genre-crossing memoir-novel of hallucinatory Bucharest is a bestseller in Romania. For the first time in English: the utterly original first installment of a three-volume family saga whose canvas ranges from the installation of the Communist regime to an army of zombies and a traveling circus.

We witness the protagonist's childhood and teenaged hospitalization, his family's migration from Bulgaria the century before, his parents' courtship, and the i...

Author Bio: Mircea CĂșrtĂșescu (pron: Mer-chay-UH Car-tuh-RESS-cue) was born in 1956 in Bucharest, Romania. One of the foremost contemporary novelists and poets of Romania's 1970s "Blue Jeans Generation," his work was always strongly influenced by American writing in opposition to the official Communist ideology. CĂșrtĂșescu is the winner of the Romanian Writers' Union Prize, the Romanian Academy's Prize, and the 1992 nominee for the Prix Médicis, among other
**Even Now: Poems by Hugo Claus**

Hugo Claus, David Colmer  
9781935744887  
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12  
$20.00/$24.00 Can.  
220 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Poetry / Continental European  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.000 in W | 7.000 in H  
152mm W | 178mm H

**Summary:** From the author of *The Sorrow of Belgium* and one of "the first rank of European poets of the late 20th century" (J. M. Coetzee) and for the first time in English: a new translation and extensive selection of the undisputed highlights of Hugo Claus's poetic oeuvre.

Claus's poems are remarkable for their light-fingered dexterity, intensity of feeling, and acute intelligence. From the emotional and erotic outpouring of the "mad dog stanzas" in "Morning, You" to interpretations of Shakespeare...

**Author Bio:** The prose, poetry, and paintings of Hugo Claus (pron: HUE-go Clowss) (1929-2008) were as influential as they were groundbreaking. His novels include *Wonder* (Archipelago Books), *The Sorrow of Belgium*, his magnum opus of postwar Europe, as well as *Desire, The Swordfish, Mild Destruction, Rumors*, and *The Duck Hunt*. In addition to his writing, he was a painter, playwright, and director. Claus was the recipient of seven state prizes in Belgium, the Prize for Dutch Literature, and the Leip...

---

**A Treatise on Shelling Beans**

Wieslaw Mysliwski, Bill Johnston  
9781935744900  
Pub Date: 12/3/13, On Sale Date: 12/3  
$22.00/$26.00 Can.  
450 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Political  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.000 in W | 7.500 in H  
152mm W | 191mm H

**Summary:** From the two-time Nike Prize winner Wieslaw Mysliwski: a compelling and hilarious novel told in the manner of friends and neighbors swapping stories over the mundane task of shelling beans, in the unforgettable voice of a wise, irreverent, impetuous, and lovable narrator. His *Stone Upon Stone* was awarded the PEN Translation Prize and Best Translated Book Award.

Our hero and narrator is the ageing caretaker of cottages at a summer resort. A mysterious visitor inspires him to share the s...

**Author Bio:** Wieslaw Mysliwski (pron: VEE-slaw Mish-LIF-ski) is the only writer to have twice received the Nike Prize, Poland's most prestigious literary award: in 1997 for his novel *Horizon* and again in 2007 for *A Treatise on Shelling Beans*. He worked as an editor at the People's Publishing Cooperative and at the magazines *Regiony* and *Sycyna*. In addition to the Nike Prize, Mysliwski has received the Stanislaw Pietak Prize, the Arts Ministry Prize, the State Prize, the Reymont Prize, and the Polish Academy of Sciences Prize for his work in support of children's literature.

---

**Sunderkaand: Triumph of Hanuman: A Graphic Novel Adaptation**

Shyam Prakash, Sachin Nagar  
9789380741703  
Pub Date: 7/2/13, On Sale Date: 7/2  
76 pages / FULL COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Science  
Series: Campfire Graphic NovelsTerritory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.500 in W | 10.250 in H  
165mm W | 260mm H

**Summary:** A strong addition to Campfire's growing, and highly praised Mythology line, which now includes numerous stories from Greek mythology and Hindu mythology.

Will join other Campfire Hindu Mythology titles - *Krishna, Ravana, Sita* and *Draupadi* - to help make a comprehensive collection.

Based on an episode from the Ramcharitmanas by the poet Tulsidas, the story described here needs little introduction to readers familiar with the Indian epic of Ramayan. Hanuman is strong and invincible, but h...

**Author Bio:** Tulsidas was a classical Hindu poet-saint, reformer and philosopher renowned for his devotion to the god Rama.

Sachin Nagar is also the illustrator of Campfire's *Ravana* and *Romeo and Juliet*.

---
Julius Caesar
William Shakespeare, Dan Whitehead, Manikandan
9788190751513
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1
112 pages / FULL COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Classics
Series: Campfire Graphic Novels Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24
6.500 in W | 10.250 in H
165mm W | 260mm H

Summary: Campfire graphic novels have published more than 70 titles since its inception in 2010 and continues to grow at a fast pace. Its most consistent sellers are adaptations of classic literature.

Ideal for middle school and high school course adoptions.

Great way to introduce reluctant readers to one of Shakespeare’s greatest tragedies.

Story Locale: Ancient Rome

Series Overview: The Campfire graphic novel line is comprised of four distinctive subseries:

Classics - adaptations of Western classics

Author Bio: Known as 'The Bard of Avon', William Shakespeare was born in Stratford-upon-Avon, around April of

Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2013 - March 2013 Page 78
**Ben Franklin For Beginners**

Tim Ogline  
9781934389485  
Pub Date: 10/1/13, On Sale Date: 10/1  
176 pages / B&W ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / United States  
Series: For Beginners  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H  

**Summary:** Everyone recognizes Benjamin Franklin as a great founding father, but the range of his expertise and accomplishments is more astonishing than most people realize. Scientist, Inventor, Businessman, Bureaucrat, Educator, Diplomat, Politician, Revolutionary and the leading satirist of his day.

The For Beginners Documentary Comic Book format is ideally suited to presenting Franklin’s genius in a manner that is at once breezy and humorous, comprehensive and substantive.

**Author Bio:** Tim E. Ogline, Principal of Ogline Design in Greater Philadelphia, is an award-winning illustrator whose work has been published by The Philadelphia Inquirer, The Wall Street Journal, the Utne Reader, Institutional Investor, and Philadelphia Style among others. Tim is also a Contributing Editor (and former Art Director) of the Wild River Review (an...
**Eastern Europe! : Everything You Need to Know About the History (and More) of a Region that Shaped Our World and Still Does**

Tomek E. Jankowski 9780985062323

* pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15  
$24.95/$28.95 Can.  

640 pages  

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  

History / Eastern Europe  

Territory: World  

6.125 in W | 9.250 in H  
156mm W | 235mm H  

**Summary:** This lively, unique book is akin to a mash-up of a Thomas Cahill celebratory histories—*How the Irish Saved Civilization; The Gift of the Jews*—and an Idiot’s Guide to Eastern Europe with illustrations throughout.

There is nothing else like it on the market; it should be a search engine optimization magnet for anyone seeking books and information on Eastern Europe.

The book comprises three parts. The first sums up modern linguistic, geographic, and religious contours of Eastern Europe, w...

**Author Bio:** Tomek Jankowski—who was raised in a Polish family in Buffalo, New York—worked, studied, and traveled in Poland, Hungary, and other regions of Eastern Europe from the late 1980s to the mid-1990s, gaining a functional literacy of several languages in the process. He holds a degree in history from the State University of New York at Buffalo. Currently he is a senior analyst at a research firm that...

---

**The Iron Bridge : Short Stories of 20th Century Dictators as Teenagers**

Anton Piatigorsky 9781586422189

* pub Date: 7/9/13, On Sale Date: 7/9  
$15.00/$1.11 Can.  

272 pages  

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  

Fiction / Literary  

Territory: US only  

5.000 in W | 8.000 in H  
127mm W | 203mm H  

**Summary:** If the role of literary fiction is to illuminate truths in ways non-fiction cannot, *The Iron Bridge* is a paragon. Curiosity and ambition around sex, power and money combine with the insecurity and inexperience of youth to create poignant, unforgettable storytelling.

Idi Amin, Hitler, Saloth Sar (Pol Pot), Mao Tse-tung, Soso (Josef Stalin) and Rafael Trujillo are portrayed as adolescents in separate stories. Piatigorsky researched the lives of all six would-be dictators to discover smal...

**Author Bio:** Anton Piatigorsky is a native of Washington, DC and now lives in Toronto. He has twice won the Dora Mavor Moore Award. *Eternal Hydra*, commissioned by the Stratford Festival, was called "one of the best Canadian plays of the past decade" by NOW magazine. The chamber opera, *Airline Icarus*, for which he wrote the libretto, won the Italian Primo Fedora Award in 2011. His most recent play, *Breath In Between*, debuted in August, 2012.

---

**Marina and Lee : The Tormented Love and Fatal Obsession Behind Lee Harvey Oswald’s Assassination of John F. Kennedy**

Priscilla Johnson McMillan, Joseph Finder 9781586422165

* pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6  
$23.00/$26.95 Can.  

688 pages / 16 PAGES OF B&W IMAGES  

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  

Biography & Autobiography / Criminals & Outlaws  

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  

6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H  

**Summary:** Universally praised as the best and most important book about Oswald—in fact hailed by some as better than any book on Kennedy himself—Steerforth’s reissue edition of *Marina and Lee* will be reviewed alongside new books published to mark the 50th anniversary of the Kennedy assassination.

Priscilla McMillan knew and worked for JFK and interview...
**The Book of Matt: Hidden Truths About the Murder of Matthew Shepard**

Stephen Jimenez  
9781586422141  
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24  
$26.00/$31.00 Can.  
320 pages / 16 PAGES OF B&W IMAGES  
Hardback  
True Crime / General  
Territory: US, Canada, open market  
Ctn Qty: 12  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** In what is widely viewed as the worst anti-gay hate crime in U.S. history, two young men were convicted for an attack believed to have been triggered by "gay panic." The truth is far more complicated, and daunting. Published on the 15th anniversary of Matthew Shepard's murder.

Stephen Jimenez went to Laramie 13 years ago to research the story of Matthew Shepard's murder. As a gay man, he felt an added moral imperative to tell Matthew's story. But what Jimenez eventually found in Wyoming...

**Author Bio:** Stephen Jimenez is an award-winning journalist, writer and producer. He is a 2012 Norman Mailer Nonfiction Fellow and has written and produced programs for ABC News 20/20, Dan Rather Reports, Nova, Fox, Court TV and others. His accolades include the Writers Guild of America Award, the Mongerson Award for Investigative Reporting (Northwestern University Medill School of Journalism), an Emmy, and several fellowships at the Ucross Foundation in Wyoming. A graduate

---

**Agonistics: Thinking The World Politically**

Chantal Mouffe  
9781781681145  
Pub Date: 7/2/13, On Sale Date: 7/2  
$95.00/$100.00 Can. Discount Code: COLLEG  
224 pages  
Hardback  
Philosophy / Political  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H  
127mm W | 197mm H

**Other Formats** 9781781681039 $24.95 7/2/13 Paperback

**Related Products**  
Agonistics 9781781681039 $24.95 7/2/13 Paperback

**Passionate defense of “the political” by the author of The Democratic Paradox**

**Summary:** Political conflict in our society is inevitable, and the results are often far from negative. How then should we deal with the intractable differences arising from complex modern culture?

In Agonistics, Mouffe develops her philosophy, taking particular interest in international relations, strategies for radical politics and the politics of artistic practices. In a series of coruscating essays, she engages with cosmopolitanism, post-operaism, and theories of multiple modernities to argue...

**Author Bio:** Chantal Mouffe is Professor of Political Theory at the University of Westminster in London. She has taught and researched at many universities around the world and is a corresponding member of the College International de Philosophie, Paris. Her previous books include The Democratic Paradox, The Return of the Political, The Dimensions of
# The Art-Architecture Complex

**Hal Foster**

9781781681046  
Pub Date: 7/2/13, On Sale Date: 7/2  
$24.95/$27.50 Can. Discount Code: LONG  
320 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Art / Criticism  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 36  
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H  
127mm W | 197mm H

A leading art theorist analyses the global style in art and architecture

**Summary:** Hal Foster, author of the acclaimed *Design and Crime*, argues that a fusion of architecture and art is a defining feature of contemporary culture. He delineates a "global style" of architecture, as practiced by Norman Foster, Richard Rogers and Renzo Piano, analogous to the "international style" of Le Corbusier, Gropius and Mies. More than any art, today's global style conveys the look of modernity, both its dreams and its delusions. In these ways Foster demonstrates that the "artarchite...

**Author Bio:** Hal Foster is Townsend Martin Professor of Art and Archaeology at Princeton University. A coeditor of *October* magazine and a number of books, he is the editor of *The Anti-Aesthetic* as well as the author of *Design and Crime*, *Recording*, *The Return of the Real*, and *Compulsive Beauty*.

**Author Residence:** New York

---

# Derek Bailey: And The Story Of Free Improvisation

**Ben Watson**

9781781681053  
Pub Date: 7/2/13, On Sale Date: 7/2  
$26.95/$28.50 Can. Discount Code: LONG  
480 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Music / Genres & Styles  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 36  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H

Lifts the lid on an artistic ferment which has defied every known law of the music business

**Summary:** This brilliant biography of the cult guitar player will likely cause you to abandon everything you thought you knew about jazz improvisation, post-punk and the avant-garde. Derek Bailey was at the top of his profession as a dance band and record session guitarist when, in the early 1960s, he began playing an uncompromisingly abstract form of music. Today his anti-idiom of "Free Improvisation" has become the lingua franca of the "avant" scene, with Pat Metheny, John Zorn, David Sylvian an...

**Author Bio:** Ben Watson is a writer on music and culture. He is the author of numerous books including *Frank Zappa: The Negative Dialectics of Poodle Play*, *Art, Class & Cleavage* and *Adorno for Revolutionaries*.

**Author Residence:** UK

---

# Gandhi: A Political Life

**Kathryn Tidrick**

9781781681015  
Pub Date: 7/2/13, On Sale Date: 7/2  
$19.95/$21.00 Can. Discount Code: LONG  
400 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Political Science / Globalization  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 36  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

A major reinterpretation of Gandhi’s life, politics, religion and nation

**Summary:** Throughout his long and turbulent career as an Indian leader, first in South Africa and then in India, Gandhi sought to fulfill his religious aspirations through politics, and to reconcile politics with his private religious discipline. The Gandhi revealed here is not the secular saint of popular renown, but a difficult and self-obsessed man driven by a sense of unique personal destiny.

Penetrating and provocative, Tidrick draws on material previously ignored by Gandhi's biographers an...

**Author Bio:** Kathryn Tidrick is the author of the highly regarded *Heart Beguiling Araby: The English Romance with Arabia* and *Empire and the English Character*.

**Author Residence:** UK
**Landgrabbing: Journeys In The New Colonialism**  
Stefano Liberti, Enda Flannery  
9781781681176  
Pub Date: 7/2/13, On Sale Date: 7/2  
$24.95/$26.50 Can. Discount Code: LONG  
224 pages  
Hardback  
Political Science / Globalization  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 12  
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H  
140mm W | 210mm H

A shocking exposé of how modern-day corporations and governments are raiding the Third World

**Summary:** To the governments and corporations that are currently buying up vast tracts of the Third World, it is called "land leasing." To its critics this new era of colonization is nothing more than "land grabbing." In this arresting account of how millions of hectares of fertile soil are being stolen to feed the wealthy thousands of miles away, journalist Stefano Liberti takes us from a Dutch-owned model farm in Ethiopia to an international conference in Riyadh, where representatives of Third ...  

**Author Bio:** Stefano Liberti is a journalist at the foreign desk of the Italian daily newspaper il manifesto. He is the author of two books: Lo stivale meticcio, a short critical guide documenting the condition of contemporary foreign immigrants in Italy, and A sud di Lampedusa, a groundbreaking exploration of the routes of Sub-Saharan African migrations to Western Europe. He is the winner of the 2008 Luchetta Prize.

---

**Left Hemisphere: Mapping Contemporary Theory**  
Razmig Keucheyan, Gregory Elliott  
9781781681022  
Pub Date: 7/2/13, On Sale Date: 7/2  
$29.95/$31.50 Can. Discount Code: LONG  
304 pages  
Hardback  
PHILOSOPHY / Movements  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

A panoramic account of the world’s leading writers and thinkers

**Summary:** As the crisis of capitalism unfolds, the need for alternatives is felt ever more intensely—the struggle between radical movements and the forces of reaction will be merciless. A crucial battlefield, where the outcome of the crisis will in part be decided, will be that of theory.

Over the last quarter century, radical intellectuals across the world have produced important and innovative ideas. The endeavor to transform the world without falling into the traps of past catastrophic-so-cal...

**Author Bio:** Razmig Keucheyan is an Assistant Professor in Sociology at the university of Paris-Sorbonne. He is the author of Le constructivisme. Des origines a nos jours and has recently edited a selection from Antonio Gramsci's Prison Notebooks in French.

---

**Masks Of Anarchy: The History Of A Radical Poem, From Percy Shelley To The Triangle Factory Fire**  
Michael Demson, Summer Mcclinton  
9781781680988  
Pub Date: 7/2/13, On Sale Date: 7/2  
$16.95/$18.50 Can. Discount Code: LONG  
128 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Nonfiction  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 36  
7.500 in W | 10.500 in H  
191mm W | 267mm H

A graphic history of a poem that became an inspiration to immigrant workers in New York

**Summary:** Masks of Anarchy tells the extraordinary story of Shelley’s “The Masque of Anarchy,” its conception in Italy, its suppression in England, and how it became a rallying cry for workers across the Atlantic a century later. "Shake your chains to earth like dew,” it implores. “Ye are many-they are few.”

In 1819, British troops attacked a peaceful crowd of demonstrators near Manchester, killing and maiming hundreds. News of the Peterloo Massacre, as it came to be known, traveled to the young...

**Author Bio:** Michael Demson is a Professor of English at Sam Houston State University in Texas.

**Summer Mcclinton** is a New York-based illustrator whose work has appeared in The Beats.
**Agrarian Sociology Of Ancient Civilizations**
Max Weber  
9781781681091  
Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6  
$29.95/$33.00 Can. Discount Code: LONG  
432 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Ancient  
Series: World History Series  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 36  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

In his neglected masterpiece, Weber brings sociology to bear on civilizations as diverse as Mesopotamia, Egypt, Greece and Rome.

**Summary:** Agrarian Sociology of Ancient Civilizations- Weber's neglected masterpiece, which first appeared in German in 1897 and was reissued in 1909-represents a fascinating and rigorous exercise to bring the newly forged concepts of sociology to bear on civilizations as diverse as Mesopotamia and Egypt, Hebrew society in Israel, the city-states of classical Greece, the Hellenistic empire and, finally, republican and imperial Rome. Blending, throughout the work, description of socio-economic stru...

**Author Bio:** Max Weber was born in Erfurt, Germany in 1864 and died in Munich in 1920. His works are legion, but among the better known that are translated into English are Economy and Society, The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism, The City, and The Sociology of Religion.

---

**The American Crucible : Slavery, Emancipation And Human Rights**
Robin Blackburn  
9781781681060  
Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6  
$29.95/$34.95 Can. Discount Code: LONG  
520 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Americas (North Central South West Indies)  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 36  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

How slavery shaped the market economy and abolitionists gave us our ideals.

**Summary:** For over three centuries, slavery in the Americas fuelled the growth of capitalism. The stirrings of a revolutionary age in the late eighteenth century challenged this "peculiar institution" and set the scene for great acts of emancipation in Haiti in 1804, in the United States in the 1860s, and Brazil in the 1880s. Blackburn argues that the anti-slavery movement helped forge the political and social ideals we live by today.

**Publication History:** 9781844675692/HC

**Author Bio:** Robin Blackburn is a Leverhulme Research Fellow based at the University of Essex in the UK. He taught as a visitor at the New School for Social Research in New York between 2001 and 2010. He is the author of many books, including The Making of New World Slavery and The Overthrow of Colonial Slavery.

---

**A Civil War : A History Of The Italian Resistance**
Claudio Pavone, Stanislao Pugliese, Peter Levy  
9781844677504  
Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6  
$55.00/$58.00 Can. Discount Code: LONG  
864 pages  
Hardback  
History / Europe  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H  
152mm W | 229mm H

The definitive account of the Italian resistance, viewed from the perspective of its protagonists.

**Summary:** Claudio Pavone's masterwork, widely recognized as the key reference on the Italian Resistance, addresses crucial issues related to the transition from fascist Italy to the postwar period, viewed from the perspective of the morality at work amongst the protagonists. In an analysis of the events between September 1943 and April 1945, Claudio Pavone distinguishes three processes: a patriotic war, a civil war and a class war-three wars that were often fought by the same actors. He thus intr...

**Author Bio:** Claudio Pavone was born in Rome in 1920 and took an active part in the Resistance movement. A renowned historian, he has worked for many years in the National Archives and is Professor of Contemporary History in the University of Pisa. He is the director of Parolechiave.

**Author Residence:** Italy
An Impatient Life: A Memoir
Daniel Bensaid, Tariq Ali
9781781681084
Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6
$34.95/$38.50 Can.
Discount Code: LONG
336 pages
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

The turbulent story of the radical Left in the eloquent words of one of its foremost leaders

Summary: In the classic tradition of the philosopher-activist, Daniel Bensaid tells the story of a life deeply entwined with the history of both the French and the international Left. From his family bistro in a staunchly red neighborhood of Toulouse to the founding of the Jeunesses communistes revolutionnaires in the 1960s, from the joyous explosion of May 1968 to the painful experience of defeat in Latin America, from the re-reading of Marx to the “Marrano” trail, Bensaid relates a life of ide...

Author Bio: Daniel Bensaid (1946-2010) was a founder member of the Ligue Communiste and a leader for many years of the Fourth International. His many books include Walter Benjamin, sentinelle messianique; Jeanne de guerre lasse; Eloge de la politique profane; and Marx for Our Times.

The Letters Of Rosa Luxemburg
Rosa Luxemberg, Annelies Laschitza, Georg Adler
9781781681077
Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6
$29.95/$33.00 Can.
Discount Code: LONG
656 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Revolutionary
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 36
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Letters from the heroic German revolutionary to her comrades, friends and lovers

Summary: The most comprehensive collection of letters by Rosa Luxemburg ever published in English, this book includes 190 letters written to her closest friends, lovers and colleagues. Her political concerns are revealed alongside her personal struggles within a socialist movement that was often hostile to independently minded women.

Publication History: 9781844674534/HC

Author Bio: Rosa Luxemburg (1871-1919) was a Polish-born Jewish revolutionary and one of the greatest theoretical minds of the European socialist movement. She participated in the founding of the German Communist Party and the Spartacist insurrection in Berlin in 1919.

Reflections On Anti-Semitism
Alain Badiou, Eric Hazan, Ivan Segre
9781781681152
Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6
$80.95/$100.00 Can.
Discount Code: COLLEG
256 pages
Hardback
Political Science / Political Freedom & Security
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Dissecting how facile accusations of “anti-Semitism” are used to stifle dissent.

Summary: Since the beginning of the War on Terror, Israel has become increasingly salient to imperial strategy and ever more aggressive in its policies toward the Palestinians. In this context, a key ideological weapon is the cynical accusation of “anti-Semitism.” For historical reasons, this has been deployed most forcefully in France, and Alain Badiou and Eric Hazan caustically demolish the “anti-Semitism is everywhere” allegation, used to bludgeon opponents of the Israeli state and those who ...

Author Bio: Alain Badiou teaches philosophy at the Ecole normale superieure and the College international de philosophie in Paris. Eric Hazan is the founder of the publisher La Fabrique and the author of several books. Ivan Segré is a doctor in philosophy and student of the Talmud who lives in Israel. He is also the author of Qu'appelle-ton penser Auschwitz?
Dissecting how facile accusations of “anti-Semitism” are used to stifle dissent.

**Summary:** Since the beginning of the War on Terror, Israel has become increasingly salient to imperial strategy and ever more aggressive in its policies toward the Palestinians. In this context, a key ideological weapon is the cynical accusation of “anti-Semitism.” For historical reasons, this has been deployed most forcefully in France, and Alain Badiou and Eric Hazan caustically demolish the “anti-Semitism is everywhere” allegation, used to bludgeon opponents of the Israeli state and those who...

**Author Bio:** Alain Badiou teaches philosophy at the Ecole normale superieure and the College international de philosophie in Paris. Eric Hazan is the founder of the publisher La Fabrique and the author of several books. Ivan Segré is a doctor in philosophy and student of the Talmud who lives in Israel. He is also the author of *Qu'appelle-ton penser Auschwitz?*

---

**Religion And The Rise Of Capitalism**

R. H. Tawney
9781781681107

**Summary:** In one of the true classics of twentieth-century political economy, R. H. Tawney addresses the question of how religion has affected social and economic practices. He tracks the influence of religious thought on capitalist economy and ideology since the Middle Ages, shedding light on the question of why Christianity continues to exert a unique role in the marketplace. In so doing, the book offers an incisive analysis of the morals and mores of contemporary Western culture.

**Author Bio:** R. H. Tawney (1880-1962) was an English economic historian, social critic, ethical socialist, Christian socialist and an important proponent of adult education.

---

**Ruling The Void: The Hollowing Of Western Democracy**

Peter Mair
9781781680995

**Summary:** Throughout the long-established democracies of Western Europe, electoral turnouts are in decline, party membership is shrinking in the major parties, and those who remain loyal partisans are being sapped of enthusiasm. Peter Mair’s new book weighs the impact of these changes, which together show that, after a century of democratic aspiration, electorates are deserting the political arena. He examines the alarming parallel development that has seen Europe's political elites remodel thems...

**Author Bio:** Peter Mair (1951-2011) was one of the leading political scientists of his generation. He studied at University College Dublin and the University of Leiden, and worked at universities in Ireland, the U.K., the Netherlands and Italy, finally becoming Professor of Comparative Politics at the European University Institute, Florence. His books include *Party System Change* and, with Stefano Bartolini, *Identity,*
Ruling The Void: The Hollowing Of Western Democracy
Peter Mair
9781844673247
Pub Date: 8/6/13, On Sale Date: 8/6
$26.95/$28.50 Can.
Discount Code: LONG
160 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Political Science / History & Theory
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H
Other Formats
9781781680995 $95.00 8/6/13 Hardcover
Related Products
Ruling The Void 9781781680995 $95.00 8/6/13 Hardcover

Chilling account of the end of party democracy, by the leading political scientist

Summary: Throughout the long-established democracies of Western Europe, electoral turnouts are in decline, party membership is shrinking in the major parties, and those who remain loyal partisans are being sapped of enthusiasm. Peter Mair’s new book weighs the impact of these changes, which together show that, after a century of democratic aspiration, electorates are deserting the political arena. He examines the alarming parallel development that has seen Europe’s political elites remodel thems...

Author Bio: Peter Mair (1951-2011) was one of the leading political scientists of his generation. He studied at University College Dublin and the University of Leiden, and worked at universities in Ireland, the U.K., the Netherlands and Italy, finally becoming Professor of Comparative Politics at the European University Institute, Florence. His books include Party System Change and, with Stefano Bartolini, Identity,

A Colossal Wreck: A Road Trip Through Political Scandal, Corruption, And American Culture
Alexander Cockburn
9781781681190
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$29.95/$35.00 Can.
498 pages
Hardback
Political Science / General
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: Alexander Cockburn was one of the most influential journalists of his generation. As the Atlantic noted, he was a towering figure who "would say all the outrageous things his bland counterparts lacked the wit, courage, erudition, or épater-spirit to utter on their own."

In A Colossal Wreck, written prior to his death in July 2012, Cockburn reveals his great literary spirit, incisive reading of the situation, and campaigning vim into a single volume that will undoubtedly be seen as his...

Author Bio: Alexander Cockburn was the co-editor of CounterPunch and the author of a number of titles, including Corruptions of Empire, The Golden Age Is in Us, Washington Babylon and Imperial Crusades. Brought up in Ireland, he moved to America in 1972 writing for the Village Voice, the Nation and many other journals. He died in July 2012.

A Companion To Marx's Capital, Volume 2
David Harvey
9781781681220
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$95.00/$108.00 Can.
384 pages
Hardback
Philosophy / Political
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H
Other Formats
9781781681213 $21.95 9/10/13 Paperback
Related Products
A Companion To Marx’s Capital, Volume 2 9781781681213 $21.95 9/10/13 Paperback

Summary: The biggest financial crisis since the Great Depression shows no sign of coming to a close and Marx’s work remains key in understanding the cycles that lead to recession. For nearly forty years, David Harvey has written and lectured on Capital, becoming one of the world’s most foremost Marx scholars.

Based on his recent lectures, and following the success of his companion to the first volume of Capital, Harvey turns his attention to Volume 2, aiming to bring his depth of learning to a b...

Author Bio: David Harvey teaches at the Graduate Center of the City University of New York and is the author of many books, including Rebel Cities; Social Justice and the City; The Condition of Postmodernity; The Limits to Capital; A Brief History of Neoliberalism; and Spaces of Global Capitalism.

Author Residence: New York
**A Companion To Marx's Capital, Volume 2**

David Harvey

9781781681213

Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10

$21.95/$25.95 Can.

384 pages

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Philosophy / Political

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 24

5.000 in W | 7.750 in H

127mm W | 197mm H

Other Formats

9781781681220 $95.00 9/10/13 Hardcover

**Summary:** The biggest financial crisis since the Great Depression shows no sign of coming to a close and Marx's work remains key in understanding the cycles that lead to recession. For nearly forty years, David Harvey has written and lectured on *Capital*, becoming one of the world's most foremost Marx scholars.

Based on his recent lectures, and following the success of his companion to the first volume of *Capital*, Harvey turns his attention to Volume 2, aiming to bring his depth of learning to a b...

**Author Bio:** David Harvey teaches at the Graduate Center of the City University of New York and is the author of many books, including *Rebel Cities: Social Justice and the City*; *The Condition of Postmodernity*; *The Limits to Capital*; *A Brief History of Neoliberalism*; and *Spaces of Global Capitalism*.

**Author Residence:** New York

---

**Less Than Nothing: Hegel And The Shadow Of Dialectical Materialism**

Slavoj Žižek

9781781681275

Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10

$49.95/$58.00 Can.

1056 pages

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Philosophy / General

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 24

6.000 in W | 9.000 in H

152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** For the last two centuries, Western philosophy has developed in the shadow of Hegel, whose influence each new thinker tries in vain to escape. As a consequence, Hegel's absolute idealism has become the bogeyman of philosophy, obscuring his dominance as the philosopher of the epochal historical transition to modernity.

In *Less Than Nothing*, the pinnacle publication of a distinguished career, Slavoj Žižek argues that it is imperative we not simply return to Hegel but we repeat and exceed...

**Author Bio:** Slavoj Žižek is a Slovenian philosopher and cultural critic. He is a professor at the European Graduate School, International Director of the Birkbeck Institute for the Humanities, Birkbeck College, University of London, and a senior researcher at the Institute of Sociology, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia. His books include *Living in the End Times*; *First as Tragedy, Then as Farce*; *In Defense of Lost Causes*; four volumes of the Essential Žižek; and many more.

---

**Narcoland: The Mexican Drug Lords And Their Godfathers**

Anabel Hernandez, Roberto Saviano

9781781680735

Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10

$26.95/$32.00 Can.

Discount Code: LONG

304 pages

Hardback

POLITICAL SCIENCE / World

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

6.000 in W | 9.000 in H

152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** Explosive, bestselling account of Mexico’s drug cartels and the government–business nexus that enables them.

The definitive history and anatomy of the drug cartels and the “war on drugs” that has cost more than 50,000 lives in just five years, the book explains in riveting detail how Mexi...

**Author Bio:** Anabel Hernández is one of Mexico’s leading investigative journalists. She has worked on national dailies, including *Reforma*, *Milenio*, *El Universal* and its investigative supplement *La Revista* (now emeefius). She currently contributes to the online news site *Reporte Indigo*. Her previous books include *La familia presidencial, Fin de fiesta en...*
The Oil Road: Journeys From The Caspian Sea To The City Of London
James Marriott, Mika Minio-Paluello
9781781681268
Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10
$95.00/$108.00 Can.
160 pages
Hardback
Philosophy / Aesthetics
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
5.500 in W | 8.125 in H
140mm W | 206mm H

Summary: From Caspian drilling rigs and Caucasus mountain villages to Mediterranean fishing communities and European capitals, this is a journey through the heart of our oil-obsessed society. Blending travel writing and investigative journalism, it charts a history of violent confrontation between geopolitics, profit and humanity. From the revolutionary futurism of 1920s Baku to the unblinking capitalism of modern London, this book reveals the relentless drive to control fossil fuels. Harrowing,...

Author Bio: James Marriott is an artist, naturalist, activist and co-author of The Next Gulf: London, Washington and the Oil Conflict in Nigeria.

Based in Cairo, Mika Minio-Paluello is a sailor, beekeeper and campaigner for social movements resisting oil companies. Both work for Platform, a London-based arts, human rights and environmental justice organisation (www.platformlondon.org).

Rhapsody For The Theatre
Alain Badiou, Bruno Bosteels
9781781681251
$24.95 9/10/13 Paperback

Summary: For Alain Badiou, theatre-unlike cinema-is the place for the staging of a truly emancipatory collective subject. In this sense theatre is, of all the arts, the one strictly homologous to politics: both theatre and politics depend on a limited set of texts or statements, collectively enacted by a group of actors or militants, which put a limit on the excessive power of the state. This explains why the history of theatre has always been inseparable from a history of state repression and c...

Author Bio: Alain Badiou teaches philosophy at the École normale supérieure and the Collège international de philosophie in Paris. In addition to several novels, plays and political essays, he has published a number of major philosophical works, including Theory of the Subject; Being and Event; Manifesto for Philosophy; and Gilles Deleuze. His recent books include The Meaning of Sarkozy; Ethics; Metapolitics; Polemics; The Communist Hypothesis; Five Lessons on Wagner; and Wittgenstein’s Antiphil...
**Shattered Hopes: The Failure Of Obama’s Middle East Peace Process**

Josh Ruebner

9781781681206

Pub Date: 9/10/13, On Sale Date: 9/10

$26.95/$28.50 Can.

256 pages

Hardback

POLITICAL SCIENCE / World

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

6.000 in W | 9.000 in H

152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** On just the second day of his first term, Barack Obama appointed former Senate Majority Leader George Mitchell as his special envoy for Middle East peace and boldly asserted that his administration would “actively and aggressively seek a lasting peace between Israel and the Palestinians.” At the outset of Obama’s second term, here is the first hard-hitting analysis of why the administration has entirely failed on this issue, a failure brought on in part because of Obama's wrongheaded ob...

**Author Bio:** Josh Ruebner is the National Advocacy Director of the US Campaign to End the Israeli Occupation and regularly appears on national broadcast and print outlets, including NBC, ABC Nightline, MSNBC, USA Today, LA Times, and The Hill. He founded and directed Jews for Peace in Palestine and Israel, which merged with Jewish voice for Peace. Ruebner also worked for the Congressional Research Service, a governmental agency providing members of Congress with policy analysis. He lives in Washi...

---

**The Antinomies Of Realism**

Fredric Jameson

9781781681336

Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8

$34.95/$41.00 Can.

432 pages

Hardback

Literary Criticism / Semiotics & Theory

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

6.000 in W | 9.000 in H

152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** *Antinomies of Realism* is Jameson's major study of the nineteenth-century realist novel from a comparative perspective, covering the major literary traditions of Western Europe and the United States. It reviews the most influential theories of artistic and literary realism—and takes an approach based on the social and historical preconditions for its emergence. These combine an attention to the body and its states of feeling as well as to the categories of individualism and temporality (...)

**Author Bio:** Fredric Jameson is Distinguished Professor of Comparative Literature at Duke University. The author of numerous books, he has over the last three decades developed a richly nuanced vision of Western culture’s relation to political economy. He was a recipient of the 2008 Holberg International Memorial Prize. He is the author of many books, including *Postmodernism, Or, The Cultural Logic of Late Capitalism; The Cultural Turn; A Singular Modernity; The Modernist Papers; Archaeologies of...*

---

**The Beast: Riding The Rails And Dodging Narcos On The Migrant Trail**

Oscar Martinez

9781781681329

Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8

$26.95/$28.50 Can.

224 pages / 16 FULL-COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

Hardback

Social Science / Emigration & Immigration

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

6.000 in W | 9.000 in H

152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** One day a couple of years ago, 300 migrants were kidnapped between the remote, dusty border towns of Altar, Mexico, and Sasabe, Arizona. Over half of them were never heard from again. Óscar Martínez, a young writer from El Salvador, was in Altar at the time of the abduction, and his story of the migrant disappearances is only one of the harrowing stories he tells after spending two years traveling up and down the migrant trail from Central America to the US border. More than a quarter ...

**Author Bio:** Óscar Martínez writes for ElFaro.net, the first online newspaper in Latin America. The original edition of his book *Los migrantes que no importan* was published in 2010 by Icaria and El Faro and a second edition by Mexico’s sur+ Ediciones in 2012. Martinez is currently writing chronicles and articles for El Faro's project, Sala Negra, investigating gang violence in Latin America. In 2008, Martinez won the Fernando Benítez National Journalism Prize in Mexico, and in 2009, he was award...
Explore Everything: Place-Hacking The City From Tunnels To Skyscrapers
Bradley Garrett
9781781681299
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$29.95/$35.00 Can.
320 pages / 100 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Hardback
Travel / Special Interest
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Identity And Difference: John Locke And The Invention Of Consciousness
Étienne Balibar
9781781681350
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$95.00/$108.00 Can.
208 pages
Hardback
Philosophy / Mind & Body
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Identity And Difference: John Locke And The Invention Of Consciousness
Étienne Balibar
9781781681343
Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8
$23.95/$27.95 Can.
208 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / Mind & Body
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: Plotting adventures from Detroit, Chicago, Minneapolis, Las Vegas, Paris, and London, uncovering the tunnels below the city as well as scaling the highest skyscrapers, Bradley Garrett has evaded urban security in order to experience the city in new ways beyond the conventional boundaries of everyday life. Explore Everything is both an account of his escapades with the London Consolidation Crew as well as an urbanist manifesto on rights to the city and new ways of belonging in and under...

Author Bio: Bradley L. Garrett is a writer, photographer, and researcher at the University of Oxford. After studying anthropology at the University of California Riverside and working in Australia, Mexico and Hawaii, Brad became an urban explorer, photographing off-limits urban spaces in the UK, Europe and America. In both the US and Europe, his exploits have already been featured on TV and radio, and in GQ magazine, the Guardian and Telegraph. His latest adventures can be followed on www.bradle...

Summary: John Locke's foundational place in the history of British empiricism and liberal political thought is well established. So, in what sense can Locke be considered a modern European philosopher? Identity and Difference argues for reassessing this canonical figure. Closely examining the "treatise on identity" added to the second edition of An Essay Concerning Human Understanding, Étienne Balibar demonstrates Locke's role in the formation of two concepts central to the metaphysics of the su...

Author Bio: Étienne Balibar is a French Marxist philosopher and the most celebrated student of Louis Althusser. He is also one of the leading exponents of French Marxist philosophy and the author of Spinoza and Politics, The Philosophy of Marx and coauthor of Race, Nation and Class and Reading Capital.

Stella Sandford is Reader in Modern European Philosophy in the Centre for Research in Modern European Philosophy, Kingston University London. She is the author of several books including Plato an...
**The Making Of Global Capitalism : The Political Economy Of American Empire**

*Leo Panitch, Sam Gindin*

Summary: The all-encompassing embrace of world capitalism at the beginning of the twenty-first century was generally attributed to the superiority of competitive markets. Globalization had appeared to be the natural outcome of this unstoppable process. But today, with global markets roiling and increasingly reliant on state intervention to stay afloat, it has become clear that markets and states aren’t straightforwardly opposing forces.

In this groundbreaking work, Leo Panitch and Sam Gindin de...

Author Bio: Sam Gindin is the former Research Director of the Canadian Autoworkers Union and Packer visiting Chair in Social Justice at York University. Among his many publications, he is the author (with Greg Albo and Leo Panitch) of *In and Out of Crisis: The Global Financial Meltdown and Left Alternatives*.

Leo Panitch is Canada Research Chair in Comparative Political Economy and Distinguished Research Professor of Political

---

**Paul Robeson : A Watched Man**

*Jordan Goodman*

Summary: Paul Robeson was one of the most famous people in the world; to his enemies he was also one of the most dangerous. From the 1930s to the 1960s, the African American singer was the voice of the people, both on stage and as a political activist who refused to be silenced as he fought for the rights of the oppressed. His message of peace, equality and justice was understood as much on the streets of Manchester, Moscow, Johannesburg and Bombay as it was in Harlem and Washington, DC.

Author Bio: Jordan Goodman previously taught at the University of Manchester and is an Honorary Research Associate in the Department of Science and Technology Studies at University College London. He is the author *The Rattlesnake: A Voyage of Discovery to the Coral Sea* and *The Devil and Mr Casement*. He lives in London.

Author Residence: London, UK

---

**The Village Against The World**

*Dan Hancox*

Summary: The land is for those who work it - "La tierra es de quien la trabaja."

One hundred kilometers from Seville, there is a small village, Marinaleda, that for the last thirty years has been at the center of a long struggle to create a communist utopia. In a story reminiscent of the Asterix books, Dan Hancox explores the reality behind the community where no one has a mortgage, sport is played in the Che Guevara stadium and there are monthly "Red Sundays" where everyone works together to cle...

Author Bio: Dan Hancox is a journalist who has written for the Guardian, the New Statesman, Independent, Frieze, New Inquiry, National, Dazed & Confused, Q magazine, Mute and the Wire. He is the author of two ebooks: Kettled Youth and Utopia and the Valley of Dreams.

Author Residence: London, UK
The Age Of Globalization: Anarchists And The Anticolonial Imagination
Benedict Anderson
9781781681442
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$19.95/$23.95 Can.
256 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Political Science / History & Theory
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

Summary: History is forged through the travel of ideas across continents-as well as by bombs. The Age of Globalization is an account of the unlikely connections that made up late nineteenth-century politics and culture, and in particular between militant anarchists in Europe and the Americas, and anti-imperialist uprisings in Cuba, China and Japan. Told through the complex intellectual interactions of two great Filipino writers-the political novelist José Rizal and the pioneering folklorist Isab...

Author Bio: Benedict Anderson is Aaron L. Binenkorb Professor of International Studies Emeritus at Cornell University. He is editor of the journal Indonesia and author of Java in a Time of Revolution, The Spectre of Comparisons and Imagined Communities.

Author Residence: New York

Film After Film: Or, What Became Of 21St Century Cinema?
J. Hoberman
9781781681435
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$16.95/$19.95 Can.
304 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Performing Arts / Film & Video
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.125 in H
140mm W | 206mm H

Summary: One of the world's most erudite and entertaining film critics on the state of cinema in the post-digital-and post-9/11-age. This witty and allusive book, in the style of classic film theorists/critics like André Bazin and Siegfried Kracauer, includes considerations of global cinema's most important figures and films, from Lars von Trier and Zia Jiangke to WALL-E, Avatar and Inception.

Publication History: HC/9781844677511

Author Bio: J. Hoberman was the senior film critic at the Village Voice from 1988 to 2012. He has taught at Harvard, NYU and Cooper Union, and is the author of ten books, including Bridge of Light, The Red Atlantis, The Dream Life and An Army of Phantoms.

Author Residence: New York

Out of Time: The Pleasures and Perils of Ageing
Lynne Segal, Elaine Showalter
9781781681398
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$26.95/$32.00 Can.
320 pages
Hardback
Literary Criticism / Feminist
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
5.500 in W | 8.125 in H
140mm W | 206mm H

Summary: A brave book with a polemical argument on the paradoxes, struggles and advantages of aging.

How old am I? Don't ask, don't tell. As the baby boomers approach their sixth or seventh decade, they are faced with new challenges and questions of politics and identity. In the footsteps of Simone de Beauvoir, Out of Time looks at many of the issues facing the aged-the war of the generations and baby-boomer bashing, the politics of desire, the diminished situation of the older woman, the space...

Author Bio: Lynne Segal is Anniversary Professor of Psychology and Gender Studies in the Department of Psychosocial Studies at Birkbeck College. Her books include Is the Future Female? Troubled Thoughts on Contemporary Feminism; Slow Motion: Changing Masculinities, Changing Men; and Straight Sex: Rethinking the Politics of Pleasure. She co-wrote Beyond the Fragments: Feminism and the Making of Socialism with Sheila Rowbotham and Hilary Wainwright.
**Profiting Without Producing: How Finance Exploits Us All**

Costas Lapavitsas

9781781682463

Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5

$95.00/$108.00 Can.

352 pages

Hardback

Political Science / Public Policy

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

6.000 in W | 9.000 in H

152mm W | 229mm H

**Related Products**

Profiting Without Producing 9781781681411 $29.95 11/5/13 Paperback

**Summary:** Financialization is one of the most innovative concepts to emerge in the field of political economy during the last three decades, although there is no agreement on what exactly it is. *Profiting Without Producing* puts forth a distinctive view defining financialization in terms of the fundamental conduct of non-financial enterprises, banks and households. Its most prominent feature is the rise of financial profit, in part extracted from households through financial expropriation. Financi...

**Author Bio:** Costas Lapavitsas is a Professor of Economics at the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London. He is a member of Research on Money and Finance (RMF). He is the lead author of the new RMF report *Breaking Up? A Route Out of the Eurozone Crisis*. His previous publications include *Crisis in the Eurozone; Social Foundations of Markets; Money and Credit; and Political Economy of Money and Finance*.

**Author Residence:** London, UK

---

**The View From The Train: Cities And Other Landscapes**

Patrick Keiller

9781781681404

Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5

$26.95/$32.00 Can.

288 pages

Hardback

Performing Arts / Film & Video

Territory: US, Canada (no open market)

Ctn Qty: 12

5.500 in W | 8.125 in H

140mm W | 206mm H

**Summary:** "Robinson believed that, if he looked at it hard enough, he could cause the surface of the city to reveal to him the molecular basis of historical events, and in this way he hoped to see into the future."

In his sequence of films, Patrick Keiller retraces the hidden story of the places where we live, the cities and landscapes of our everyday lives. Now, in this brilliant collection of essays, he offers a new perspective on how Britain works and sees itself. He discusses the background ...

**Author Bio:** Patrick Keiller's films include the celebrated *London* (1994), *Robinson in Space* (1997), *The Dilapidated Dwelling* (2000), and *Robinson in Ruins* (2010). He has devised large-scale installations including *Londres, Bombay* (Le Fresnoy, Tourcoing, 2006) and *The Robinson Institute* (Tate Britain, London, 2012), the latter accompanied by a book *The Possibility of Life's Survival on the Planet*. He was a Research Fellow at the Royal College of Art, London (2002-2011), and has taught in schools ...
Yellow Peril! : Five Centuries of Anti-Asian Fascination and Fear
John Kuo Wei Tchen, Dylan Yates
9781781681244
Pub Date: 11/5/13, On Sale Date: 11/5
$95.00/$108.00 Can.
336 pages / 68 ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Social Science / Ethnic Studies
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H
Other Formats
9781781681237 $26.95 11/5/13 Paperback
Related Products
Yellow Peril! 9781781681237 $26.95 11/5/13 Paperback

Summary: The "yellow peril" is one of the most long-standing and pervasive racist ideas in Western culture—indeed, this book traces its history to the Enlightenment era. Yet while Fu Manchu evokes a fading historical memory, yellow peril ideology persists, animating, for example, campaign commercials from the 2012 presidential election. *Yellow Peril!* is the first comprehensive repository of anti-Asian images and writing, pop culture artifacts and political polemic.

Written by two leading schola...

Author Bio: John Kuo-Wei Tchen is a professor at New York University, and the author of *New York Before Chinatown*.

Dylan Yeats is a doctoral candidate at New York University.

Author Residence: New York

---

The Concept Of Nature In Marx
Alfred Schmidt
9781781681473
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
252 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H
Related Products
Display 9781781682524

Summary: Leading Critical Theorist elucidates one of Marx's central concepts

Series Overview: Verso's esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

Publication History: 9780902308411/TR

Author Bio: ALFRED SCHMIDT was a German social scientist and the author of *History and Structure: An Essay on Hegelian-Marxist and Structuralist Theories of History*. 
**The Ego And His Own: The Case Of The Individual Against Authority**
Max Stirner
9781781681565
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
370 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

**Summary:** Prophetic defense of individualism against the common good, that influenced Nietzsche and Ayn Rand.

**Series Overview:** Verso's esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

**Author Bio:** MAX STIRNER was a German philosopher who is often seen as one of the forerunners of nihilism, existentialism, post-modernism, and anarchism.

---

**Freud And The Non-European**
Edward Said, Christopher Bollas, Jacqueline Rose
9781781681459
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
88 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

**Summary:** Series Overview: Verso's esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

**Author Bio:** EDWARD SAID (1935-2003) was University Professor of English and Comparative Literature at Columbia. A member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Royal Society of Literature and of Kings College Cambridge, his celebrated works include *Orientalism, The End of the Peace Process, Power, Politics and Culture*, and the memoir *Out of Place*.

---

**Hatred Of Democracy**
Jacques Ranciere
9781781681503
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
106 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

**Summary:** A vehement defense of the principle of democracy against neconservative repression.

**Series Overview:** Verso's esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

**Author Bio:** JACQUES RANCIERE is Emeritus Professor of Philosophy at the University of Paris-VIII. His books include *The Politics of Aesthetics, On the Shores of Politics, Short Voyages to the Land of the People, The Nights of Labor, Staging the People, and The Emancipated Spectator*.

**Author Residence:** Paris, France
The Melancholy Science: An Introduction To The Thought Of Theodor W. Adorno
Gillian Rose
9781781681527
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
212 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

Summary: Classic critique of Critical Theory, from the celebrated philosopher

Series Overview: Verso’s esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

Author Bio: GILLIAN ROSE was a British philosopher and sociologist. She is the author of Paradiso, Mourning Becomes the Law, and Hegel Contra Sociology.

The Philosophy Of Marx
Etienne Balibar
9781781681534
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
139 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

Summary: The only guide to Marx that the student and scholar will need

Series Overview: Verso’s esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

Author Bio: ÉTIENNE BALIBAR is a French Marxist philosopher and the most celebrated student of Louis Althusser. He is also one of the leading exponents of French Marxist philosophy and the author of Spinoza and Politics, The Philosophy of Marx and co-author of Race, Nation and Class and Reading Capital.

Author Residence: France
**Political Writings : 1919-1929**
Georg Lukacs
9781781681497
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
260 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

**Summary:** Celebrated Marxist thinker reflects on political life

**Series Overview:** Verso's esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

**Author Bio:** GEORG LUKACS was a Hungarian Marxist philosopher, and the author of *History and Class Consciousness.*

---

**Representing Capital : A Reading Of Volume One**
Fredric Jameson
9781781681572
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$19.95/$23.95 Can.
176 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / Political
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.125 in H
140mm W | 206mm H

**Summary:** *Representing Capital,* Fredric Jameson's first book-length engagement with Marx's magnum opus, is a unique work of scholarship that records the progression of Marx's thought as if it were a musical score. The textual landscape that emerges is the setting for paradoxes and contradictions that struggle toward resolution, giving rise to new antinomies and a new forward movement. These immense segments overlap each other to combine and develop on new levels in the same way that capital itself...

**Author Bio:** Fredric Jameson is Distinguished Professor of Comparative Literature at Duke University. He was a recipient of the 2008 Holberg International Memorial Prize. He is the author of many books, including *Postmodernism, Or, The Cultural Logic of Late Capitalism; The Cultural Turn; A Singular Modernity; The Modernist Papers; Archaeologies of the Future; Brecht and Method; Ideologies of Theory; Valences of the Dialectic; and The Hegel Variations.*

**Author Residence:** Durham, NC

---

**Screened Out**
Jean Baudrillard
9781781681558
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
208 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

**Summary:** Famed postmodern theorist examines contemporary culture

**Series Overview:** Verso's esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

**Author Bio:** JEAN BAUDRILLARD was a French sociologist and cultural theorist. His many works include *Simulations and Simulacra, America, The Perfect Crime, The System of Objects, Passwords, The Transparency of Evil, The Spirit of Terrorism,* and *Fragments.*
Soldiers, Spies And Statesmen: Egypt’s Road To Revolt
Hazem Kandil
9781781681428
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$19.95/$23.95 Can.
304 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
POLITICAL SCIENCE / World
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: Hazem Kandil presents the Egyptian revolution and its aftermath as the latest episodes in the ongoing power struggle between the three components of Egypt’s authoritarian regime: the military, the security services and the political apparatus. A detailed study of the interactions within this invidious triangle over six decades of war, conspiracy and sociopolitical transformation, Soldiers, Spies, and Statesmen is the first systematic analysis of how Egypt metamorphosed from a military i...

Author Bio: Hazem Kandil is a Lecturer in Sociology and St. Catharine’s College Fellow at Cambridge University. He has also taught at the American University in Cairo and the University of California, Los Angeles.

Author Residence: Cambridge, UK

Spectre Of Hegel: Early Writings
Louis Althusser
9781781681510
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
264 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

Summary: Hegel’s most famous Marxist critic wrestles with the spectre of Hegelianism

Series Overview: Verso’s esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

Author Bio: LOUIS ALTHUSSER was born in Algeria in 1918 and died in Paris in 1990. Among his other works translated into English are For Marx, Reading Capital, Essays in Ideology, and Philosophy and the Spontaneous Philosophy of the Scientists.

State, Power, Socialism
Nikos Poulantzas, Stuart Hall
9781781681480
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
272 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

Summary: A resounding response to contemporary Marxist theories of the state

Series Overview: Verso’s esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

Author Bio: NICOS POULANTZAS was a Greek Marxist political sociologist. His other published works include Political Power and Social Classes, Classes in Contemporary Capitalism, Fascism and Dictatorship and State, Power, Socialism.
**Women, Resistance, Revolution: A History Of Women And Revolution In The Modern World**
Sheila Rowbotham
9781781681466
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$17.95/$19.00 Can.
288 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / General
Series: Radical Thinkers
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.000 in W | 7.750 in H
127mm W | 197mm H

**Summary:** Reissue of the classic history of women and revolution in the modern world

**Series Overview:** Verso's esteemed Radical Thinkers series brings together seminal works of philosophy and theory, featuring the leading thinkers in the radical critical tradition. Now in its eighth set, the series includes 96 books and has sold over 300,000 copies so far.

**Author Bio:** Sheila Rowbotham is Honorary Research Fellow in Sociology in the School of Social Sciences within the Faculty of Humanities at Manchester University and Visiting Fellow in the School of Sociology, Politics and International Studies at the University of Bristol. She is also a Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. Her many books include the James Tait Black-shortlisted Edward Carpenter: A Life of Liberty and Love, A Century of Women: The History of Women in Britain and the United States...

---

**Altai: A Novel**
Wu Ming, Shaun Whiteside
9781781681671
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4
$16.95/$19.95 Can.
320 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Literary
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

**Summary:** 1569. When a fire breaks out in the Arsenal of Venice, everyone suspects Joseph Nasi, number-one enemy of the republic. But it is Emmanuele De Zante, spy catcher and agent, who finds himself in jail accused of treason, having been betrayed by his lover. But who really is De Zante?

With an epic, panoramic sweep that reaches across a Europe scarred by war, *Altai* is a thrilling tale and a coruscating portrait of the divided world in the sixteenth century where the great powers of the Repu...

**Author Bio:** Wu Ming is a collective of four Italian fiction writers based in Bologna, Italy. Wu Ming's books include the bestselling novel Q (under the former pseudonym Luther Blissett), which was nominated for the Guardian First Book Award, and *Manituana*. Their website is www.wumingfoundation.com.

**Author Residence:** Bologna, Italy

---

**Faith Of The Faithless: Experiments In Political Theology**
Simon Critchley
9781781681688
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4
$18.95/$20.00 Can.
320 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Philosophy / Political
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
5.500 in W | 8.125 in H
140mm W | 206mm H

**Summary:** Why do we still have religion? It seems to offer nothing but violence, suppression and conflict. Discussing the relationship between religion and politics, exploring questions of faith, love, human nature and original sin, Simon Critchley asks whether we can establish a faith for the faithless and how it can manifest itself in everyday life, from the identity of love to the role of violence.

**Publication History:** HC/9781844677375

**Author Bio:** Simon Critchley is the Hans Jonas Professor of Philosophy at the New School of Social Research in New York. He is the author of *Infinitely Demanding, Ethics-Politics-Subjectivity* and *The Book of Dead Philosophers*. He is a frequent contributor to the philosophy column in the *New York Times*.

**Author Residence:** New York and London
The Idea Of Israel: A History Of Power And Knowledge
Ilan Pappe
9781844678563
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4
$26.95/$33.50 Can.
288 pages
Hardback
History / Middle East
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: Since 1948, the idea of Zionism has been the cornerstone of Israel’s identity, its politics and its actions. In this groundbreaking new history, Ilan Pappe looks at the role of ideology in Israel’s development. In doing so, he considers the many methods that the state has used to instill an unswerving belief in nationhood: education, film, literature, media. He also explores how, in the course of one decade—the Oslo years of the 1990s—this idea came under sustained questioning for the f...

Author Bio: Ilan Pappe is Professor of History at the University of Exeter. His many books include The Ethnic Cleansing of Palestine and Gaza in Crisis (with Noam Chomsky). He writes for, among others, the Guardian and the London Review of Books.

Author Residence: Exeter, UK, and Israel

Liberalism: A Counter-History
Domenico Losurdo
9781781681664
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4
$19.95/$23.95 Can.
384 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Political Science / Political Ideologies
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: In this definitive historical investigation, Italian author and philosopher Domenico Losurdo argues that from the outset liberalism, as a philosophical position and ideology, has been bound up with the most illiberal of policies: slavery, colonialism, genocide, racism and snobbery.

Narrating an intellectual history running from the eighteenth through to the twentieth centuries, Losurdo examines the thought of preeminent liberal writers such as Locke, Burke, Tocqueville, Constant, Benth...

Author Bio: Domenico Losurdo is Professor of Philosophy at the University of Urbino, Italy. He is the author of many books in Italian, German, French and Spanish. In English, he has published Hegel and the Freedom of Moderns and Heidegger and the Ideology of War.

Author Residence: Italy

The Muslims Are Coming!: Islamophobia, Extremism, and the Domestic War on Terror
Arun Kundnani
9781781681596
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4
$24.95/$28.95 Can.
256 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Political Science / Political Freedom & Security
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 24
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: Following the killing of Osama bin Laden, polls showed that Americans were more anxious about terrorism than they were before his death. The new front in the War on Terror is the "homegrown enemy," domestic terrorists who have become the focus of sprawling counterterrorism structures of policing and surveillance in the United States, the UK, and across Europe.

Based on several years of research and reportage from Dallas to Dewsbury, and written in exciting, precise prose, this is the f...

Author Bio: Arun Kundnani is a visiting fellow at Leiden University in the Netherlands. He has been a visiting fellow at the London Metropolitan University, an Open Society Fellow of the Soros Foundation and the editor of the journal Race and Class. He is the author of The End of Tolerance: Racism in 21st Century Britain. He lives in New York.

Author Residence: New York
The New Way Of The World: On Neoliberal Society
Pierre Dardot, Christian Laval, Gregory Elliott
9781781681763
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4
$1.11/$1.11 Can.
352 pages
Hardback
Philosophy / Political
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: Powerful new account of neoliberalism as a form of government by major French theorists.

Author Bio: PIERRE DARDOT is a philosopher and specialist of Hegel and Marx. His previous books include Sauver Marx? and Marx, prénom: Karl (both with Christian Laval).

CHRISTIAN LAVAL is Professor of Sociology at the Université de Paris Ouest Nanterre La Défense. His other books include L'Ambition sociologique, Jeremy Bentham, L'École n'est pas une entreprise and L'Homme économique.

Author Residence: France

On The Reproduction Of Capitalism: Ideology And Ideological State Apparatuses
Louis Althusser
9781781681657
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4
$95.00/$108.00 Can.
288 pages
Hardback
Philosophy / Political
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)
Ctn Qty: 12
6.000 in W | 9.000 in H
152mm W | 229mm H

Summary: What is perhaps Louis Althusser's most famous text, "Ideology and Ideological State Apparatuses," published in 1970 and very influential ever since, was an extract of a much longer book published in French years after his death.

Published now for the first time in English, On the Reproduction of Capitalism develops systematically Althusser's conception of historical materialism, outlining the conditions of reproduction in capitalist society and the revolutionary struggle for its overth...

Author Bio: Louis Althusser was born in Algeria in 1918 and died in France in 1990. He taught philosophy for many years at the Ecole Normale Supérieure in Paris, and was a leading intellectual in the French Communist Party. His books include For Marx; Reading Capital (with Etienne Balibar); Essays in Ideology; Politics and History: Montesquieu, Rousseau, Marx; Machiavelli and Us; and The Spectre of Hegel.
**Tristano**  
Nanni Balestrini, Umberto Eco  
9781781681695  
Pub Date: 2/4/14, On Sale Date: 2/4  
$1.11/$1.11 Can.  
128 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Literary  
Territory: US, Canada (no open market)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
5.500 in W | 8.125 in H  
140mm W | 206mm H

**Summary:** What happens when a love story has an infinite number of possible endings? What if a computer re-sorts a novel so that no copy is the same? A radical assault upon the novel from one of Italy’s most radical artists.

The story involves two lovers, there is disruption on the streets of Milan, protesters by Porta Ticinese. Can they escape and be together? How will events change their destiny? In *Tristano*, Nanni Balestrini brilliantly experiments with form and storytelling to create a new t...

**Author Bio:** Nanni Balestrini is a poet and novelist, cultural and political activist. He began publishing his poetry in the early 1950s and wrote his first computer-aided poem *Tape Mark I* in 1961. In 1973, he joined the movement *Autonomia Operaia* and on April 7, 1979 was accused of subversive association and involvement in 19 murders, including Aldo Moro. He took refuge in Paris until the charges were dropped. His novel, *The Unseen*, is also available from Verso.

---

**Everyday Papercraft:** Paper folding projects for the Home and Beyond  
Keiko Komatsubara  
9781939130082  
Pub Date: 9/3/13, On Sale Date: 9/3  
$10.95/$12.95 Can.  
64 pages / COLOR PHOTOS SEPIA TONED INSTRUCTIONS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Crafts & Hobbies / Origami  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** From the publishers of *Practical Origami* comes 48 more origami crafts for the modern day ecologically-conscious consumer. *Everyday Papercrafts*’s patterns still have origami techniques but feature papercraft elements to build sturdier projects with a focus on more hands-on items for the office and home.

With precise instructions and vivid, four-color photographs, *Everyday Papercraft* shows readers how to create elegant and useful paper projects that you can display or give as gifts.

**Author Bio:** Keiko Komatsubara is a graduate of the Musashino University of the Arts in Tokyo. A freelance craft-maker by trade, Ms Komatsubara spends most of her time working on cut-paper sculptures known abroad as paper reliefs. She also has been known to partake in illustration work for Japanese magazines. In her free time she teaches

---

**Mobile Suit Gundam: THE ORIGIN, Volume 3: Ramba Ral**  
Yoshikazu Yasuhiko, Hajime Yatate, Yoshiyuki Tomino...  
9781935654971  
Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17  
$29.95/$33.95 Can.  
480 pages / B/W ILLUSTRATIONS COLOR PLATES  
Hardback  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga  
Series: Gundam  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 12

**Summary:** In a civil war, half of humanity has been wiped out, and Zeon’s army of Zaku mobile suits have been the decisive weapon. With the Federation’s first Gundam out of action, civilian Amuro Ray miraculously stumbles on a second unit. Now, in control of a machine with unparalleled destructive power, will Amuro’s actions save the colony’s survivors or destroy them?

The biggest name in Japanese science-fiction, Gundam, returns with one of its creators retelling its origins 25 years after the ...  

**Author Bio:** Yoshikazu Yasuhiko is a Japanese animator and manga artist, who also has been noted as a published author and an illustrator of children’s books and young adult books. His career as a character designer has spanned three decades, creating famed characters for such anime as Space Cruiser Yamato, Brace Raideen, and the widely known Mobile Suit Gundam. Considered a pivotal player in mecha and sci-fi anime, Yasuhiko’s characters, stories and illustrations are
**Tropic of The Sea**

Kon Satoshi

9781939130068

Pub Date: 9/17/13, On Sale Date: 9/17

$14.95/$16.95 Can.

220 pages / B/W ILLUSTRATIONS

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Comics & Graphic Novels / Fantasy

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** The debut comic by the legendary animation director is also Kon's first comic work published in English. A modern day fantasy from a beloved comic artist and film maker.

In a rural Japanese fishing village, the locals have long been blessed by the legend of a mermaid. Now the masses have gotten word of this myth and they are moving in on this community hoping to cash in on this mythological wonder!

**Story Locale:** Rural Japan

**Author Bio:** Satoshi Kon was born on October 12, 1963. While in college, at the Musashino Art University, Kon made his debut as a manga artist with the short manga Toriko (1984) and earned a runner-up spot in Kodansha's 10th Annual Tetsuya Chiba Awards. Afterward, he found work as Katsuhiro Otomo's assistant.

Kon is credited by some, including TIME, magazine as one of...

**Sickness Unto Death, Part 1**

Takahiro Seguchi, Hikari Asada

9781939130099

Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24

$12.95/$14.95 Can.

220 pages / BW ILLUSTRATIONS

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** Based on the book by Danish philosopher Søren Kierkegaard, Seguchi's Sickness Unto Death is a modern fictional retelling of his concepts of despair, sin and self-image.

At 18, Futaba Kazuma is going to college to get his certification in clinical psychology. While attending school, he boards at a creepy mansion, which even has a butler. Also living there is a strange young woman called Emiru. She is suffering from a terminal illness of the heart—despair. This deep psychological prob...

**Author Bio:** Takahiro Seguchi has been drawing manga for nearly a decade. He made his debut in Akita Shoten's Shonen Champion magazine with OYAMA! Gikusuke upon graduating from Oita University in Fukuyama. Since then he has penned a number of series, some of which detail the lives of people from Japan's far south.

Seguchi has drawn over twelve comics since 1996, with his...

**Knights of Sidonia, Volume 5**

Tsutomu Nihei

9781935654995

Pub Date: 10/8/13, On Sale Date: 10/8

$12.95/$13.95 Can.

184 pages / B/W ILLUSTRATIONS

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga

Series: Knights of Sidonia

Territory: World

Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** One of the manga world's most intriguing artists returns with a science-fiction tour de force which combines post apocalyptic action, modern sci-fi video game tropes and a traditional Japanese aesthetic in The Knights of Sidonia.

In his follow up from the hit Biomega series, Tsutomu Nihei tackles the world of hard science-fiction by creating a modern space comedy inspired by the genre's hits from his youth.

**Story Locale:** Space

**Series Overview:** Nagate Tanikaze was a homeless teen livi...

**Author Bio:** Tsutomu Nihei is an internationally known Japanese comic artist and draftsman. Born in 1971, Nihei made his debut in the comics world as the winner of the 1995 Afternoon Magazine Four Seasons Award for short stories. He then briefly worked as an assistant to veteran comicker...
**Flowers of Evil, Volume 7**
Shuzo Oshimi
9781939130006
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$10.95/$11.95 Can.
204 pages / B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Flowers of Evil
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** One of the top ten manga in Japan today comes to the US. From the editors of Love Hina and Negima Neo, comes a new age romance comedy of rural teens and classic french poetry.

Lonely bookish teen struggles to find his identity through Charles Baudelaire's poetry, until two girls, a bully and the class beauty, help him realize true love and real friendship.

**Story Locale:** Tokyo, Japan

**Series Overview:** Bookworm Takao falls in love with Nanako but he cannot express his feelings through w...

**Author Bio:** At only 30 years of age, Shuzo Oshimi is already considered a seasoned veteran of the Japanese comics community. Winner of the most important comics awards for newcomers, the Tetsuya Chiba Award in 2001, Oshimi has been penning quirky slice-of-life dramas now for a decade for major manga publishers such as Kodansha and Futabasha.

---

**Sushi Simplicity: Making Mouth-Watering Sushi at Home**
Miyuki Matsuo
9781939130075
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$14.95/$16.95 Can.
82 pages / FULL COLOR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** With Sushi Simplicity anyone can easily make tasty mouth-watering sushi meals for all occasions.

With Sushi Simplicity Miyuki Matsuo details the secrets of sushi making. Preparation is simple, but the presentation is what makes sushi a favorite amongst foodies and casual eaters. By mastering a few techniques you can can make nearly 80 visually appealing dishes, as seen across East Asia.

**Author Bio:** After spending years developing menus for cafes and delis for a major food service company, Miyuki Matsuo decided to break free of the prepared food industry. Since 2005 she has worked as a food coordinator and culinary researcher, writing recipes and columns on food for magazines, television and cookbooks. In her many books Ms Matsuo has covered a range of cuisines and gastronomic delights. Her books include topics such as: beer, salads, smoothies and family meals. Sushi Elegance is ...

---

**Summer Wars, Part 1 (paper original)**
Mamoru Hosoda, Iqura Sugimoto
9781939130150
Pub Date: 10/22/13, On Sale Date: 10/22
$14.95/$16.95 Can.
BLACK & WHITE ILLUSTRATIONS COLOR INSERTS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Territory: US, Canada, open market
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** From the director Mamoru Hosoda comes the story of an ordinary family going to extraordinary lengths to avert the impending cyber apocalypse!

Kenji is your typical teenage misfit. He's good at math, bad with girls, and spends most of his time hanging out in the all-powerful, online community known as OZ. His second life is the only life he has - until the girl of his dreams, Natsuki, hijacks him for a starring role as a fake fiancée at her family reunion. Things only get stranger from ...

**Author Bio:** Born in 1967, Mamoru Hosoda is currently considered one of the biggest names in Japanese animation. Best known for his work on the Academy Award submitted Summer Wars, Hosoda has worked on a number of internationally distributed feature-length films, including: The Digimon Movie and The Girl Who Leapt through Time.

In 2003 he collaborated with SuperFlat artist Takashi Murakami in Murakami’s movie Superflat Monogram. The two
### Wolfsmund, Vol 2

**Mitsuhisa Kuji**  
9781935654797  
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29  
$12.95/$13.95 Can.  
240 pages / B/W ILLUSTRATIONS  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga  
Series: Wolfsmund  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** The tale of William Tell has never been rendered as beautifully as in Mitsuhisa Kuji’s stunning debut work Wolfsmund, where a fortified way-station torments the Swiss district of Uri murdering all who stand against it, until William and his son attempt to defy it.

The Swiss Confederation tries to topple the sadistic tyrant in charge of a fortress called the Wolfsmund in Mitsuhisa Kuji’s debut fantasy comic.

**Story Locale:** The Swiss Alps

**Series Overview:** It is the 14th Century and as t...

**Author Bio:** Little is known about Mitsuhisa Kuji (born in 1978) however we are certain that is a penname for an interesting young female artist with one of the finest pedigrees in Japanese comics. While Wolfsmund is her debut series, originally published in Japan by enterbrain!, she has

---

### From the New World, Volume 1 (paper original)

**Yusuke Kishi, Toru Oikawa**  
9781939130136  
Pub Date: 11/12/13, On Sale Date: 11/12  
$10.95/$16.95 Can.  
BLACK & WHITE ILLUSTRATIONS  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga  
Series: From the New World  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** A grand tale of the fate of mankind upon obtaining God’s gift - telekenisis! Yet beneath this thrilling adventure lie deep themes about the driving forces in life.

Humanity, with the new found "power of the gods" is on the brink. A new species of beast, with the intelligence of man, and another race monsters begin to clash in this unpredictable story told through the adventures of a group of six youth whose telekenetic abilities have such been revealed.

**Story Locale:** Earth 2112

**Author Bio:** Yusuke Kishi was born in 1959 in Osaka. He graduated from Kyoto University with a degree in Economics. After working for a life insurance company for several years, Kishi started his writing career as a freelancer. He has twice won the coveted Japan Horror Association Award, and boasts bestselling status in Japan.

---

### Quick Draw

**Shu Ejima**  
9781939130051  
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19  
$14.95/$16.95 Can.  
252 pages  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga  
Series: Quick Draw  
Territory: World  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** GE Fiction Award winner Shu Yajima launches a fast-paced drug run tale featuring a new growing element of the Los Angeles underworld - the growing Chinese and Korean mafia.

A young Japanese woman Yuko, nicknamed Butch, is assigned by her best-friend to transport $75,000 worth of cocaine to a very young mafioso named Mondo.

**Story Locale:** Southern California

**Author Bio:** Shu Ejima was born in 1976, and has been a regular participant in new writers competitions. A lifelong fan of science-fiction and fantasy prose, Ejima has also long been impressed by the sense of scale found in Hollywood films. His curiosity towards what readers and viewers consider is "interesting" has left a deep impression on his heart, leading his dreams to create truly global works. In his free time, Ejima enjoys barbequeing and martial arts.
**Sickness Unto Death, Part 2**
Takahiro Seguchi, Hikari Asada
9781939130105
Pub Date: 11/19/13, On Sale Date: 11/19
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
220 pages / BW ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: Based on the book by Danish philosopher Søren Kierkegaard, Seguchi's Sickness Unto Death is a modern fictional retelling of his concepts of despair, sin and self-image.

At 18, Futaba Kazuma is going to college to get his certification in clinical psychology. While attending school, he boards at a creepy mansion, which even has a butler. Also living there is a strange young woman called Emiru. She is suffering from a terminal illness of the heart-- despair. This deep psychological prob...

**Author Bio:** Takahiro Seguchi has been drawing manga for nearly a decade. He made his debut in Akita Shoten's Shonen Champion magazine with OYAMA! Gikusuke upon graduating from Oita University in Fukuyama. Since then he has penned a number of series, some of which detail the lives of people from Japan's far south.

Seguchi has drawn over twelve comics since 1996, with his...

---

**PINK (paper original)**
Kyoko Okazaki
9781939130129
Pub Date: 11/26/13, On Sale Date: 11/26
$14.95/$16.95 Can.
BLACK & WHITE ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: PINK is considered by many as the first Japanese comic for women (josei manga). If not the proto-josei, it is the bible for this genre covering many themes that still resonate with women today - work, family, finances and romance. However, Okazaki turns all of those themes on their side with bombastic visuals and a cast of characters, including a talking crocodile, who are like nothing seen in a comic since.

Yumi, a beautiful 20-something. By day, Yumi works as a regular office job, bu...

**Author Bio:** Kyoko Okazaki, born December 13, 1963, is considered by many as one of the mother's of josei (women's) comics. Renowned for her mimimalist designs and tendancy to cover controversial themes, Okazaki cut her teeth in adult fiction in 1980's. While studying at Atomi University, Okazaki made her debut in Cartoon Burikko, an experiemental comic anthology primarily aimed at men.

---

**Knights of Sidonia, Volume 6**
Tsutomu Nihei
9781932234916
Pub Date: 12/3/13, On Sale Date: 12/3
$12.95/$13.95 Can.
184 pages / B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Knights of Sidonia
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: One of the manga world's most intriguing artists returns with a science-fiction tour de force which combines post apocolyptic action, modern sci-fi video game tropes and a traditional Japanese aesthetic in The Knights of Sidonia.

In his follow up from the hit Biomega series, Tsutomu Nihei tackles the world of hard science-fiction by creating a modern space comedy inspired by the genre's hits from his youth.

**Story Locale:** Space

**Series Overview:** Nagate Tanikaze was a homeless teen livi...

**Author Bio:** Tsutomu Nihei is an internationally known Japanese comic artist and draftsman. Born in 1971, Nihei made his debut in the comics world as the winner of the 1995 Afternoon Magazine Four Seasons Award for short stories. He then briefly worked as an assistant to veteran comicker
Mobile Suit Gundam: THE ORIGIN, Volume 4: Jaburo
Yoshikazu Yasuhiko, Hajime Yatate, Yoshiyuki Tomin...
9781935654988
Pub Date: 12/10/13, On Sale Date: 12/10
$29.95/$33.95 Can.
400 pages / B/W ILLUSTRATIONS COLOR PLATES
Hardback
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Gundam
Ctn Qty: 12

Summary: In a civil war, half of humanity has been wiped out, and Zeon's army of Zaku mobile suits have been the decisive weapon. With the Federation's first Gundam out of action, civilian Amuro Ray miraculously stumbles on a second unit. Now, in control of a machine with unparalleled destructive power, will Amuro's actions save the colony's survivors or destroy them?

The biggest name in Japanese science-fiction, Gundam, returns with one of its creators retelling its origins 25 years after the ...

Author Bio: Yoshikazu Yasuhiko is a Japanese animator and manga artist, who also has been noted as a published author and an illustrator of children's books and young adult books. His career as a character designer has spanned three decades, creating famed characters for such anime as Space Cruiser Yamato, Brace Raideen, and the widely known Mobile Suit Gundam. Considered a pivotal player in mecha and sci-fi anime, Yasuhiko's characters, stories and illustrations are...

Summer Wars, Part 2 (paper original)
Mamoru Hosoda, Iqura Sugimoto
9781939130167
Pub Date: 12/17/13, On Sale Date: 12/17
$14.95/$16.95 Can.
BLACK & WHITE ILLUSTRATIONS COLOR INSERTS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Territory: US, Canada, open market
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: From the director Mamoru Hosoda comes the story of an ordinary family going to extraordinary lengths to avert the impending cyber apocalypse!

Kenji is your typical teenage misfit. He's good at math, bad with girls, and spends most of his time hanging out in the all-powerful, online community known as OZ. His second life is the only life he has - until the girl of his dreams, Natsuki, hijacks him for a starring role as a fake fiancée at her family reunion. Things only get stranger from ...

Author Bio: Born in 1967, Mamoru Hosoda is currently considered one of the biggest names in Japanese animation. Best known for his work on the Academy Award submitted Summer Wars, Hosoda has worked on a number of internationally distributed feature-length films, including: The Digimon Movie and The Girl Who Leapt through Time.

In 2003 he collaborated with SuperFlat artist Takashi Murakami in Murakami’s movie Superflat Monogram. The two...

Flowers of Evil, Volume 8
Shuzo Oshimi
9781939130044
Pub Date: 1/7/14, On Sale Date: 1/7
$10.95/$11.95 Can.
204 pages / B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Flowers of Evil
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: One of the top ten manga in Japan today comes to the US. From the editors of Love Hina and Negima Neo, comes a new age romance comedy of rural teens and classic french poetry.

Lonely bookish teen struggles to find his identity through Charles Baudelaire's poetry, until two girls, a bully and the class beauty, help him realize true love and real friendship.

Story Locale: Tokyo, Japan

Series Overview: Bookworm Takao falls in love with Nanako but he cannot express his feelings through w...

Author Bio: At only 30 years of age, Shuzo Oshimi is already considered a seasoned veteran of the Japanese comics community. Winner of the most important comics awards for newcomers, the Tetsuya Chiba Award in 2001, Oshimi has been penning quirky slice-of-life dramas now for a decade for major manga publishers such as Kodansha and Futabasha.
**Wolfsmund, vol 3**
Mitsuhisa Kuji
9781935654964
Pub Date: 1/14/14, On Sale Date: 1/14
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
204 pages / BW ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** The tale of William Tell has never been rendered as beautifully as in Mitsuhisa Kuji's stunning debut work Wolfsmund, where a fortified way-station torments the Swiss district of Uri murdering all who stand against it, until William and his son attempt to defy it.

The Swiss Confederation tries to topple the sadistic tyrant in charge of a fortress called the Wolfsmund in Mitsuhisa Kuji's debut fantasy comic.

**Story Locale:** Medieval Switzerland

**Series Overview:** It is the 14th Century and...

**Author Bio:** Little is known about Mitsuhisa Kuji (born in 1978) however we are certain that is a penname for an interesting young female artist with one of the finest pedigrees in Japanese comics. While Wolfsmund is her debut series, originally published in Japan by enterbrain!, she has

---

**From the New World, Volume 2 (paper original)**
Yusuke Kishi, Toru Oikawa
9781939130143
Pub Date: 1/21/14, On Sale Date: 1/21
$10.95/$11.95 Can.
BLACK & WHITE ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: From the New WorldTerritory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** A grand tale of the fate of mankind upon obtaining God's gift - telekenesis! Yet beneath this thrilling adventure lie deep themes about the driving forces in life.

Humanity, with the new found "power of the gods" is on the brink. A new species of beast, with the intelligence of man, and another race monsters begin to clash in this unpredictable story told through the adventures of a group of six youth whose telekenetic abilities have such been revealed.

**Story Locale:** Earth 2111

**Author Bio:** Yusuke Kishi was born in 1959 in Osaka. He graduated from Kyoto University with a degree in Economics. After working for a life insurance company for several years, Kishi started his writing career as a freelancer. He has twice won the coveted Japan Horror Association Award, and boasts bestselling status in Japan.

---

**Origami Flowers (paper original) : Fold Beautiful Paper Flower Bouquets**
Kazuo Kobayashi
9781939130181
Pub Date: 1/28/14, On Sale Date: 1/28
$16.95/$18.95 Can.
FULL-COLOR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Crafts & Hobbies / Origami
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** From the director of one of Japan's largest Origami groups comes 64 origami flower patterns destined to brighten rooms and warm hearts. Origami Flowers' patterns are strictly for aesthetics; they are beautiful and do not require too much gardenwork.

Origami Flowers teaches you how to turn a flat sheet of paper into a flower. Whether your favorites are roses or sunflowers, you'll find simple instructions-and the necessary supplies—for crafting them in your own home in this useful book.

**Author Bio:** Kazuo Kobayashi is the director of one of the largest origami clubs in Japan - The Ochanomizu Origami Center (a nationally recognized NPO). In the 1800's Kobayashi's great-great-great-grandfather founded the Origami Center and ever since taking charge of the Center Kazuo has written dozens of books on origami while being an international ambassador for the craft.

**Author Residence:** Tokyo, Japan
Carefree Kirigami (paper original)
Mitsuhiko Imamori
9781939130174
Pub Date: 2/11/14, On Sale Date: 2/11
$14.95/$16.95 Can.
FULL-COLOR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Crafts & Hobbies / Crafts for Children
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

Knights of Sidonia, Volume 7
Tsutomu Nihei
9781939130020
Pub Date: 2/11/14, On Sale Date: 2/11
$12.95/$13.95 Can.
184 pages / B/W ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Knights of SidoniaTerritory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: One of the manga world’s most intriguing artists returns with a science-fiction tour de force which combines post apocalyptic action, modern sci-fi video game tropes and a traditional Japanese aesthetic in The Knights of Sidonia.

In his follow up from the hit Biomega series, Tsutomu Nihei tackles the world of hard science-fiction by creating a modern space comedy inspired by the genre’s hits from his youth.

Story Locale: Space

Series Overview: Nagate Tanikaze was a homeless teen livi...

Author Bio: Tsutomu Nihei is an internationally known Japanese comic artist and draftsman. Born in 1971, Nihei made his debut in the comics world as the winner of the 1995 Afternoon Magazine Four Seasons Award for short stories. He then briefly worked as an assistant to veteran comicker

Death and The Flower
Koji Suzuki
9781934287002
Pub Date: 2/18/14, On Sale Date: 2/18
$20.95/$24.00 Can.
224 pages
Hardback
Fiction / Short Stories (single author)
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 12
5.500 in W | 8.250 in H
140mm W | 210mm H

Summary: Death and the Flower is a collection of six short stories centered on the themes of family and peril. The title is derived from a Keith Jarrett album of the same name.

Author Bio: Koji Suzuki was born in 1957 in Hamamatsu, southwest of Tokyo. He attended Keio University where he majored in French. After graduating he held numerous odd jobs, including a stint as a cram school teacher. Also a self-described jock, he holds a first-class yachting license and crossed the U.S., from Key West to Los Angeles, on his motorcycle. The father of two daughters, Suzuki is a respected authority on childrearing and has written numerous works on the subject. He acquired his exp...
**Insufficient Direction: The Hideaki Anno Story**
Moyoco Anno
9781939130112
Pub Date: 2/25/14, On Sale Date: 2/25
$14.95/$16.95 Can.
176 pages / BW ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Nonfiction
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** From the pen of internationally renowned comic artist Moyoco Anno, comes a biography of one of the animation world’s biggest and most polarizing names...her husband Hideaki Anno.

Long before Hideaki Anno married Moyoco Anno, he was known as the creator of one of the most popular animated works of all time - Neon Genesis Evangelion. But little was known about the author's personal life. Along came comic artist Moyoco Anno...then came love, then came marriage and then came a comic about ...

**Author Bio:** Tokyo native Moyoco Anno was born March 26, 1971. Known as one of the major names in Japanese women's comics, she is equally known for her iconic fashion designs and as a fashion writer. Her manga and books have attained considerable popularity among young women in Japan. Though she primarily writes manga for women, her most popular title in the west is Sugar Sugar Rune, which was targeted at primary school-aged girls. In a recent Japanese poll, she was...

**An American Family Cooks**
Judith Choate, Steve Pool, Michael Choate, Christo...
9781599621241
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$45.00/$45.00 Can.
272 pages / 324 FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS AND 15 ORIGINAL COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 8
8.000 in W | 10.000 in H
203mm W | 254mm H

**Summary:** With its irresistible recipes, gorgeous photographs, charming illustrations and narration by award-winning author Judith Choate, An American Family Cooks sets the table to which we all want to be invited.

Join award-winning cookbook author Judith Choate in the kitchen and at table as she and her family of foodies celebrate the new American home cooking. Within its beautifully photographed and delightfully illustrated pages, one will find a sophisticated, yet cook-friendly variety of re...

**Author Bio:** Judith Choate is a writer, chef and pioneer in the promotion of American food and author and co-author of over 100 books. Additionally, through her company, Custom Cuisine, Judie works as a consultant in product development, most specifically creating lines (both recipes and actual production) of restaurant quality specialty food products and entrées for commercial distribution as well as in marketing, restaurant development, and culinary presentations. She has been consultant to man...

**India: In Word and Image, Revised, Expanded and Updated**
Eric Meola, Bharati Mukherjee
9781599621289
Pub Date: 9/24/13, On Sale Date: 9/24
$60.00/$60.00 Can.
288 pages / MORE THAN 280 FULL-COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Photography / Subjects & Themes
Territory: US, Canada, open market
Ctn Qty: 4
10.000 in W | 13.000 in H
254mm W | 330mm H

**Summary:** Gorgeously jaw-dropping, India has been beautifully redesigned with 32 additional pages of glorious photos shot by Eric Meola since India was first published.

This revised and expanded version of Eric Meola's 2008 India takes the reader on a journey through Mumbai, Rajasthan, Agra, Dungarpur, along desert roads, to the Ganges water’s edge, including spectacular ruins, the Taj Mahal, and the Festival of Elephants, capturing the spectacle and vibrant colors of these ancient regions.

**Author Bio:** Eric Meola's graphic use of color has informed his photographs for more than four decades. In 2004, Graphis Editions published his first book The Last Places on Earth. An exhibition in England of his photographs of Bruce Springsteen, which coincided with the publication of his second book Born to Run: The Unseen Photos (Insight Editions, 2006), was followed in 2008 by the first edition of INDIA: In Word &
Ireland: In Word and Image
Dr. Jay Adlersberg, Samantha Bowser
9781599621258
Pub Date: 10/15/13, On Sale Date: 10/15
$60.00/$60.00 Can.
272 pages / MORE THAN 200 FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Travel / Pictorials
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 4
10.000 in W | 13.000 in H
254mm W | 330mm H

Summary: A gorgeous coffee table book on the scale of Welcome Books' stunning India, filled with lush photography and writings from Ireland's greatest authors.

Ireland: In Word and Image is a visual celebration of Ireland accompanied by poetry and literary excerpts from renowned authors whose works were inspired by The Emerald Isle, both past and present, among them: Samuel Beckett, James Joyce, Seamus Heaney, Frank McCourt, Oscar Wilde, W.B. Yeats. Photographs are accompanied by richly informa...

Author Bio: PHOTOGRAPHER Jay Adlersberg is a contributing artist to Getty Images, and his clients include global companies such as Microsoft, Saatchi and Saatchi, and Macmillan, for whom he has traveled with his camera to numerous countries. He was inspired by his daughter, an editorial and portrait photographer in New York City, to pursue photography more seriously.

Jay has been voted one of the Best Doctors in New York. For

American Teacher: Heroes in the Classroom
Katrina Fried
9781599621272
Pub Date: 10/29/13, On Sale Date: 10/29
$45.00/$45.00 Can.
224 pages / 72 FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Education / Philosophy & Social Aspects
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 8
10.000 in W | 11.000 in H
254mm W | 279mm H

Summary: Portraits of 50 K-through-12 teachers honors America's true unsung heroes, the men and women who are empowering our children to forge a bright future. Everyday Heroes and American Farmer author Katrina Fried, through portraits and interviews, introduces us to the most passionate, innovative, dedicated teachers in America. Across the country, from San Francisco to New York to Chicago, American Teacher celebrates our educational role models in a beautifully packaged coffee table book.

Author Bio: Katrina Fried has previously written Everyday Heroes: 50 Americans Changing The World One Nonprofit At A Time, American Farmer, and as Senior Editor and Assoc. Publisher of Welcome Books has edited or produced numerous award-winning and bestselling titles including: Artists in Love, The Oxford Project, Gay in America, The Last Good War, Slow: Life in a Tuscan Town, Cooking with Italian Grandmothers, Primal Cuts, On The Street, and Red Carpet. Creating unique visual narratives that pu...